

SUMMER-FALL 2013

AMTRAK SYSTEM TIMETABLE

EFFECTIVE JULY 15, 2013

SUMMER
FALL
2013

AMTRAK[®] SYSTEM TIMETABLE

EFFECTIVE JULY 15, 2013

AMTRAK.COM



BUSINESS TRAVEL ON ANOTHER LEVEL

With downtown to downtown service, electrical outlets at every seat and foldout conference tables, Acela Express® is the right choice for your business travel needs. So when business takes you to New York, Boston, Washington, DC, or another city in the Northeast, book Acela. **Take off.**





Relax and enjoy the rewards



Start on your way to great rewards as an Amtrak Guest Rewards® member. You'll earn more with every trip you take, plus get more program benefits. Then you'll discover how simple, convenient and enjoyable earning free Amtrak® travel can be.

FREE AMTRAK TRAVEL | HOTEL STAYS AND CAR RENTALS | EXCLUSIVE PROMOTIONS

Earn free travel fast. Join us at **AmtrakGuestRewards.com**

Amtrak and Amtrak Guest Rewards are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

The Amtrak System



Welcome Aboard!



If you are holding a copy of this timetable, you are part of the ever-growing number of Americans who choose to travel in an economically-savvy and environmentally friendly manner, onboard an Amtrak train. Thank you for choosing Amtrak and for supporting our economy and the environment.

Thanks to you and to the more than 31.2 million other Americans who rode aboard Amtrak in 2012, we continue to move in the right direction to offer you a great travel experience.

We have been serving our customers for 42 years. Our rail system connects more than 500 communities in 46 states, the District of Columbia and three Canadian provinces. Trains are an important part of our economic recovery and by choosing to travel with us, you too are helping our economy. We continue to contribute to the greater good by employing 20,000 Americans.

We are focused on being the best transportation choice for our customers by focusing on our long-term strategy of incorporating high quality customer service, operational excellence, environment and energy and safety and security in the product we deliver.

We are thankful to be part of your travel experience from the New York Adirondacks to the California beaches. We keep working to upgrade our fleet and this year we are moving closer to our goal of modernizing our fleet by beginning the process of obtaining 70 new locomotives. In May, we unveiled the first of the series of electric high speed locomotives built in America to service our Northeast Corridor. The new locomotive will operate at speeds up to 125 mph on the Northeast Corridor. We are truly excited to see our plans become a reality and continue to make travel in America more efficient.

This timetable is one of the many tools that we have made available to you when planning your next train trip and I hope you find it useful. With our new eTicketing system, Internet reservations, smartphone app and the friendly and professional voice of Julie on the phone, your next train trip is at your fingertips. Visit us online at Amtrak.com or call us at 1-800-USA-RAIL for more information and let us help you plan your next trip.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Joe Boardman".

Joe Boardman

President and Chief Executive Officer

YOUR MAP TO FUTURE TRAVEL

is right inside the front cover.

ONE OF THE BEST PLACES TO START PLANNING YOUR TRAVEL is our improved color map of the full Amtrak nationwide system. Simply flip open the front cover and discover Amtrak routes, other rail service routes, Thruway Bus connecting services and key points and places of interest – all color coded for ease of use. Just find the area you'd like to visit, note the page number nearest it in a black square, and you are on your way to mapping out your very own rail odyssey!

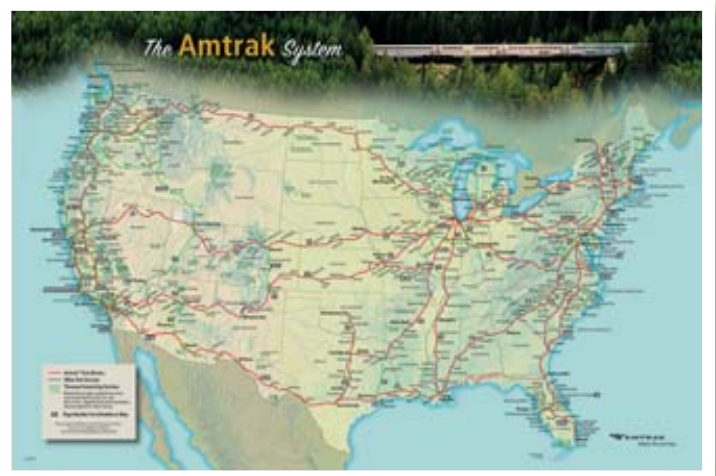


TABLE OF CONTENTS

Welcome Aboard	1
System Map	Inside Front Cover
Table of Contents	2-3
How to Use the Timetable	4-5
How to Book Your Trip with Amtrak	6-7
Amtrak® Service Locations	8-23
Planning Tips for Travel on Amtrak	105
Discounts and Passes	128-129
VIA® Rail Canada	130
Glossary of Amtrak Services and Amenities	131-135
Travel Information	135-144

CONTACT INFORMATION

For information and reservations, visit our website or call the 800 number to speak to "Julie," the Amtrak automated agent, or call your Travel Agent.

Amtrak.com
1-800-USA-RAIL (1-800-872-7245)

Customers with hearing impairments and access to a teletypewriter may call **1-800-523-6590** for information or reservations.

For Group Travel Information, Call **1-800-USA-1GRP**.

Take an Amtrak Vacation! For information and reservations, visit **Amtrakvacations.com** or call **1-800-Amtrak-2**.

Amtrak offers express shipping service to more than 100 cities nationwide. Call **1-800-377-6914**.

Northeast Corridor Service 24-25

Acela Express® and Northeast RegionalSM

(Southbound) Boston-Springfield-New Haven-New York-Philadelphia-Washington	26-33
(Northbound) Washington-Philadelphia-New York-New Haven-Springfield-Boston	34-41

Northeast, Mid-Atlantic and Virginia Service

Boston-New York-Washington-Richmond-Lynchburg-Norfolk ...	42-45
---	-------

Amtrak DowneasterSM

Portland-Boston	46-47
-----------------------	-------

Connecticut and New Hampshire

Thruway Bus Connections	48
--------------------------------------	----

Philadelphia and Atlantic City

Connections - NJ Transit Service	49
---	----

Keystone Service®

New York-Philadelphia-Lancaster-Harrisburg-Pittsburgh	50-53
---	-------

Empire Service® and Maple LeafSM

New York-Albany-Syracuse-Rochester-Buffalo-Niagara Falls-Toronto	54-57
--	-------

Routes in the East 58-59

Adirondack®

Montréal-Albany-New York	60
--------------------------------	----

VermontSM

St. Albans-Essex Junction-Springfield-New York-Washington	61
---	----

Ethan Allen Express®

Rutland-Albany-New York	62
-------------------------------	----

Auto Train®

Lorton-Sanford	63
----------------------	----

Atlantic Coast Service

Silver Meteor®, Silver Star®, Palmetto®, CarolinianSM and Piedmont®

New York-Richmond-Raleigh-Charleston-Savannah-Jacksonville-Orlando-Tampa-Miami	64-65
--	-------

Silver Service® Thruway Bus Connections 65

CarolinianSM and Piedmont®

New York-Raleigh-Charlotte	66-67
----------------------------------	-------

Crescent®

New York-Washington-Atlanta-New Orleans	68
---	----

PennsylvanianSM

New York-Philadelphia-Harrisburg-Pittsburgh	70
---	----

Cardinal® and Hoosier State®

New York-Washington-Cincinnati-Indianapolis-Chicago	71
---	----

Capitol LimitedSM

Washington-Pittsburgh-Cleveland-Chicago	72
---	----

Lake Shore Limited®

New York/Boston-Albany-Cleveland-Chicago	73
--	----

Travel on Amtrak is subject to Amtrak policies, conditions of carriage and limitations of liabilities (collectively "Policies"). Amtrak Policies, fares, schedules and rates are subject to change without notice. Amtrak permits First Amendment activity on property owned or controlled by Amtrak to the extent that those activities are not incompatible with the Amtrak mission to operate a national rail system safely, and to do so with optimum service to the public, as well as with the best economy of operation possible. Because of safety reasons, First Amendment activities are not permitted on board Amtrak trains, nor on Amtrak platforms. For detailed Amtrak policies and procedures, go to Amtrak.com (Terms of Transportation) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

© Amtrak 2013

National Railroad Passenger Corporation
Washington Union Station, 60 Massachusetts Ave., N.E., Washington, DC 20002
NRPC Form T1 360M 7/15/13 Stock #02-3412

Routes in the Midwest..... 74-75**Wolverine® Service and Blue WaterSM**Chicago-Kalamazoo-Battle Creek-East Lansing-
Port Huron-Detroit-Pontiac 76-77**Pere Marquette®**

Chicago-Grand Rapids78

City of New Orleans®

Chicago-Carbondale-Memphis-New Orleans.....79

Illini® and Saluki®

Chicago-Champaign-Urbana-Carbondale.....79

Illinois and Missouri RoutesChicago-Springfield-St. Louis-Jefferson City-
Kansas City 80-81**Illinois Zephyr® and Carl Sandburg®**

Chicago-Galesburg-Quincy82

Hiawatha® Service

Chicago-Milwaukee84

Routes in the West 86-87**Empire Builder®**

Chicago-St. Paul-Minneapolis-Portland/Seattle 88-89

California Zephyr®

Chicago-Denver-Salt Lake City-San Francisco.....90

Colorado, Nevada and Utah**Thruway Bus Connections**.....91**Southwest Chief®**

Chicago-Albuquerque-Los Angeles92

Arizona Thruway Bus Connections.....93**Texas Eagle®**Chicago-St. Louis-Little Rock-Dallas-Fort Worth-
San Antonio-Los Angeles94**Heartland Flyer®**

Oklahoma City-Fort Worth95

Sunset Limited®

New Orleans-Houston-San Antonio-Los Angeles.....96

Coast Starlight®

Seattle-Portland-Los Angeles.....97

West Coast (Pacific Northwest)..... 98-99**Amtrak® Cascades®**Vancouver, BC-Seattle-Tacoma-Olympia-Lacey-Portland-
Salem-Eugene 100-101**Pacific Coast Thruway Bus****Connections** 102-103**Idaho and Washington Services**

Boise-Lewiston-Spokane-Seattle-Portland-Eugene... 104-105

West Coast (California Corridor) .. 106-107**California Coastal Routes**

Linking Northern and Southern California..... 108-109

California Thruway Bus**Connections - San Joaquin®** 110-113**San Joaquin®**San Francisco-San Joaquin Valley-Fresno-
Bakersfield-Southern California 114-115**Capitol Corridor®**Reno-Auburn-Roseville-Sacramento-Emeryville-
Oakland-San Francisco-San Jose 116-121**California Thruway Bus****Connections - Capitol Corridor®** 122-123**Pacific Surfliner®**San Luis Obispo-Santa Barbara-Los Angeles-
Orange County-San Diego 124-127**Fall Holidays**

Holiday operations exceptions through Labor Day are indicated in this timetable. Contact Amtrak for holiday operation exceptions that may affect your fall and winter travel plans. Special Thanksgiving Timetables will be issued to cover trains in the Northeast and other areas for the period of November 25 through December 2.

ABOUT THE COVER

Gliding among the cherry blossoms and monuments of Washington D.C., the *Carolinian* is about to cross the Potomac River minutes after making its late morning departure from Washington Union Station in this early April shot. The *Carolinian* operates daily in each direction between New York City and its namesake state of North Carolina. In addition to the nation's capital, the *Carolinian* also serves three state capitals. Can you name them?

Photograph by Matt Donnelly

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

page
3

northeast

east

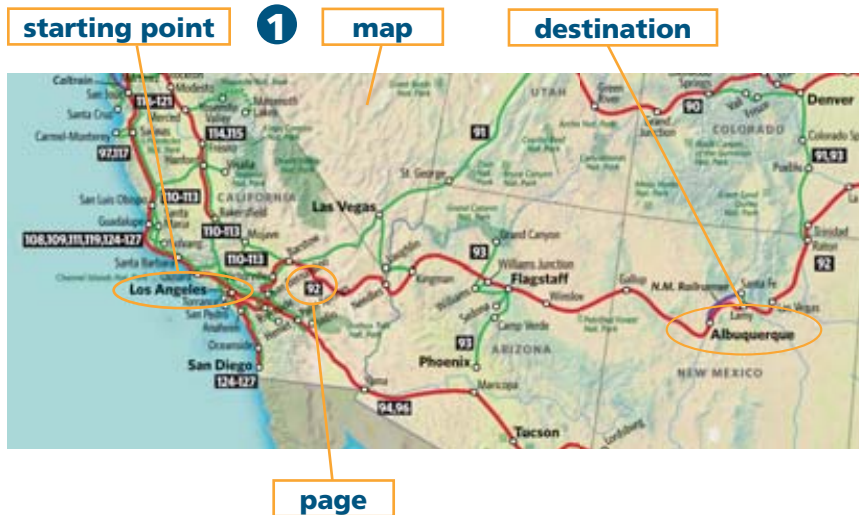
midwest

west

west coast

STEP-BY-STEP TRAVEL PLANNING

1. Locate your destination in the station location listing on pages 8-23 or turn to the map on the inside front cover foldout. Find your starting point on the map and trace the route(s) to your destination. The number blocks along the route(s) indicate the page(s) where the schedule can be found.



1 station listing

ALBANY, OR 110 10th Ave., S.W., 97321	97,100-102
ALBANY/RENSSELAER, NY 525 East St., Rensselaer, 12144	54-57,60,62, 73
ALBION, MI 300 N. Eaton St., 49224	76
ALBUQUERQUE, NM 320-1st St., S.W., 87102	92
ALDERSHOT, ON 1199 Waterdown Rd., L7T 4A8	54-57,130
ALDERSON, WV 1 C & O Plaza (Railroad Ave. and Greenbrier St.), 24910	71

destination

pages

2. Turn to the page indicated to find your schedule.
3. Locate your starting point in the column of cities.
4. Read across to determine which trains arrive and/or depart from your station at which times.

2

schedule

train number

train direction

SOUTHWEST CHIEF

Chicago • Albuquerque • Los Angeles

3	◀ Train Number ▶		4
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶		
Read Down	Mile	Symbol	Read Up
3 00P	0 Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT) Madison—see page 83	3 15P

train direction

5. Some schedules list trains going in one direction only. Others list trains going in both directions. Simply check the arrows at the top of the column to determine whether to read up or down, and you can easily determine what time the train you have chosen arrives at your destination and where it stops along the way.

The name of railroads contracting with Amtrak over a route or segment of a route are listed in the Regional introductory pages (p. 25, 59, 75, 87, 99 and 107).

Host Railroads

SAN JOAQUIN
Oakland to Martinez
Union Pacific (UP)

5 destination

arrows	5	destination	5	arrows
12 38P 2 24P	1209 1274	Las Vegas, NM Lamy, NM Santa Fe—see page 93 Albuquerque, NM	3 03P 1 17P	
3 55P 4 45P	1341 1341	Gallup, NM (MT) Winslow, AZ (MST)	12 10P 11 42A	
7 08P	1514	Flagstaff, AZ	8 21A	
8 51P 8 57P	1699 1699	Grand Canyon, Phoenix— see page 93	4 41A 4 36A	
9 33P 11 46P	1730 1873	Williams Jct., AZ (Grand Can. Ry.) Kingman, AZ (MST) Laughlin, Las Vegas— see page 93	3 50A 1 33A	
12 49A 3 39A	1940 2109	Needles, CA (PT) Barstow, CA	12 23A 9 56P	
4 18A	2146	Victorville, CA	9 10P	
5 32A	2193	San Bernardino, CA	7 59P	
5 53A	2203	Riverside, CA	7 33P	
6 34A 8 15A	2239 2265	Fullerton, CA Los Angeles, CA Las Vegas—see page 93	6 50P 6 15P	

time

3 starting point

time

HOW TO USE THE TIMETABLE

6. Where frequent service is available, the schedule may continue for several pages, so keep following it to find the most convenient time for you.
7. For specific station information, refer to the alphabetical list of Amtrak stations on pages 8-23.

CHECK THESE IMPORTANT POINTS

- A DAYS OF OPERATION:** During holiday periods, days of operation may vary. Be sure to check “Will Also Operate” and “Will Not Operate” areas to determine holiday schedules.
- B TRAIN SERVICE SYMBOLS:** Services applicable to each train are noted by symbols across the top of each train schedule. Explanations for the symbols and reference marks appear below the schedule itself.
- C DIRECTIONAL ARROW:** This arrow tells you what direction the trains are traveling. In this example, the direction of travel is from Vancouver, BC to Seattle, WA.
- D SHADING:**

Shading Key
Acela Express service in the Northeast Corridor.
Northeast Regional service in the Northeast and other reserved corridor service system-wide representing short and medium distance routes.
Shuttle Service in the Northeast Corridor.
Medium-distance train service system-wide.
Long Distance train service system-wide.
Unreserved corridor service system-wide, however darker pink represents the New York to Philadelphia portion of Keystone Service for which reservations are required.
Amtrak Thruway Bus Service for which reservations and through ticketing are available.
Connecting train shown in a timetable grid for the convenience of the reader; the connection may be a reserved or unreserved corridor train or a long distance train.

- E SYMBOLS AND REFERENCE MARKS:** Explained at the bottom of each page.

Bus stop	Airport connection
Checked baggage	Ferry connection
Flag stop. Reserve 24 hours in advance.	Customs & Immigration checkpoint

- F TIMES:** Standard print indicates a.m. departure/arrival. Bold print times indicates p.m. departure/arrival.

- G TIME ZONES IN WHICH THE TRAIN OPERATES:**

Amtrak operates trains in all four continental North American time zones: Eastern, Central, Mountain and Pacific. The times shown in this Timetable reflect prevailing local time for arrivals and departures at each location whether Standard Time or Daylight Saving Time is in effect. Time zones are indicated in the tables for trains operating through two or more time zones; no time zone indication is associated with trains operating solely within one time zone. Generally one sets his or her watch back one hour when crossing a time zone traveling west and ahead one hour when crossing a time zone heading east.

- H TEXT BOX:** The text boxes outlined in orange communicate anticipated operational changes that will affect schedules during the life of the Timetable.

6 frequent service schedule

route name

Train Name ▶	Amtrak Cascades	Coast Starlight	Amtrak Cascades
Train Number ▶	501	11	513
Normal Days of Operation ▶	A Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶	B		
	Mile	Symbol	
Vancouver, BC (PT)	0	●	Dp 5 30A 6 40A
Richmond, BC	12	○	5 50A
Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	29	○	6 20A
Bellingham, WA	62	●	8 45A
(Alaska Marine Highway)			
Mount Vernon, WA	88	○	9 15A
Stanwood, WA	103	○	9 29A
Everett, WA	123	●	10 02A
Edmonds, WA	139	●	10 27A
Seattle, WA	157	●	9 00A 11 05A
(Victoria, BC—see page 103)	0	Ar	7 30A 9 35A 11 25A
Port Angeles—see pg. 102			
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Air.)	11	○	7 44A 11 39A F
Tacoma, WA	39	●	8 13A 10 21A 12 08P
Olympia-Lacey, WA	75	○	8 50A 11 11A 12 44P
Centralia, WA	94	●	9 11A 11 35A 1 06P
Kelso-Longview, WA	137	○	9 52A 12 19P 1 47P
Vancouver, WA	177	●	10 30A 12 58P 2 25P
Portland, OR Boise, Seaside,	187	●	11 10A 1 50P 3 05P

Service on Amtrak Cascades

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Cascades Business class.**
- Wi-Fi available.
- Sleeping cars:**
 - Superliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 11 and 14, the Coast Starlight
 - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining cars:** Complete meal service on Trains 11 and 14.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Lounge/Bistro cars:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.

Smoking is prohibited.

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
ABBOTSFORD, WI Super 29 Shell, 1210 N. Division St., Colby, 54421 (near Abbotsford)	85	ABB	
ABERDEEN, MD 18 E. Bel Air Ave., 21001	26-45	ABE	
ABSECON, NJ New Jersey Transit Station, Shore Rd. and Ohio Ave., 08201	49	ABN	
ALBANY, OR 110 10th Ave., S.W., 97321	97,100-102	ALY	

7

station services information

Modified Amtrak Service for the Sunset Limited

The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

H

operation changes

Details about services, see pages 131-144

HOW TO BOOK YOUR TRIP WITH AMTRAK

PLACING YOUR RESERVATION

To take advantage of the best fares, and to reserve the accommodations you prefer, it is best to book early. See pages 128-129 for passenger discounts. Amtrak will quote and price your travel at the lowest fare available at the time your reservation is made. Provide your Amtrak Guest Rewards® number at the time you make your reservation to earn points for future travel. If you change your reservation, it will be repriced at the best fare available at the time you make the change.

Get additional information and make reservations at Amtrak.com (credit card payment required), stop by any Amtrak ticket office or contact your Travel Agent. You can also make reservations 24 hours a day at 1-800-USA-RAIL; TDD/TTY service is available at 1-800-523-6590.

Reservations are subject to cancellation if not paid by the date assigned when reservations are made. A reservation may also be cancelled if you have not yet picked up your tickets or if you board at a station other than the one from which you booked your departure.

If you pay the conductor on the train, you will pay the highest published fare, even if a lower fare is in your reservation. Avoid this by paying with your credit card over the phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, at Amtrak.com, or at a Quik-Trak kiosk. You may also pay with a credit card or by other means at an Amtrak ticket office or at a travel agency. See "Purchasing Your Ticket", this page, for further information.

GET OFF THE PHONE FASTER! CALL AMTRAK AT 1-800-USA-RAIL AND SPEAK WITH "JULIE"



No need to press buttons or wait for an agent. Just speak to Julie, the Amtrak automated agent. Using state-of-the-art voice recognition technology,

the system hears what you say. Julie is standing by to take your call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Use Julie to:

- Check train status
- Check schedules and fare information
- Make a simple reservation
- Give credit card information for payment of reservation

Julie can be interrupted if you already know the answer to a question she is asking before she completes the question.

You can be transferred to an agent if you want to bypass the automated system by saying "agent" or pressing zero. If you are transferred to an agent, the information Julie has collected to that point is sent along with the call so that there is no need to repeat.

If you are modifying existing reservations, booking travel to Canada or on the Auto Train, making Sleeping car reservations or trips that require more than one connection in a direction of travel, or requesting special services or accessible space, you will need to talk with a live agent.

For all your other travel needs, Julie will assist you.

PURCHASING YOUR TICKET

You may purchase your Amtrak ticket with a credit card [MasterCard, Universal Air Travel Plan card (UATP), American Express, Discover and VISA] on Amtrak.com, over the phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, at Quik-Trak kiosks and at ticket offices. Debit cards with credit card logos (except those requiring a PIN) are accepted at Quik-Trak kiosks and ticket offices, and cash is accepted at ticket offices. You will be required to show acceptable identification when purchasing your tickets. Personal checks are not accepted. If no other ticketing option is available, you may pay your fare to the conductor on the train but you will be charged the highest rail fare for that train segment, even if it has been reserved at a lower fare. Credit cards and cash are accepted. Please see pages 137-138 for further information.

PASSENGER ID POLICY

Amtrak passengers are required to provide acceptable identification when purchasing tickets, whether at the station or on board the train, and while checking baggage. Valid acceptable identification includes: valid state-issued photo driver's license; state-issued photo ID for non-drivers; passport; government agency ID and other specific forms of identification. Ask agent for details.

Amtrak, in compliance with the Federal Transportation Security Administration (TSA), has a random passenger identification verification policy on board trains. Adult passengers (18 years and older) are randomly asked to produce acceptable identification by conductors on board. The random identification checks are based on a passenger's ticket number.

CANCELLATIONS

Many tickets are refundable before travel begins; a refund service charge normally applies, or you may in most cases apply the value toward future travel without a service charge. Some discounted tickets are non-refundable once purchased. Sleeping accommodations cancelled fewer than 15 days prior to departure (but before actual departure) are non-refundable but the value may be applied toward future travel within one year. **If Sleeping car reservations are not cancelled prior to travel, the entire fare for all segments in that trip, even those that are not sleeper, will be forfeited entirely. Exceptions exist for late trains. Please see page 138 for further information.**

BEFORE YOU GO

Verify your departure time: Before going to the station, it's a good idea to verify departure and arrival times for your train. Call 1-800-USA-RAIL or visit Amtrak.com.

JOIN US ONLINE AT AMTRAK.COM

Get All the Information You Need – Just Clicks Away

Amtrak.com provides you with everything you need to explore your travel options, plan your trip, book your tickets and manage your account – all online. Now offering convenient one-stop shopping for rail, hotel, rental cars and more.

Book Your Travel – Fast

Making reservations with Amtrak has never been easier. Amtrak.com has one of the most sophisticated and flexible booking engines available – and it's working 24-7 to ensure that booking your travel with Amtrak is as simple and stress-free as possible.



Book Your Accommodation or Upgrade Your Seat

Learn more about the seating and sleeping accommodations available on your trip. You can view diagrams, take a 3D virtual tour of our rooms and get the latest, up-to-date pricing and availability information.

Cancel Your Reservations and Get a Refund – It's Easy, Online

Need to reschedule your trip, change your reservation, cancel or get a refund? You can take care of everything online, as long as paper tickets have not yet been issued. Save yourself a phone call or a trip to the station.

Available in Francais, Español and Deutsch

To better serve our passengers, complete versions of the Amtrak.com website are available in French, Spanish and German. From the drop-down menu at the top of the home page, select Francais, Español or Deutsch, or go to francais.amtrak.com, espanol.amtrak.com or deutsch.amtrak.com respectively.

On the Go with Amtrak Mobile

Connect with Amtrak.com from your BlackBerry®, Android™, iPhone™, or other smartphone or web-enabled mobile device and check train status, book or cancel a reservation, or access your Amtrak profile. Just enter m.amtrak.com in your browser. You can also use the Amtrak iPhone app, free from the iTunes App Store, or the Amtrak Android app, available free from Google Play.

Amtrak Guest Rewards. Free Travel Fast.

When you're a member of Amtrak Guest Rewards, you're on the fast track to good things. You're taking part in exclusive promotions. You're earning your way to rewards like free Amtrak travel, hotel stays, car rentals and more. So join the program that keeps you up to speed. Enroll now to begin experiencing the many benefits of Amtrak Guest Rewards. Visit Amtrakguestrewards.com or call 1-800-307-5000.

AMTRAK QUIK-TRAKSM SELF-SERVE TICKETING

No More Waiting in Line

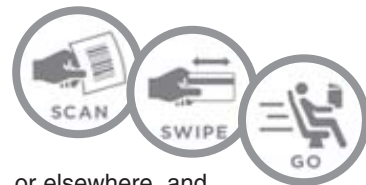
Skip the line and enjoy the ride. Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks give passengers convenient and easy access to Amtrak tickets. At Quik-Trak kiosks, you can purchase tickets to any city listed on the kiosk, or you may ticket any reservation previously made. One-way, round-trip and multi-ride tickets are available. If you already have a reservation, simply have your Amtrak.com confirmation page (or your reservation number and credit card) available and you may pick up your ticket promptly

Advance Payment Option

Use your credit card to reserve and pay for your ticket online at Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL and speak with Julie, our automated phone agent, or with an Amtrak reservation agent. If you provide an email address, your confirmation and your eTicket documents will be sent to you. You may open the file containing your eTicket and print it at home, or you may display the eTicket on your smartphone if you can open the email attachment. If you have the Amtrak app on your iPhone or Android phone, you can also display the eTicket that way. If you are unable to receive and print email, make note of your reservation number, go to a Quik-Trak kiosk, and print your eTicket documents there.

Pick Up Your Ticket

If you made your reservation at Amtrak.com, your eTicket document will be sent to the email address you gave at the time of booking. Print this at home, at the office, at your hotel, or elsewhere, and present it to the conductor on the train for scanning. If you change your reservation after printing this document, please reprint it again, if possible. At some stations where there is gate control, the gate attendant may want to see this document to make sure you are boarding the train for which you have a reservation. In many cases you can also display your eTicket on your smartphone, either as an email attachment or through the Amtrak mobile app, available on iPhones and Android phones. You may also obtain your eTicket documents at a Quik-Trak kiosk or from a station ticket agent. There are some Thruway services in the Amtrak system that still require paper value tickets and if your reservation contains one or more of those services you will need to stop by the Quik-Trak kiosk or a ticket counter to obtain them. In that case you will receive a confirmation document through email with a bar code that can be scanned at the kiosk.



Available in Many Stations

Amtrak has almost 300 Quik-Trak kiosks available at more than 200 Amtrak stations. To learn more about Quik-Trak kiosks, including where they are available, visit Amtrak.com, consult our Station Location pages in this timetable or ask an Amtrak representative.

AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
ABBOTSFORD, WI Super 29 Shell, 1210 N. Division St., Colby, 54421 (near Abbotsford)	85	ABB	
ABERDEEN, MD 18 E. Bel Air Ave., 21001	26-45	ABE	
ABSECON, NJ New Jersey Transit Station, Shore Rd. and Ohio Ave., 08201	49	ABN	
ALBANY, OR 110 10th Ave., S.W., 97321	97,100-102	ALY	
ALBANY/RENSSELAER, NY 525 East St., Rensselaer, 12144	54-57,60,62, 73	ALB	
ALBION, MI 300 N. Eaton St., 49224	76	ALI	
ALBUQUERQUE, NM 320 1st St., S.W., 87102	92	ABQ	
ALDERSHOT, ON 1199 Waterdown Rd., L7T 4A8	54-57,130	AST	
ALDERSON, WV 1 C&O Plaza (Railroad Ave. and Greenbrier St.), 24910	71	ALD	
ALEXANDRIA, VA 110 Callahan Dr., 22301	42-45,64,66, 68,71	ALX	
ALLENSWORTH STATE PARK, CA (Special stop for group travel, Palmer Ave., Earlimart, CA, 93219)		CNL	
ALLIANCE, OH 820 E. Main St., 44601	70,72	ALC	
ALPENA, MI Z's Crossroads Gas Station, 1141 US Hgwy. 23 North, 49707	77	ALM	
ALPINE, TX 102 W. Holland Ave., 79830	94,96	ALP	
ALTON, IL 3400 College Ave., 62002	80,81,94	ALN	
ALTOONA, PA 1231 11th Ave., 16601	50-53,70,72	ALT	
AMHERST, MA 13 Railroad St., 01002	61	AMM	
AMSTERDAM, NY 466 W. Main Ave., 12010	54-57	AMS	
ANAHEIM, CA 2150 E. Katella Ave., 92806	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	ANA	
ANN ARBOR, MI 325 Depot St., 48104	72,76,77	ARB	
ANNISTON, AL 126 W. 4th St., 36201	68	ATN	
ANTIOCH-PITTSBURG, CA 100 I St., Antioch, 94509	114,115	ACA	
APPLETON, WI Transit Center, 100 E Washington St., 54911	85,89	APP	
ARCATA, CA Transit Center, 925 E St., 95521	111	ARC	
ARDMORE, OK 251 E. Main St., 73401	95	ADM	
ARDMORE, PA Station Rd. and Lancaster Ave.,19003	50-53	ARD	
ARKADELPHIA, AR 798 S. Fifth St., 71923	94	ARK	
ASHLAND, KY 99 15th St., 41101	71	AKY	
ASHLAND, OR Safeway Market, 585 Siskiyou Blvd., 97520	97	AHL	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
ASHLAND, VA 112 N. Railroad Ave., 23005	42-45	ASD	
ASTORIA, OR Transit Center, 900 Marine Dr., 97103	102	ART	
ATASCADERO, CA Transit Center, 6000 Capistrano Ave., 93422	108,109,111	ATA	
ATCO, NJ New Jersey Transit Station, Cooper Rd. and Raritan Ave., 08004	49	ATO	
ATLANTA, GA 1688 Peachtree St., N.W., 30309	68	ATL	
ATLANTIC CITY, NJ New Jersey Transit Station, 1 Atlantic City Exp., 08401	49	ACY	
ATMORE, AL	*		
AUBURN, CA 277 Nevada St. at Fulweiler St., 95603	113,116-121	ARN	
AUGUSTA, ME Transportation Center, 9 Industrial Dr., 04330	46	AGM	
AUSTIN, TX 250 N. Lamar Blvd., 78703	94	AUS	
BAKER CITY, OR Baker Truck Corral, 515 Campbell St., 97814	102	BAK	
BAKERSFIELD, CA 601 Truxtun Ave., 93301	110-112, 114,115	BFD	
BALTIMORE, MD Penn Station, 1515 N. Charles St., 21201	26-45,54-57, 60-62,64,66, 68,71,72	BAL	
BANGOR, ME Transportation Center, 1039 Union St., 04401	46	BAN	
BANGOR, MI 541 Railroad St., 49013	78	BAM	
BARSTOW, CA 685 N. 1st Ave., 92311 1611 E. Main St., 92311	92,110 110	BAR BBS	
BATH, ME Mail It 4 U, Suite 9, Coastal Plaza, 10 State Rd., 04530	46	BAT	
BATON ROUGE, LA Amtrak Thruway and Greyhound bus stops, 1253 Florida Blvd., 70802	79,96	BTR	
BATTLE CREEK, MI 119 McCamly St. South, 49017	76,77	BTL	
BAY CITY, MI 1124 Washington Ave., 48708	77	BCY	
BAY ST. LOUIS, MS	*		
BEAUMONT, TX 2555 W. Cedar St., 77704	96	BMT	
BEAVER DAM, WI Crossroads Shell Station, 817 Park Ave., 53916	89	BVD	
BECKLEY, WV - See PRINCE, WV			
BELFAST, ME Shell Station, Dead River Convenience Store, 22 Belmont Ave., 04915	46	BFT	
BELLINGHAM, WA 401 Harris Ave., 98225	100,101	BEL	
BELLOWS FALLS, VT 54 Depot St., 05101	61	BLF	
BELOIT, WI - See SOUTH BELOIT, IL			
BEND, OR Hawthorne Intermodal Center, 1555 NE Forbes Rd., 97701 Riverhouse Resort, 3075 N. Business Hwy. 97, 97701 334 Hawthorne Ave., 97701	102 102 102	BED BDR BND	
BENSALEM, PA - See CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA			

AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
BENSON, AZ 105 E. 4th St., 85602	94,96	BEN	
BENTON HARBOR, MI - See ST. JOSEPH, MI			
BERKELEY, CA 700 University Ave. (underneath University Ave. overpass at Fourth St.), 94710	108,109, 116-121	BKY	
BERLIN, CT 51 Depot Rd., Kensington, 06037	26-45,61	BER	
BERLIN, NH Irving Station/Circle K. Convenience Store, 318 Glen Ave., 03570	48	BIN	
BIG RAPIDS, MI Ferris State Fitness Center, 14342 Northland Dr., 49307	77	BGP	
BILOXI, MS	*		
BINGEN-WHITE SALMON, WA Hwy. 14 and Walnut St., Bingen, 98605	88,104	BNG	
BIRMINGHAM, AL 1819 Morris Ave., 35203	68	BHM	
BIRMINGHAM, MI 449 S. Eton St., 48009	76	BMM	
BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, IL 11 Uptown Circle, Normal, 61761	80,81,83,94	BNL	
BOISE, ID 1212 W. Bannock St., 83702	91,102,104	BOI	
BOSTON, MA Back Bay Station, 145 Dartmouth St., 02116 North Station, 100 Legends Way, 126 Causeway St., Bank North Garden, 02114 South Station, 2 South Station, Summer St. and Atlantic Ave., 02110 Rt. 128 - See Page 19	26-45,64,73 46,47 26-45,48,64, 73	BBY BON BOS	
BRADENTON, FL Manatee County Courthouse, 1115 Manatee Ave., W., 34205	65	BDT	
BRATTLEBORO, VT 10 Vernon Rd., 05301	61	BRA	
BREWSTER, WA Triangle Shell, 405 Hwy. 97, 98812	89	BWW	
BRIDGEPORT, CT Metro-North Station, 525 Water St., 06604	26-45,61	BRP	
BROOKHAVEN, MS Godbold Transportation Center, 440 N. Railroad Ave., 39601	79	BRH	
BROOKINGS, OR SW Point Bus Depot, 624 Railroad St., 97415	97	BKO	
BROWNING, MT (Winter Only) Heart Butte and Depot Rds., 59417	88	BRO	
BRUNSWICK-BOWDOIN COLLEGE, ME Bowdoin College, Campus Bus Stop at Druckenmiller Hall, Sills Rd., 04011	46	BWC	
BRUNSWICK, ME Brunswick Visitors' Center, 16 Station Ave., 04011	46,47	BRK	
BRYAN, OH Page and Lynn Sts., 43506	73	BYN	
BUELLTON, CA Burger King, 238 E. Hwy. 246, 93427	108,109,117, 124-127	BUL	
BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY 55 Dick Rd., Depew, 14043	54-57,73	BUF	
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST, NY 75 Exchange St., 14203	54-57	BFX	
BURBANK-BOB HOPE AIRPORT, CA 3750 Empire Ave., 91505	97,108-110, 114,115, 124-127	BUR	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
BURKE CENTRE, VA 10399 Premier Ct., 22015	42-45	BCV	
BURLINGTON, IA 300 S. Main St., 52601	90	BRL	
BURLINGTON, NC 101 N. Main St., 27217	64,66	BNC	
BURLINGTON, VT - See ESSEX JUNCTION, VT King Street Dock, Burlington, 05401, (10 miles from Essex Junction)	61		
BURNS, OR Figaro's Italian Kitchen, 63 N. Buena Vista, 97720	102	BNS	
BWI THURGOOD MARSHALL AIRPORT, MD 7 Amtrak Way, BWI Airport, 21240	26-45,60,61	BWI	
CABAZON, CA Morongo Casino Resort & Spa, 49500 Seminole Dr., 92230	110,125	CBZ	
CADILLAC, MI Wexford Transit Office, 951 Casa Rd., 49601	77	CLC	
CAMARILLO, CA Metrolink Station, 30 Lewis Rd., 93010	108,109, 124-127	CML	
CAMBRIDGE, MD Hyatt Regency Chesapeake Bay Resort, 100 Heron Blvd., 21613	29,35	CDE	
CAMDEN, SC 1060 W. Dekalb St., US 1/601, 29020	64	CAM	
CAMDEN/ROCKPORT, ME Maritime Farms, 20 Commercial St., 04856	46	CDN	
CAMP VERDE, AZ Chevron Station, 1850 Camp Verde-Bridgeport Hwy., (AZ Hwy. 260), 86322	93	CVD	
CANNON BEACH, OR Sunset Empire Transp. Bus Stop across from Family Market, 1170 Hemlock St., 97110	102	CBO	
CARBONDALE, IL 401 S. Illinois St., 62901	79	CDL	
CARLINVILLE, IL 128 Alton Rd., 62626	80,81,94	CRV	
CARLSBAD POINSETTIA, CA 6511 Avenida Encinas, 92009	124-127	POI	
CARLSBAD VILLAGE, CA 2775 State St., 92008	124-127	CBV	
CARMEL, CA Chevron Station/Mart, 3645 Rio Rd., 93923	97	CRM	
CARPINTERIA, CA 475 Linden at Fifth St., 93013	108,109,111, 124-127	CPN	
CARY, NC 211 N. Academy St., 27513	64,66	CYN	
CASTLETON, VT Castleton Depot, 266 Main St., 05735	62	CNV	
CAVE JUNCTION, OR 406 Redwood Coast Hwy., Junction Inn, 97523	97	CVJ	
CENTRALIA, IL 110 S. Oak at Broadway, 62801	79	CEN	
CENTRALIA, WA 210 Railroad Ave., 98531	97,100,101, 104	CTL	
CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, IL 45 E. University Ave., 2nd floor, Champaign, 61820	79,83	CHM	
CHARLESTON, SC 4565 Gaynor Ave., North Charleston, 29405	64	CHS	
CHARLESTON, WV 350 MacCorkle Ave., S.E., Rt. 61, 25314	71	CHW	

Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
 Wi-Fi available on train

* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
CHARLEVOIX, MI Beaver Island Boat Co. Ferry Terminal, 103 Bridge Park Dr., 49720	77	CHL	
CHARLOTTE, NC 1914 N. Tryon St., 28206	64,66,68	CLT	
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA 810 W. Main St., Bus. US 250, 22903	42-45,49,68, 71,72	CVS	
CHATSWORTH, CA Metrolink Station, 10040 Old Depot Plaza Rd., 91311	108,109, 124-127	CWT	
CHEBOYGAN, MI Fleetwood Inn & Suites, 889 South Main St., 49721	77	CHB	
CHEMULT, OR 2nd St. and Depot St., off Hwy. 97, (center of town), 97731	97,102	CMO	
CHERRY HILL, NJ New Jersey Transit Station, Cornell Ave. and W. Marlton Pike, 08002	49	CRH	
CHEWELAH, WA Bus shelter next to Safeway, 10 W. Colville Ave., 99109	102	CWL	
CHICAGO, IL Union Station, 225 S. Canal St., 60606	70-73,76, 78-84,88,90, 92,94	CHI	
CHICO, CA 450 Orange St., 95928	97,110	CIC	
CHIPLEY, FL	*		
CINCINNATI, OH Union Terminal, 1301 Western Ave., 45203	71	CIN	
CLAREMONT, CA Metrolink Station, 200 W. First St., 91711	110	CLM	
CLAREMONT, NH Plains Rd. and Maple Ave., 03743	61	CLA	
CLEARWATER, FL- See PINELLAS PARK, FL and ST. PETERSBURG, FL			
CLEBURNE, TX Cleburne Intermodal Depot, 206 N. Border St., 76031	94	CBR	
CLEMSON, SC Calhoun Memorial Hwy. (US 123) and College Ave. (Rt. 133), 29631	68	CSN	
CLEVELAND, OH Lakefront Station, 200 Cleveland Memorial Shoreway, 44114	70,72,73	CLE	
CLIFTON FORGE, VA 400 Ridgeway St., 24422	42-45,71	CLF	
CLOVERDALE, CA Cloverdale Depot, Park-N-Ride Lot, Citrus Fair and Asti Rds., 95425	111	CLV	
COATESVILLE, PA Third Ave. and Fleetwood St., 19320	50-53	COT	
COEUR D'ALENE, ID A&D Gas Station and Minimart, 356 E. Appleway Ave., 83814	104,105	CER	
COLFAX, CA 99 Railroad St. at Church St., 95713	90,113, 116-121	COX	
COLFAX, WA Ace Hardware, 610 S. Main St., 99111	104	CFX	
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 120 S. Weber St., 80903	91,93	COS	
COLUMBIA, SC 850 Pulaski St., 29201	64	CLB	
COLUMBUS, WI 359 N. Ludington St., Bus. US 151, 53925	88,89	CBS	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
COLVILLE, WA 965 S. Main St., 99114	102	CVL	
CONCORD, NH Concord Transportation Center, 30 Stickney Ave., 03301	48	CNH	
CONNELLSVILLE, PA N. Water and W. Peach Sts., 15425	72	COV	
CONNERSVILLE, IN 1012 Eastern Ave., 47331	71	COI	
CONWAY, NH First Stop Market & Deli, 13 W. Main St., 03818	48	CAY	
COOS BAY, OR Porter Stage Lines Bus Station, 126 Market St., 97420	102	CBY	
CORCORAN, CA 1099 Otis and Whitney Aves., 93212	114,115	COC	
CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA (Bensalem) 700 Station Ave. (Station and Railroad Aves.), 19020	27-41,50-53	CWH	
CORVALLIS, OR Greyhound Station, 153 N.W. 4th Ave., 97330	102	CVI	
CRATER LAKE, OR Community House at Rim Village, Rim Dr., 97604	103	CLK	
CRAWFORDSVILLE, IN Spring and Green Sts., 47933	71	CRF	
CRESCENT CITY, CA Cultural Center, 1001 Front St., 95531	97	CRC	
CRESTON, IA Pine and Adams Aves., 50891	90	CRN	
CRESTVIEW, FL	*		
CROTON-HARMON, NY 1 Croton Point Ave., Croton-on-Hudson, 10520	54-57,60,62, 73	CRT	
CULPEPER, VA 109 S. Commerce St., 22701	42-45,68,71	CLP	
CUMBERLAND, MD 201 E. Harrison St., 21502	31,39,72	CUM	
Allegany College Center for Continuing Education, 12401 Willowbrook Rd., SE, 21502	31,39	CUA	
CUT BANK, MT 101 BNSF Industrial Site off Central Ave./Hwy. 213, 59427	88	CUT	
DADE CITY, FL 14218 US Hwy. 98, Hwy. 98/301 Truck Route, 33525	65	DDE	
DALLAS, TX Union Station, 400 S. Houston St., 75202	94	DAL	
DAMARISCOTTA, ME Waltz Pharmacy, 167 Main St., Bus. US 1, 04543	46	DAM	
DANVILLE, IL BP Amoco Gas Station, 379 Lynch Rd., 61834	83	DVI	
DANVILLE, VA Danville Science Center, 677 Craghead St., 24541	42-45,68	DAN	
DAVENPORT, IA Ground Transp. Center, 304 West River Dr., 52801	83	DVP	
DAVIS, CA 840 Second St., 95616	90,97, 108-110, 114-121	DAV	
DAYTONA BEACH, FL Hilton Daytona Beach, 100 N. Atlantic Ave., Hwy. A1A, 32118	65	DYA	
DEARBORN, MI 16121 Michigan Ave., US 12, 48126	72,76,77	DER	
DEER PARK, WA Bus shelter next to Fresenius Medical-Panorama Dialysis Center, 822 S. Main St., 99006	102	DPK	
DEERFIELD BEACH, FL 1300 W. Hillsboro Blvd., 33442	65	DFB	

AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
DEL RIO, TX 100 N. Main St., 78840	94,96	DRT	
DELAND, FL 2491 Old New York Ave., 32720	65	DLD	
DELRAY BEACH, FL 345 S. Congress Ave., 33444	65	DLB	
DEMING, NM 400 E. Railroad Ave., 88030	94,96	DEM	
DENAIR, CA - See TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA			
DENMARK, SC 200 W. Baruch St., 29042	64	DNK	
DENVER, CO 1800 21st at Wewatta Sts., 80202 Greyhound Station, 1055 19th St., 80202	90,91,93 91	DEN DEB	
DEPEW, NY - See BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY			
DETROIT, MI 11 W. Baltimore Ave., 48202	72,76,77	DET	
DETROIT LAKES, MN 116 Pioneer St., 56501	88	DLK	
DEVILS LAKE, ND Railroad Ave. and Third St., 58301	88	DVL	
DILLON, SC 100 N. Railroad Ave. at Main, 29536	64	DIL	
DISCOVERY BAY, WA Fat Smitty's Restaurant, US 101 & Hwy. 20, 98368	102	DBY	
DODGE CITY, KS Central Ave. and Wyatt Earp St., Bus. US 50, 67801	92	DDG	
DOVER, DE Greyhound Station, 716 S. Governors Ave., 19904	49	DVR	
DOVER, NH 33 Chestnut St., 03820	46,47	DOV	
DOWAGIAC, MI 200 Depot Dr., 49047	76	DOA	
DOWNINGTOWN, PA W. Lancaster and Stuart Aves., 19335	50-53	DOW	
DU QUOIN, IL 20 N. Chestnut St., 62832	79	DQN	
DUBLIN-PLEASANTON, CA BART Station, 5801 Owens Dr., Pleasanton, 94588	112,113	DBP	
DULUTH, MN Greyhound Station, 4426 Grand Ave., 55806 Univ. of Minnesota, Student Union, 175 Kirby, 55812	89 89	DUL DUU	
DUNKIRK, NY P&G Foods, 411 Central Ave., 14048	54,56	DUK	
DUNSMUIR, CA 5750 Sacramento Ave., 96025	97	DUN	
DURAND, MI 200 S. Railroad St., 48429	76	DRD	
DURHAM, NC 601 W. Main St., 27701	64,66	DNC	
DURHAM/UNH, NH 3 Depot Rd., University of New Hampshire Campus, 03824	46,47	DHM	
DWIGHT, IL 119 W. Main St., 60420	80,81	DWT	
DYER, IN 913 Sheffield Ave., 46311	71	DYE	
DYERSBURG, TN - See NEWBERN/DYERSBURG, TN			
EAST GLACIER PARK, MT (Summer Only) 400 Hwy. 49 N., 59434	88	GPK	
EAST LANSING, MI 1240 S. Harrison Rd., 48823	72,76,77	LNS	
EASTON (Airport), MD Main Terminal Bldg., 29137 Newman Rd., 21601	29,35	ESN	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
EAU CLAIRE, WI Transit Center, S. Farwell & Main Sts., 54701	85	EUC	
EDMONDS, WA 211 Railroad Ave., 98020	88,100-102, 104	EDM	
EFFINGHAM, IL 401 W. National Ave., 62401	79	EFG	
EGG HARBOR CITY, NJ New Jersey Transit Station, S. Philadelphia and Atlantic Aves., 08215	49	EGH	
EL PASO, TX Union Deposit, 700 W. San Francisco St., 79901	94,96	ELP	
EL PORTAL, CA Yosemite View Lodge, 11136 Hwy. 140, 95318	111	EPL	
EL SEGUNDO, CA Douglas/Rosecrance Green Line Station, 700 Douglas St., 90245	110	ESG	
ELIZABETHTOWN, PA S. Wilson Ave. at W. High St., 17022	50-53,70	ELT	
ELK GROVE, CA e-tran Transit Stop, front of Kelly's Express Carwash, 9180 Harbour Point Dr., 95758	110,114,115	EKG	
ELKHART, IN 131 Tyler Ave., 46515	70,72,73	EKH	
ELKO, NV 1300 Water St., (Train 5); 1301 Sharps Access Rd., (Train 6), 89801	90 90	ELK ELK	
ELSIE, OR Oney's Roadhouse, 43128 Hwy. 26, 97138	102	ELS	
ELYRIA, OH 410 E. River Rd., 44035	72,73	ELY	
EMERYVILLE, CA 5885 Horton St., 94608	90,91,97, 108,109, 112-121	EMY	
ENCINITAS, CA 25 E 'D' St., 92024	124-127	ENC	
EPHRATA, WA 90 Alder St., N.W., 98823 Shell Station, 1352 Basin St., S.W., 98823	88,104 104	EPH EPR	
ERIE, PA 125 W. 14th St., 16501	73	ERI	
ESCANABA, MI 2901 27th Ave. N., 49837	85	EMI	
ESSEX JUNCTION/BURLINGTON, VT 29 Railroad Ave., Essex Junction, 05452	61	ESX	
ESSEX, MT Izaak Walton Inn, 290 Izaak Walton Inn Rd., 59916	88	ESM	
EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD, OR 433 Willamette St., Eugene, 97401 Univ. of Oregon, Student Recreation Center, 1320 E. 15th Ave., 97402	97,100,101, 102,104 100,104	EUG EUO	
EUREKA, CA Bus Stop behind Denny's, 6th and C Sts., 95501	111	EKA	
EVERETT, WA Intermodal Station, 3201 Smith Ave., 98201	88,100,101, 104	EVR	
EXETER, NH 60 Lincoln St. at Railroad Ave., 03833	46,47	EXR	
EXTON, PA 425 Walkertown Rd., US 30/Rt. 100 (Pottstown Pike) Interchange, 19341	50-53,70	EXT	
FARGO, ND 420 4th St., N., 58102	88	FAR	
FAYETTEVILLE, NC 472 Hay St., 28301	64	FAY	

Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
 Wi-Fi available on train

* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

page
11

AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
FILLMORE, CA IHOP Restaurant, 718 W. Ventura St., 93015	111	FIL	
FLAGSTAFF, AZ 1 E. Rt. 66, 86001 KP Transportation, 880 E. Butler Ave., 86001	92,93 93	FLG FGG	
FLINT, MI 1407 S. Dort Hwy., Hwy. 54, 48503	76,77	FLN	
FLORENCE, OR Near Chamber of Commerce, 290 US Hwy. 101, (US 101 and 2nd St., east side), 97439	102	FRO	
FLORENCE (Myrtle Beach), SC 805 E. Day St., 29506	64	FLO	
FOND DU LAC, WI Mobil Station, 976 S. Main St., Hwy. 175, 54935	85,89	FDL	
FORT EDWARD-GLENS FALLS, NY 70 East St. at Rogers St., Fort Edward, 12828	54-57,60,62	FED	
FORT HOOD, TX Copeland Soldier's Service Center, Bldg. 18010 48th St., 76544	95	FHD	
FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 200 S.W. 21st Terrace, 33312	65	FTL	
FORT MADISON, IA 1601 20th St., 52627	92	FMD	
FORT MORGAN, CO S. Ensign and Main Sts., 80701	90	FMG	
FORT MYERS, FL Travel Plaza, 6050 Plaza Dr., Exit 139, I-75, 33906	65	FTM	
FORT WORTH, TX 1001 Jones St., 76102	94,95	FTW	
FORTUNA, CA Pepper's Restaurant, 719 S. Fortuna Blvd., 95540	111	FTA	
FOXWOODS CASINO, CT Foxwoods Resort Casino, 39 Norwich Westerley Rd., 06339	48	FOX	
FRAMINGHAM, MA Rt. 126 at Rt. 135, 417 Waverly St., 01702	73	FRA	
FRASER-WINTER PARK, CO 205 Fraser Ave., Fraser, 80442	90	WIP	
FREDERICK, MD Transit Center, 100 S. East St., 21701 Airport, 1341 Hughes Ford Rd., 21705	31,39 31,39	FRC FRR	
FREDERICKSBURG, VA 200 Lafayette Blvd. (Bus. US 1) at Caroline St., 22401	42-45,64,66	FBG	
FREDONIA, NY Williams Center Student Union, 1 State University of New York, 14063	54,56	FDN	
FREEMONT, ME 36 Depot St., 04032	46,47	FRE	
FREMONT, CA Centerville Capitol Trains, 37260 Fremont Blvd., 94536 42745 Mission Blvd., Exit 16 off I-680, West side (across from McDonald's), 94538	108,109,112, 113,116-121 112,113	FMT FRT	
FRESNO, CA Santa Fe Station, 2650 Tulare St., 93721	114,115	FNO	
FRISCO, CO Frisco Transfer Center, 1010 Meadow Dr., 80443	91	FSC	
FROSTBURG, MD Frostburg State Univ., Harold J. Cordts PE Center, 101 Braddock Rd., 21532	31,39	FSB	
FULLERTON, CA Fullerton Transportation Center, 120 E. Santa Fe Ave., 92832	92,97,108, 109,114,115, 124-127	FUL	
FULTON, KY 21 Newton Rd., 42041	79	FTN	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
GAINESVILLE, FL Rosa Parks RTS Downtown Station, 700 SE 3rd St., 32602	65	GNF	
GAINESVILLE, GA 116 Industrial Blvd., 30501	68	GNS	
GAINESVILLE, TX 605 E. California St., 76240	95	GLE	
GALESBURG, IL Amtrak Station, 225 S. Seminary St., 61401	82,83,90,92, 95	GBB	
GALLUP, NM 201 E. Hwy. 66, 87301	92	GLP	
GALVESTON, TX Galveston Railroad Museum, 123 Rosenberg St. (25th St.), 77550	95,96	GLS	
GARBERVILLE, CA Waterwheel Restaurant, 924 Redwood Dr., 95542	111	GBV	
GARDEN CITY, KS 100 N. 7th St., 1 block south of 7th and Fulton, Bus. US 50, 67846	92	GCK	
GASTONIA, NC 350 Hancock St., 28054	68	GAS	
GEARHART, OR Builders Supply and Store, 4320 Hwy. 101, N., 97301	102	GHT	
GILMAN, IL US Hwy. 24 and W. Wenona St., 60983	79	GLM	
GILROY, CA Caltrain Station, 7250 Monterey St., 95020	117,122	GLY	
GLACIER PARK, MT - See EAST GLACIER, MT			
GLASGOW, MT 424 1st Ave., S., 59230	88	GGW	
GLENDALE, CA Glendale Transportation Center, 400 W. Cerritos Ave., 91204	108,109,114, 115,124-127	GDL	
GLENVIEW, IL 1116 Depot St., 60025	84,88	GLN	
GLENWOOD SPRINGS, CO 413 7th St., 81601	90,91	GSC	
GOLD HILL, OR Ray's Market, 868 2nd Ave., 97525	97	GHL	
GOLDSBORO, NC Gateway Transit Terminal, 1615 East Beech St., 27350	64	GBO	
GOLETA, CA 25 S. La Patera Lane, 93117	108,109, 124-127	GTA	
GOSHEN JUNCTION, CA Arco Travel Plaza, 30821 Hwy. 99, Goshen, 93227	111	GSN	
GRANBY, CO 438 Railroad Ave., 80446	90	GRA	
GRAND CANYON NATL. PARK, AZ Grand Canyon Railroad Station, Downhill from Bright Angel Lodge, South Rim, 86023 Maswick Lodge - near Information Center, 86023	93 93	GCN GCB	
GRAND FORKS, ND 5555 DeMers Ave., 58201	88	GFK	
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 339 S. First St., 81501	90	GJT	
GRAND RAPIDS, MI 431 Wealthy St., S.W., 49503	77,78	GRR	
GRANGEVILLE, ID Zip Trip, 901 W. Main St., Hwy. 95, 83530	104	GVI	
GRANTS PASS, OR Transit Center, Grants Pass Station, 460 NE Agnes Ave., 97526	97	GTP	

AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
GRANTSVILLE, MD Pilot Travel Center, 3000 Chestnut Ridge Rd., 21536	31,39	GTV	
GREEN BAY, WI Greyhound Bus Terminal, 800 Cedar St., 54301	85,89	GBY	
GREEN RIVER, UT 250 S. Broadway, railroad tracks and Airport Rd. (next to sheriff sub-station), 84525	90	GRI	
GREENSBORO, NC 236 E. Washington St., 27401	64,66,68	GRO	
GREENSBURG, PA Harrison Ave. and Seton Hill Dr., 15601	50-53,70	GNB	
GREENFIELD VILLAGE, MI 20900 Oakwood Blvd., 48216 Special Stop—See Note (for Group Travel)	76	GFV	
GREENVILLE, NC Greenville Area Transit Transfer Center, Second and Reed Sts., 27834	64	GRN	
GREENVILLE, SC 1120 W. Washington St., 29601	68	GRV	
GREENWOOD, MS 506 Carrollton Ave. (Carrollton Ave. and E. Gibson St.), 38930	79	GWD	
GRIMSBY, ON Ontario St. and Drake Ave., L3M 3H6	54-57,131	GMS	
GROVER BEACH, CA 180 W. Grand Ave., 93433	108,109,111, 117,124-127	GVB	
GUADALUPE-SANTA MARIA, CA (See ALSO SANTA MARIA, CA) 330 Guadalupe St. (Hwy. 1), Guadalupe, 93434	108,109, 124-127	GUA	
GULFPORT, MS	*		
HAGERSTOWN, MD Washington County Transit Transfer Center, 123 Franklin St., 21740	31,39	HAG	
HAMLET, NC 2 Main St., 28345	64	HAM	
HAMMOND, LA 404 N.E. Railroad Ave., 70401	79	HMD	
HAMMOND-WHITING, IN 1135 N. Calumet Ave., Hammond, 46320	76	HMI	
HAMMONTON, NJ New Jersey Transit Station, Egg Harbor Rd. and Line St., 08037	49	HTN	
HANCOCK, MD Hancock Truck Plaza, 434 E. Main St., 21750	31,39	HNK	
HANCOCK, MI Shottle Bop Liquor Store, 125 Quincy St., 49930	85	HKM	
HANFORD, CA 200 Santa Fe Ave. #A, 93230	111,114,115	HNF	
HARPERS FERRY, WV Potomac and Shenandoah Sts., 25425	72	HFY	
HARRISBURG, PA 4th and Chestnut Sts., 17101	50-53,70,72	HAR	
HARTFORD, CT One Union Place, 06103	26-45,61	HFD	
HASTINGS, NE 501 W. First St., 68901	90	HAS	
HATTIESBURG, MS 308 Newman St., 39401	68	HBG	
HAVERHILL, MA Washington St. at Railroad Square, 01832	46,47	HHL	
HAVLOCK, NC Tourism and Event Center, 201 Tourist Center Dr., 28532	64	HVL	
HAVRE, MT 235 Main St., 59501	88	HAV	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
HAYWARD, CA 22555 Meekland Ave., 94541	108,109, 116-121	HAY	
HAZLEHURST, MS N. Ragsdale Ave. and E. Conway St., 39083	79	HAZ	
HEALDSBURG, CA Singletree Inn, 165 Healdsburg Ave., 95448	111	HEA	
HELPER, UT 1 Depot St., 84526	90	HER	
HEMET, CA Simpson Senior Center, 305 E. Devonshire Ave., 92543 Coco's Restaurant, 3246 W. Florida Ave., 92545	110 110	HMT HET	
HERMANN, MO Wharf and Gutenberg Sts., 65041	80,81	HEM	
HIGH POINT, NC 100 W. High Ave., 27260	64,66,68	HPT	
HINCKLEY, MN Tobie's Restaurant, 404 Fire Monument Rd., I-35 & Hwy. 48, 55037	89	HKL	
HINTON, WV Front St. and Fifth Ave., 25951	71	HIN	
HOLDREGE, NE 100 West Ave., 68949	90	HLD	
HOLLAND, MI 171 Lincoln Ave., 49423	78	HOM	
HOLLYWOOD, FL 3001 Hollywood Blvd., 33021	65	HOL	
HOMEWOOD, IL 18015 Park Ave., 60430	79	HMW	
HOOD RIVER, OR 114 Cascade Ave., curbside stop adjacent to the Eyeglass Store, 97031	102	HOO	
HOPE, AR 100 E. Division St., 71801	94	HOP	
HOUGHTON, MI Memorial Union Building (Michigan Tech), 49931	85	HGH	
HOUSTON, TX 902 Washington Ave., 77002	95,96	HOS	
HOWARD CITY, MI BP Station, 130 N. Ensley St., 49329	77	HWC	
HUDSON, NY 69 S. Front St., 12534	54-57,60,62,	HUD	
HUNTINGDON, PA 4th and Allegheny Sts., 16652	50-53,70	HGD	
HUNTINGTON, WV 1050 8th Ave., 25701	71	HUN	
HUTCHINSON, KS N. Walnut St. and E. 3rd Ave., 67501	92	HUT	
INDEPENDENCE, MO 600 S. Grand Ave., 64050	80,81	IDP	
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 350 S. Illinois St., 46225	71,72,83	IND	
INDIO, CA Behind Denny's Restaurant, northeast corner, Hwy. 111 at Monroe St., 92201	110,125	IDO	
IRVINE, CA Transportation Center, 15215 Barranca Pkwy., 92618	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	IRV	
ISLETON, CA Delta Breeze Transit Stop, 100 2nd St., 95641	122	ISE	
JACKSON, MI 501 E. Michigan Ave., 49201	72,76	JXN	
JACKSON, MS 300 W. Capitol St., 39201	77,79	JAN	

Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
 Wi-Fi available on train

* The **Sunset Limited** service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

page
13

AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
JACKSONVILLE, FL 3570 Clifford Lane, 32209	65,72,96	JAX	
JACKSONVILLE, NC Next to Hess Gas Station, 850 New Bridge St., 28540	64	JNC	
JAMESTOWN, NY Gateway Station, 217 W. 2nd St., 14701	54,56	JMN	
JANESVILLE, WI Bus Station, 3120 N. Pontiac Dr., 53545	83	JVL	
JEFFERSON CITY, MO 101 Jefferson St., 65101	79-81	JEF	
JESUP, GA 176 N.W. Broad St., 31545	65	JSP	
JOHNSTOWN, PA 47 Walnut St., 15901	50-53,70,72	JST	
JOLIET, IL Union Station, 50 E. Jefferson St., 60431	80,81,94	JOL	
JUNE LAKE, CA June Lake Ski Area, Parking Lot, 95529 (Seasonal)	111	JNL	
KALAMAZOO, MI 459 N. Burdick St., 49007	76,77	KAL	
KANKAKEE, IL 199 S. East Ave., 60901	79	KKI	
KANNAPOLIS, NC 201 S. Main, 28081	64,66	KAN	
KANSAS CITY, MO Union Station, Suite 160, 30 W. Pershing Rd., 64108	79-81,92	KCY	
KELSO-LONGVIEW, WA 501 S. First St., Kelso, 98626	97,100,101,104	KEL	
KENT ISLAND, MD 3206 Main St., Hilton Garden Inn, Grasonville, 21638	29,35	KNT	
KETTLE FALLS, WA Chamber of Commerce Visitor's Center, 365 W. Third Ave., 99141	102	KTF	
KETTLEMAN CITY, CA Carl's Jr. Restaurant, 3300 Hubert Way, I-5 at Hwy. 41, 93239	111	KTC	
KEWANEE, IL 210 W. Third St. at Tremont, 61443	82	KEE	
KILLEEN, TX Arrow Trailways Bus Station, 200 E. Avenue C, 76541	95	KIL	
KING CITY, CA McDonald's, 1350 Broadway Cir. (south side of parking lot), 93930	108,109,117	KGC	
KINGMAN, AZ 106 S. 4th St., 86401	92,93	KNG	
KINGSLEY, MI Kingsley Laundromat, 119 E. Main St. (Hwy. 113), 49649	77	KGS	
KINGSTON, NY - See RHINECLIFF, NY			
KINGSTON, RI 1 Railroad Ave., West Kingston, 02892	26-45	KIN	
KINGSTON, WA Kingston Ferry Terminal, 11264 State Rt. 104, 98346	102	KGK	
KINGSTREE, SC 101 E. Main St., Rt. 261, 29556	64	KTR	
KINSTON, NC Visitor and Information Center, 101 East New Bern Rd., 28504	64	KNC	
KIRKWOOD, MO 110 W. Argonne Dr., 63122	80,81	KWD	
KISSIMMEE, FL 111 Dakin Ave., 34741	65	KIS	
KLAMATH FALLS, OR 1600 Oak Ave., 97601	97,103	KFS	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
L'ANSE, MI In the Minds Eye, 102 N. Main St., 49946	85	LAN	
LA CRESCENTA, CA I-210 Freeway, 3950 Lowell Ave., Honolulu and Lowell Aves., 91214	110	LCA	
LA CROSSE, WI 601 St. Andrew St. at Caledonia St., 54601	88	LSE	
LA GRANDE, OR La Grande Greyhound Station, 2204 E. Penn Ave., 97850	102	LAE	
LA GRANGE ROAD, IL 25 W. Burlington Ave., La Grange, 60525	82	LAG	
LA JUNTA, CO 1 W. First St. (US 50) at Colorado St., 81050	92	LAJ	
LA PINE, OR Shell Station, 16515 Reed Rd. at Hwy. 97, 97739	102	LPN	
LA PLATA, MO 535 N. Owensby St., BNSF Railroad, 63549	92	LAP	
LA QUINTA, CA SunLine Transit Stop, next to Eisenhower Occupational Health Services, 78822 Hwy. 111, 92253	110,125	LQT	
LAFAYETTE, IN 200 N. 2nd St., 47901	71	LAF	
LAFAYETTE, LA 133 E. Grant St., 70501	96	LFT	
LAKE CHARLES, LA 100 Ryan St., 70601	96	LCH	
LAKE CITY, FL	*		
LAKE PLACID, NY High Peaks Resort, 2384 Saranac Ave., 12946	60	LPD	
LAKELAND, FL 600 E. Main St., Bus. US 92/98, 33801	65	LKL	
LAMAR, CO Main (US 50/287) and Beech Sts., 81052	92	LMR	
LAMY, NM Santa Fe County Rd. 33 and 152 Old Lamy Trail, 87540	92,93	LMY	
LANCASTER, CA Metrolink Station, 44812 Sierra Hwy., 93534	110	LCS	
LANCASTER, PA 53 McGovern Ave., 17602	50-53,70,72	LNC	
LANSING, MI - See EAST LANSING, MI			
LAPEER, MI 73 Howard St., 48446	76	LPE	
LAS VEGAS, NM Railroad and Lincoln Sts., 87701	92	LSV	
LAS VEGAS, NV Greyhound Station, 200 S. Main St., 89101	91,93,110	LVS	
LAS VEGAS INTL. AIRPORT, NV McCarran Intl. Airport, Charter Bus Area, 5757 Wayne Newton Blvd., 89111	93	LAS	
LATHROP-MANTECA, CA 17800 Shideler Pkwy., Manteca, 95330	112,113	LTM	
LATROBE, PA 329 McKinley Ave., 15650	50-53,70	LAB	
LAUGHLIN, NV (Needles) Tropicana Express Hotel & Casino, 2121 S. Casino Dr., 89029	93	LNV	
LAUREL, MS 230 N. Maple St., 39440	68	LAU	
LAWRENCE, KS 413 E. 7th St., 66044	92	LRC	
LAYTONVILLE, CA Park N Takit Market, 44900 Hwy. 101, 95454	111	LTV	
LEAVENWORTH, WA 11645 North Rd., 98826 (Icicle Station) 76 Station/Icicle Qwik Stop, 585 Hwy. 2, 84525	88,104 104	LWA LEV	

AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
LEE VININGS, CA Lake View Lodge, 30 Main St., 95541 (Seasonal)	111	LVN	
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 217 S.W. Main St., 64063	80,81	LEE	
LEGGETT, CA Price's Peg House Store, 69501 Hwy. 101, N., 95585	111	LEG	
LEMOORE, CA Chamber of Commerce, 300 E. St., 93245 Naval Air Station, Main Gate, Hwy. 198 and 25th Ave., 93245	111 111	LMC LMN	
LEWISTON, ID Shell Dyna Mart, 1920 Hwy. 128, 83501	104	LWN	
LEWISTOWN, PA 150 Helen St., near Hwy. 103 and Helen St., 17044	50-53,70	LEW	
LIBBY, MT 100 Mineral Ave., 59923	88	LIB	
LINCOLN, IL 101 N. Chicago St. at Broadway, 62656	80,81,94	LCN	
LINCOLN, NE 277 Pinnacle Arena Dr., 68508	90	LNK	
LINCOLN, NH Munce's Konvenience Store/Sunoco Station, 36 Main St., 03251	48	LNN	
LINCOLNVILLE, ME US Post Office, 2512 Atlantic Hwy., Flag Stop, 04849	46	LCV	
LINDENWOLD, NJ New Jersey Transit & PATCO Station, Station Ave. and White Horse Pike, W., US 30, 08083	49	LDW	
LITTLE ROCK, AR Union Station, 1400 W. Markham St., 72201	94	LRK	
LITTLEROCK, CA Chevron Station, 7225 Pearl Blossom Hwy., 93543	110	LTR	
LITTLETON, NH Irving Gas Station, 336 Cottage St., 03561	48	LTL	
LIVERMORE, CA ACE Station, 575 S. Vasco Rd., 94550 Transit Center, 2500 Railroad Ave., near First St., 94550	112,113 112,113	VAS LIV	
LODI, CA Transit Center, 24 S. Sacramento St., 95240	110,114,115	LOD	
LOMPOC, CA Lompoc Visitors Center, 111 S. I St., 93436	108,109, 124-127	LOM	
LOMPOC-SURF STATION, CA Ocean Ave. and Park Rd., Surf, 93437	108,109, 124-127	LPS	
LONG BEACH, CA Denny's Restaurant, 601 Long Beach Blvd., 90802	112,127	LBC	
LONGVIEW, TX 905 Pacific Ave., 75602	94,95	LVW	
LONGVIEW, WA - See KELSO-LONGVIEW, WA			
LOON LAKE, WA Dinner Bell Restaurant, State Hwy. 292 and Colville Rd., 99148	102	LLK	
LORDSBURG, NM Center St. and E. Motel Dr., 88045	94,96	LDB	
LORTON, VA (Auto Train Terminal) 8006 Lorton Rd. (I-95 Exit 163), 22079	63	LOR	
LOS ANGELES, CA Union Station, 800 N. Alameda St., 90012	92-94,96,97, 108,109,112, 114,115, 124-127	LAX	
LOUISVILLE, KY Greyhound Station, 720 W. Muhammad Ali Blvd., 40203	72	LVL	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
LYNCHBURG, VA 825 Kemper St., 24501	42-45,68	LYH	
MACKINAW CITY, MI Village City Hall, 102 S. Huron Ave., 49701	77	MAK	
MACOMB, IL Travel Center, 120 E. Calhoun St., 61455	82	MAC	
MADERA, CA 18770 Road 26, 93638	114,115 *	MDR	
MADISON, FL MADISON, WI Dutch Mill Park & Ride, Hwy. 51 and E. Broadway Ave., 53716 University of Wisconsin, Memorial Union, 800 Langdon St., 53706 Truckers Inn Truck Stop, 6162 Hwy. 51, DeForest, 53532	83 83,89 89	SMD MSN MSD	
MALTA, MT 51 S. First St., E., 59538	88	MAL	
MALVERN, AR 200 E. First St., 72104	94	MVN	
MAMMOTH LAKES, CA Mammoth Mountain Inn, 1 Minaret Rd., (Seasonal)	111	MMK	
MANASSAS, VA 9431 West St., 20110	42-45,68,71	MSS	
MANCHESTER, NH 119 Canal St., Manchester Transportation Center, 03101	48	MHT	
MANITOWOC, WI Manitowoc Shell, 1701 S. 41st St., 54220	85	MTC	
MANNING, OR East of Dairy Queen, 47000 Hwy. 26, 97106	102	MNI	
MANTON, MI Shell Station, 102 S. Michigan Ave., 49663	77	MTO	
MARCELINE, MO (Special stop for group travel only), 120 E. Sante Fe St., 64658		MAR	
MARICOPA, AZ 19427 N. John Wayne Pkwy., 85139	94,96	MRC	
MARINETTE, WI Marinette Shell/Taco Bell, W. 1390 Old Peshtigo Rd., 54143	85	MWI	
MARIPOSA, CA Midtown Stop, 5158 State Hwy. 140 at Hwy. 49, (at 7th St.), 95338 Park & Ride, 4974 Joe Howard St., 95338	111 111	MRM MRP	
MARQUETTE, MI Marquette Transit Authority, 1325 Commerce Dr., 49855	85	MQT	
MARSHALL, TX 800 N. Washington St., 75670	94	MHL	
MARTINEZ, CA 601 Marina Vista Ave., 94553	90,97,108, 109,111, 114-121	MTZ	
MARTINSBURG, WV 229 E. Martin St., 25401	72	MRB	
MARYSVILLE, CA Yuba-Sutter Transit Stop, I St. between 8th and 9th, near the Yuba County Government Ctr., 95901	110	MRV	
MATTOON, IL 1718 Broadway Ave., 61938	79	MAT	
MAYSVILLE, KY W. Front and Rosemary Clooney Sts., 41056	71	MAY	
MCCALL, ID Old Town Shell Station, 507 N. 3rd. St., 83638	104	MCA	
MCCOMB, MS 114 N.E. Railroad Ave., 39648	79	MCB	

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
 Wi-Fi available on train

* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

page
15

AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
MCCOOK, NE 101 Norris Ave., 69001	90	MCK	
MCGREGOR, TX (Waco/Crawford) One Amtrak Blvd., 76657	94	MCG	
MCKINLEYVILLE, CA Arcata Airport Terminal, 3561 Boeing Ave., 95519	111	MKV	
MEDFORD, OR Rogue Valley Transportation District (RVTD), 200 S. Front St. at E. 9th St., 97501	97	MFR	
MEMPHIS, TN Central Station, 545 S. Main St., 38103	79	MEM	
MENDOTA, IL 783 Main St., 61342	82,92	MDT	
MENOMONIE, WI UW-Stout Memorial Student Center, 302 10th Ave. E, 54751	85	MNM	
MERCED, CA 324 W. 24th St., 95340	111,114,115	MCD	
MERIDEN, CT (Open Mo-Fr) 60 State St., 06450	26-45,61	MDN	
MERIDIAN, MS Union Station, 1901 Front St., 39301	68	MEI	
METROPARK, NJ 100 Middlesex-Essex Turnpike, Iselin (Garden State Pkwy. Exit 131), 08830	26-45,50-53, 61	MET	
MIAMI, FL 8303 N.W. 37th Ave., 33147	65,72	MIA	
MICHIGAN CITY, IN 100 Washington St., 46360	76	MCI	
MIDDLETOWN, PA Union and Mill Sts., 17057	50-53	MID	
MIDPINES, CA Yosemite Bug Youth Hostel, 6979 Hwy. 140 and Hostel Rd., 95345	111	MDP	
MILWAUKEE, WI 433 W. St. Paul Ave., 53203	84,85,88	MKE	
MILWAUKEE AIRPORT Rail Station, WI General Mitchell Intl. Airport, 5601 S. 6th St. at Airport Spur Freeway, 53221	84	MKA	
MINEOLA, TX 115 E. Front St., 75773	94	MIN	
MINNEAPOLIS, MN - See ST. PAUL/ MINNEAPOLIS, MN			
MINOT, ND 400 First Ave., S.W., 58701	88	MOT	
MISSION-VIEJO, CA - See LAGUNA-NIGUEL, CA			
MOBILE, AL	*		
MODESTO, CA 1700 Held Dr., 95355	114,115	MOD	
MOJAVE, CA Carl's Jr. Restaurant, 15900 Sierra Hwy., 93501	110	MOJ	
MOLINE, IL Centre Station, 1200 River Dr., 61265	83	MLI	
MONROE, WA Westbound: Community Transit Bus Stop, next to Shell Station/Red Barn store, 19721 U.S. Hwy. 2, 98272 Eastbound: Community Transit Bus Stop, next to Grocery Outlet, 19746 U.S. Hwy. 2, 98272	104	MEW	
	104	MEE	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
MONTEREY, CA Monterey Bay Aquarium, Monterey-Salinas bus stop, 866 Cannery Row, 93940 Hyatt Regency, 1 Old Golf Course Rd., 93940 Monterey Marriott, 350 Calle Principal, 93940 Transit Plaza, 500 Tyler St. (corner of E. Pearl and Tyler Sts.), 93940 Travellodge/Casa Munras, Casa Munras Garden Hotel, 675 Munras St., 93940	97 97 97 97,122 97	MYA MYH MYM MRY MYT	
MONTGOMERY, WV Washington St. and 3rd Ave., 25136	71	MNG	
MONTPELIER, VT Junction and Short Rds., 05602	61	MPR	
MONTREAL, QC Central Station, 895 rue de la Gauchetiere ouest, H3B 4G1	60,130	MTR	
MOREHEAD CITY, NC 1001 Arendell St., 28557	64	MHD	
MOORPARK, CA Amtrak/Metrolink Station, 300 High St., 93021	108,109, 124-127	MPK	
MORENO VALLEY, CA RTA Bus Stop at curb, 2650 E. Alessandro Blvd., 92508	110	MOV	
MORGAN HILL, CA Caltrain Station, 17300 Depot St., 95037	122	MHC	
MOSCOW, ID Northwestern Trailways bus stop, Royal Motor Inn, 120 W. 6th St., 83843	104	MOC	
MOSES LAKE, WA Ernie's Truck Stop, Chevron Station, 1810 E. Kittleson Rd., 98837	104	MLK	
MOSINEE, WI Central Wisconsin Airport, 200 CWA Dr., 54455	89	MSI	
MOUNT JOY, PA E. Henry and N. Market Sts., 17552	50-53	MJY	
MOUNT PLEASANT, IA 418 N. Adams St., 52641	90	MTP	
MOUNT VERNON, WA Skagit Transportation Center, 105 E. Kincaid St., 98273	100,101	MVW	
MYSTIC, CT 2 Roosevelt Ave., US 1, 06355	26-45	MYS	
NACOGDOCHES, TX Exxon Gas Station, 9855 U.S. Hwy. 259 N., 75965	95	NCG	
NAMPA, ID Greyhound Station, 3116 Garrity Blvd., Suite 11, 83651	102	NAM	
NAPA, CA Soscol Gateway Transit Center, 625 Burnell St., 94559	111	NAP	
NAPERVILLE, IL 105 E. 4th Ave., (corner of 4th Ave. and Ellsworth St.), 60540	82,90,92	NPV	
NASHUA, NH Transportation Center, 8 N. Southwood Dr., 03064	48	NSH	
NECANICUM JUNCTION, OR US 26, 100 feet east of Hwy. 53, 97301	102	NCM	
NEEDLES, CA 900 Front St., 92363	92	NDL	
NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ New Jersey Transit Station, French and Albany Sts., 08901	26-41,50-53	NBK	
NEW BUFFALO, MI 226 N. Whitaker St., 49117	76	NBU	
NEW CARROLLTON, MD Amtrak/MARC/Metrorail, 4300 Garden City Dr., 20785	26-45,60,61	NCR	
NEW HAMPTON, NH Munce's Konvenience Store/Citco Gas Station, 325 Rt. 104, 03256	48	NHN	

AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
NEW HAVEN, CT Union Station, 50 Union Ave., 06519	26-45,61,64	NHV	
NEW IBERIA, LA W. Washington St. (railroad tracks, downtown), 70560	96	NIB	
NEW LONDON, CT Union Station, 27 Water St., 06320	26-45,48	NLC	
NEW ORLEANS, LA 1001 Loyola Ave., 70113	68,79,96	NOL	
NEW ROCHELLE, NY Metro-North Station, 1 Railroad Plaza, 10801	26-45	NRO	
NEW YORK, NY Penn Station, Station, 8th Ave. and W. 31st and 33rd Sts., 10001 (See Page 142 for Amtrak Express Details)	26-45,50-57, 60-62,64,66, 68,70-73	NYP	
NEWARK, DE 429 S. College Ave., 19711	26-45	NRK	
NEWARK, NJ Penn Station, 1 Raymond Plaza West, Market St., 07102	26-45,50-57, 60-62,64,66, 68,70-72	NWK	
NEWARK LIBERTY INTL. AIRPORT, NJ AirTrain from main airport terminal, Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, 07114	26-45,50-53	EWR	
NEW BERN, NC Convention Center, 203 South Front St., 28560	64	NBR	
NEWBERN-DYERSBURG, TN 108 Jefferson St., Newbern, 38059	79	NBN	
NEWBURYPORT, MA 90 Storey Ave., Rt. 113 at I-95, 01950	46	NBT	
NEWHALL-SANTA CLARITA, CA Metrolink Station, 24300 Railroad Ave., Santa Clarita, 91321	110	NHL	
NEWPORT, OR Valley Retriever Station, 956 S.W. 10th St., 97365	102	NPO	
NEWPORT NEWS, VA 9304 Warwick Blvd., US 60, 23601	42-45	NPN	
NEWTON, KS 414 N. Main St., Hwy. 15, 67114	92	NEW	
NIAGARA FALLS, NY 27th St. and Lockport Rd., 14305	54-57,130	NFL	
NIAGARA FALLS, ON 4267 Bridge St., L2E 2R6	54-57,130	NFS	
NILES, MI 598 Dey St., 49120	76	NLS	
NORFOLK, VA 190 Park Ave., 23510	42-45	NFK	
NORMAL, IL - See BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, IL			
NORMAN, OK 200 S. Jones Ave., 73069	95	NOR	
OAKLAND, CA Jack London Square, 245 Second St., 94607	97,108,109, 112-121	OKJ	
OAKLAND COLISEUM, CA 700 73rd Ave., across San Leandro Blvd. from BART Station, 94621	108,109, 116-121	OAC	
OAKVILLE, ON 200 Cross Ave., L6J 2W6	54-57,130	OKL	
OCALA, FL Central Transfer Station, 531 N.E. First Ave., 34470	65	OCA	
OCEAN CITY, MD 12848 Ocean Gateway, West Ocean City Park & Ride, 21842	29,35	OCM	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
OCEAN PINES, MD 11011 Manklin Creek Rd., Rite Aid Pharmacy, Berlin, 21811	29,35	OCP	
OCEANSIDE, CA Transit Center, 235 S. Tremont St., 92054	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	OSD	
OCONTO, WI Shell Gas Station, 517 Smith Ave., 54153	85	OCO	
OGDEN, UT Greyhound Station, 2393 Wall Ave., 84401	91,102	OGD	
OKANOGAN, WA Okanogan County Community Action Council, 424 Second Ave., South, 98840	89	OGW	
OKEECHOBEE, FL 801 N. Parrott Ave., US 441, 34972	65	OKE	
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 100 South E.K. Gaylord Blvd., 73102	95	OKC	
OLD ORCHARD BEACH, ME Chamber of Commerce, 11 First St., 04064	46,47	ORB	
OLD SAYBROOK, CT Saybrook Junction Market Place, 455 Boston Post Rd., 06475	26-45	OSB	
OLYMPIA-LACEY, WA 6600 Yelm Hwy., S.E., Lacey, 98513	97,100,101, 104	OLW	
OMAHA, NE 1003 S. 9th St., 68108	90	OMA	
OMAK, WA Shell Station/Food Mart, 800 E. Riverside Dr., 98841	89	OMW	
ONTARIO, CA 198 E. Emporia St., 91764	94,96,110	ONA	
ONTARIO, OR Greyhound Station, 191 SE 3rd St., 97914	102	ONT	
OREGON CITY, OR 1757 Washington St., 97045	100,101,104	ORC	
ORLANDO, FL 1400 Sligh Blvd., 32806	65,72	ORL	
ORONO, ME University of Maine, Campus bus stop at Memorial Gym, 04473	46	ORO	
OROVILLE, CA Park-N-Ride, Grande Ave. and Hwy. 70, 95965	110	ORV	
OSCEOLA, IA Main (US 69) and E. Clay Sts., 50213	90	OSC	
OSHKOSH, WI Wittman Regional Airport Terminal, 525 W. 20th Ave., 54902 Univ. of Wisconsin, Gruenhagen Conference Center, 208 Osceola St., 54901	85,89 85,89	OSH OSU	
OTTUMWA, IA 210 W. Main St., 52501	90	OTM	
OWOSSO, MI Indian Trails Bus Station, 109 Comstock St., 48867	77	OWO	
OXNARD, CA Transportation Center, 201 E. 4th St., 93030	97,108,109, 111,124-127	OXN	
PALATKA, FL 220 N. 11th St., 32077	65	PAK	
PALM DESERT, CA SunLine Transit Stop, front of Best Buy, 44449 Town Center Way, 92260	110,125	PDC	
PALM SPRINGS, CA N. Indian Canyon Dr. and Palm Springs Station Rd., 92262 Downtown SunLine Transit stop, 100 N. Indian Canyon Dr., 92262 Airport, 3400 E. Tahquitz Canyon Way, 92262	94,96 110,125 110,125	PSN PSS PSP	

Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
 Wi-Fi available on train

* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

page
17

AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
PALMDALE, CA Palmdale Transportation Center, 39000 Clock Tower Plaza Dr., 93550	110	PMD	
PAOLI, PA Lancaster Pike and N. Valley Rd., 13 Lancaster Ave., 19301	50-53,70,72	PAO	
PARKESBURG, PA W. First and S. Culvert Sts., 19365	50-53	PAR	
PASADENA, CA Hilton Hotel, 150 S. Los Robles Ave., 91101	110	PAS	
PASCAGOULA, MS	*		
PASCO, WA Intermodal Station, 535 N. First Ave., 99301	88,102,104	PSC	
PASO ROBLES, CA Intermodal Station, 800 Pine St., 93446	97,108,109, 111,117	PRB	
PATEROS, WA Chevron Station/Super Stop Convenience Store, 245 Lakeshore Dr., 98846	89	PTE	
PAULS VALLEY, OK S. Santa Fe St. and E. Paul Ave., 73075	95	PVL	
PELLSTON, MI BP Station/General Store, 45 South US Hwy. 31, 49769	77	PST	
PEMBERTON, BC Greyhound Canada, 7424 Frontier St., V0N 2L0	103	PBT	
PENDLETON, OR Greyhound Station, 320 Southwest Court St., 97801	102	PEN	
PENSACOLA, FL	*		
PEORIA, IL Burlington Trailways, CityLink Transit Center, 407 S.W. Adams St., 61602	83	PIA	
PERRIS, CA Check with Amtrak Agent at 1-800-USA-RAIL	110	PRI	
PETALUMA, CA Regional Library, 100 Fairgrounds Dr., 94952	111	PTC	
PETERSBURG, VA Ettrick Station, 3516 South St., 23803	42-45,64,66	PTB	
PETOSKEY, MI The Book Stop, 301 W. Mitchell St., US 31, 49770	77	PSK	
PHILADELPHIA, PA 30th Street Station, 2955 Market St., 19104	26-45,49, 50-57,60-62, 64,66,68, 70-72	PHL	
North Philadelphia Station, 2900 N. Broad St. and Glenwood Ave., 19132	27-41,50-53	PHN	
PHOENIX, AZ Sky Harbor Airport, G.A.I.T. Desk in each baggage claim area, 3400 E. Sky Harbor Blvd., 85034 Greyhound Station, 2115 E. Buckeye Rd., 85034 Metro Center Transit Station, 9617 N. Metro Parkway West, 85023	93 93 93	PHA PHG PXN	
PICAYUNE, MS 200 Hwy. 11 South at Tate St., 39466	68	PIC	
PINELLAS PARK, FL (See CLEARWATER and ST. PETERSBURG) Pinellas Park Square, 5251 110th Ave., N., Clearwater, 33760	65	STP	
PITTSBURGH, PA 1100 Liberty Ave., 15222	50-53,70,72	PGH	
PITTSFIELD, MA Joseph Scelsi Intermodal Transportation Center, 1 Columbus Ave. at North St. (US Hwy. 7), 01201	73	PIT	
PLACERVILLE, CA Transit Center, Mosquito Rd. between Locust and Clay Sts., 95667	113,119	PCV	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
PLANO, IL 101 West Main St. and South Center Sts., 60545	82	PLO	
PLATTSBURGH, NY Bridge and Dock Sts., 12901	60	PLB	
PLEASANTON, CA ACE Station, 4950 Pleasanton Ave., 94566	112,113	PLS	
PLUMMER, ID Warpath Smoke Shop & Trading Post, 396070 Hwy. 95, 83851	104	PLU	
PLYMOUTH, NH Chase Street Market, 83 Main St., 03264	48	PMO	
POMONA, CA 100 W. Commercial St., 91768	94,96	POS	
PONTIAC, IL 721 W. Washington St., 61764	80,81,94	PON	
PONTIAC, MI Transportation Center, 51000 Woodward Ave., 48342	76	PNT	
POPLAR BLUFF, MO 400 S. Main St., 63901	94	PBF	
PORT ANGELES, WA City Bus Stop, SW corner Oak and Railroad, 98362	102	PRA	
PORT CHARLOTTE, FL Mobil Station/7-11 Store, 909 King Hwy., off I-75 and Exit 170, 33980	65	PCH	
PORT HENRY, NY Senior Citizen Center, 20 Park Place, 12974	60	POH	
PORT HURON, MI 2223 16th St., 48060	76	PTH	
PORT KENT, NY (Seasonal Stop) Hwy. 373 and Lake St., 12975 (near Burlington/Port Kent Ferry Dock)	60	PRK	
PORT TOWNSEND, WA Haines Place Park 'n Ride, 600 Haines Pl., 98368	102	PTO	
PORTAGE, WI 400 W. Oneida St., 53901	88,89	POG	
PORTLAND, ME Transportation Center, 100 Thompson's Point Rd., 04102	46,47	POR	
PORTLAND, OR Union Station, 800 N.W. 6th Ave., 97209	88,97, 100-102,104 102	PDX PDG	
PORTSMOUTH, NH Transportation Center, 185 Grafton Dr., 03801	46	PTS	
POTLATCH, ID Dad's Diner, 5497 US Hwy. 95, 83855	104	PTL	
POUGHKEEPSIE, NY Amtrak/Metro-North Station, 41 Main St., 12601	54-57,60,62, 73	POU	
PRINCE (Beckley), WV Hwy. Rt. 41 N. and County Rd. 25, near Depot Rd., 25907	71	PRC	
PRINCETON, IL 107 Bicentennial Dr., 61356	82,90,92	PCT	
PRINCETON JUNCTION, NJ 2 Wallace Circle, 08550	26-41,50-53	PJC	
PROVIDENCE, RI 100 Gaspee St., 02903	26-45,64	PVD	
PROVO, UT 300 West 600 South, 84601	90,91	PRO	
PRUNEDALE, CA Caltrans Park & Ride, Hwys. 156 and 101, 93907	122	PDL	
PUEBLO, CO Transit Center, 123 Court St., 81003	91,93	PUB	
PULLMAN, WA Northwestern State Line Depot, 1002 N.W. Nye St., 99163	104	PUL	

AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
PURCELL, OK E. Main St. and N. Santa Fe Ave., 73080	95	PUR	
QUANTICO, VA USMC Base, 550 Railroad Ave. at Potomac Ave., 22134	42-45,64,66	QAN	
QUINCY, IL N. 30th St. and Wisman Lane, 62301	82	QCY	
QUINCY, WA Multiservicios Alfa y Omega, 904 Central Ave. South, 98848	104	QUC	
RALEIGH, NC 320 W. Cabarrus St., 27601	64,66	RGH	
RANDOLPH, VT Depot Square, S. Main and Salisbury Sts., 05060	61	RPH	
RANTOUL, IL W. Sangamon and N. Kentucky Aves., 61866	79	RTL	
RATON, NM 201 S. First St. and Cook Ave., 87740	92,93	RAT	
RED BLUFF, CA TRAX Bus & Ride, Rio and Walnut Sts., 96080	110	RBF	
RED WING, MN 420 Levee St., 55066	88	RDW	
REDDING, CA 1620 Yuba St., 96001 RABA Intermodal Terminal, 1530 Yuba St., 96001	97 110	RDD RDR	
REDMOND AIRPORT, OR Redmond Airport, 2300 Redmond Airport Way, 97756	102	RDM	
REED CITY, MI McDonald's Restaurant, US 10 and 220th Ave., 49677	77	REE	
REEDSPORT, OR Lion's Park, 2012 Winchester Ave., 97467	102	RPT	
RENO, NV 280 N. Center St./135 E. Commercial Row at Center St. and Harrah's Casino, 89501	90,113, 116-121	RNO	
RENSELAER, IN 619 N. Cullen St., 47978	71	REN	
RENSELAER, NY - See ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY			
RHINECLIFF, NY Hutton and Charles Sts., Rhinecliff, 12574	54-57,60,62	RHI	
RICHMOND, BC Sandman Signature Hotel, 10251 St. Edwards Dr., V6X 2M9	89,97,100,101	RBC	
RICHMOND, CA BART Station, 1700 Nevin Ave. (MacDonald Ave. and 16th St.), 94802	90,108,109, 114-121	RIC	
RICHMOND, VA Staples Mill Rd. Station, 7519 Staples Mill Rd., 23228 Main Street Station, 1500 E. Main St., 23219	42-45,64,66, 72 42-45	RVR RVM	
RIO DELL-SCOTIA, CA Scotia Inn, 100 Main St., 95565	111	RDS	
RIO VISTA, CA Delta Breeze Transit Stop, 28 S. Front St., 94571	122	RUT	
RITZVILLE, WA Zips Drive In, 1503 S. Smitty's Blvd., 99169	104	RTZ	
RIVERSIDE, CA Metrolink Station, 4066 Vine St., 92507	92,110,125	RIV	
ROCHESTER, NY 320 Central Ave., 14605	54-57,73	ROC	
ROCK ISLAND, IL Augustana College, Carver P.E. Center, 3500 5th Ave., 61201	83	RKI	
ROCKFORD, IL Van Galder Bus Station, 7559 Walton St., 61108	83	RCK	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
ROCKFORD, MI BP Station, 2770 Ten Mile Rd. N.E. (Exit 97), 49341	77	RKF	
ROCKLAND, ME Maine State Ferry Terminal, 517A Main St., 04841	46	ROD	
ROCKLIN, CA 3700 Rocklin Rd. at Railroad Ave., 95677	113,116-121	RLN	
ROCKVILLE, MD Amtrak/MARC/Metrorail, 307 S. Stonestreet Ave., 20850	72	RKV	
ROCKY MOUNT, NC 100 Coastline St., 27804	64,66	RMT	
ROHNERT PARK, CA Across from Safeway, 6335 Commerce Blvd., 94928	111	RPC	
ROME, NY 6599 Martin St., 13440	54-57	ROM	
ROSEVILLE, CA 201 Pacific St., 95678	90,108,109, 113,116-121	RSV	
ROUSES POINT, NY Delaware and Pratt Sts., 12979	60	RSP	
ROUTE 128/WESTWOOD, MA 50 University Ave., 02090	26-45,64	RTE	
ROYAL OAK, MI 201 S. Sherman Dr., 48069	76	ROY	
RUGBY, ND 201 W. Dewey St., 58368	88	RUG	
RUNNING Y RANCH, OR Running Y Lodge, 5500 Running Y Rd., Klamath Falls, 97601	103	RNY	
RUTLAND, VT 25 Evelyn St., 05701	62	RUD	
SACO, ME Saco Island, 138 Main St., 04072	46,47	SAO	
SACRAMENTO, CA 401 I St., 95814 Bus Stop: State Capitol, 1389 10th and N. Sts., 95814	90,97, 108-110, 113-121 108-110, 113-121	SAC SCS	
SAGINAW, MI Saginaw Bus Center, 511 Johnson St., 48607	77	SGW	
SALEM, OR 500 13th St. S.E., 97301 Greyhound Station, 450 Church St., NE, 97301	97,100,101, 104 102	SLM SLG	
SALINAS, CA 11 Station Place and Railroad Ave., 30 Station Place, 93901	97,108,109, 117	SNS	
SALISBURY, MD Shore Transit/Tri-County office, 799 N. Salisbury Blvd., Suite 300, 21801 Bayrunner Shuttle, 547 E. Riverside Dr., 21801	49 29,35	SLY SLS	
SALISBURY, NC 215 Depot St., 28144	64,66,68	SAL	
SALT LAKE CITY, UT 340 South 600 West, 84101 Intermodal Hub Bus Terminal, 300 South 600 West, 84101	90,91 91,102	SLC SLB	
SAN ANTONIO, TX 350 Hoefgen St., 78205	94,96	SAS	
SAN BERNARDINO, CA 1170 W. 3rd St., 92410	92,110	SNB	
SAN CLEMENTE, CA Avenida del Mar and Avenida Victoria at San Clemente Pier, Municipal Pier, 92676	108,109, 124-127	SNP	

Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
 Wi-Fi available on train

* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

page
19

AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
SAN DIEGO, CA 1050 Kettner Blvd., 92101	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	SAN	
Old Town, 4005 Taylor St., 92110	108,109, 124-127	OLT	
SAN FRANCISCO, CA Ferry Building, 101 The Embarcadero at Mission St. and the Embarcadero, 94105	91,97,108, 109,112-121	SFC	
Financial District, Hyatt Regency Hotel, 5 Embarcadero Center, corner of California and Drumm Sts., 94111	91,97,112-121	SFF	
Fisherman's Wharf, Plaza Bus Stop, Pier 39, Beach St. and The Embarcadero, 94133	91,97,114-121	SFW	
San Francisco Shopping Center, Westfield San Francisco Center, 835 Market St., 94103	91,97,114-121	SFS	
Moscone Convention Center, 747 Howard St. at 4th St., 94103	114-121	SFM	
Civic Center, 1150 Market St., northside between 7th and 8th Sts., 94102	116-121	SFV	
Caltrain Station, 700 4th St., 4th and King Sts., 94107	91,97,114-121	SFP	
SAN JOSE, CA 65 Cahill St., 95110	97,108,109, 112,113, 116-122	SJC	
SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO, CA 26701 Verdugo St., 92675	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	SNC	
SAN LUIS OBISPO-CAL POLY, CA Vista Grande Restaurant, Grand Ave. and Deer Rd., 93401	108,109,111, 117	SLP	
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 1011 Railroad Ave., 93401	97,108,109, 111,117, 124-127	SLO	
SAN MARCOS, TX Intermodal Station, 338 S. Guadalupe St., 78666	94	SMC	
SAN PEDRO, CA Catalina Terminal, Berth 95, N. Front and Swinford, 90731	112,127	SPD	
Library, 931 S. Gaffey St., 90731	112,127	SPO	
SANDERSON, TX 201 W. Downie St., 79848	94,96	SND	
SANDPOINT, ID 450 Railroad Ave., former Northern Pacific Station., 83864	88	SPT	
SANDUSKY, OH 1200 N. Depot St. at Shelby St., 44870	70,72,73	SKY	
SANFORD, FL (Auto Train Terminal) 600 S. Persimmon Ave., 32771	63	SFA	
SANTA ANA, CA Regional Transportation Center, 1000 E. Santa Ana Blvd., 92701	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	SNA	
SANTA BARBARA, CA 209 State St., 93101	97,108,109, 111,117, 124-127	SBA	
SANTA CLARA, CA University Station, 1001 Railroad Ave., 95050	108,109, 116-121	SCC	
Great America Station, 5099 Stars & Stripes Dr., 95054	108,109,112, 113,116-121	GAC	
SANTA CLARITA-NEWHALL, CA Metrolink, Newhall Transit Center, 24300 Railroad Ave. at Market St., 91321	110,114,115	NHL	
SANTA CRUZ, CA Metro Center, 920 Pacific Ave., 95060	112,113,122	SCZ	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
SANTA FE, NM Shuttle serves Santa Fe hotels to/from Lamy Station	93	SAF	
SANTA MARIA, CA (See also GUADALUPE/SANTA MARIA, CA) IHOP, 205 S. Nicholson Ave., 93455	108,109,111, 117,124-127	SAT	
SANTA PAULA, CA Carrow's Restaurant, 245 S. Palm Ave. at Hwy. 126, 93060	111	SAP	
SANTA ROSA, CA Courtyard Marriott, 175 Railroad St., 95401	111	SRC	
SARASOTA, FL Holiday 20 Complex, 1993 Main St., US 301 and Main St., eastbound side, 34231	65	SRA	
SARATOGA SPRINGS, NY 26 Station Lane, 12866	54-57,60,62	SAR	
SAULT STE. MARIE, MI Eastern Upper Peninsula Transit Authority Terminal, 4001 1-75 business Spur, 49783	77	SMI	
SAVANNAH, GA 2611 Seaboard Coastline Dr., 31401	64-65,72	SAV	
SCHENECTADY, NY 332 Erie Blvd., 12305	54-57,60,62, 73	SDY	
SCHRIEVER, LA Hwys. S. Rt. 20 and Rt. 24, 70395	96	SCH	
SCOTTS VALLEY, CA Transit Center, 246 Kings Village Rd., 95066	112,113,122	SVY	
SEARSPORT, ME 161 E. Main, Steamboat Mobil, US Hwy. 1, 04974	46	SRT	
SEASIDE, CA Edgewater Transit Exchange, Playa and California Aves., 93955	122	SES	
SEASIDE, OR Del's Chevron, 1215 S. Holladay Dr., 97301	102	SSD	
SEATTLE, WA King St. Station, 303 S. Jackson St., 98104	89,97, 100-102,104	SEA	
Victoria Ferry Service, Pier 69, 2701 Alaskan Way, 98121	88,97,101, 103	SVF	
SEBRING, FL 601 E. Center St., 33870	65	SBG	
SEDALIA, MO Pacific St. and N. Osage Ave., 65301	80,81	SED	
SEDONA, AZ Uptown Center, 300 N. Hwy. 89A, 86336	93	SDC	
SELMA-SMITHFIELD, NC 500 E. Railroad St., 27576	64,66	SSM	
SEQUIM, WA Tarcissio's Italian Restaurant, 609 W. Washington St., 98382	102	SQM	
SHAWANO, WI Shell Station, N4543 State Hwy. 22, 54166	85	SHW	
SHEBOYGAN, WI Metro Center Transfer Point, 830 Pennsylvania Ave., 53081	85	SHB	
SHELBY, MT 230 W. Central Ave., 59474	88	SBY	
SHREVEPORT, LA 5103 Hollywood Ave., Shreveport Regional Airport, 71109	95	SHR	
SIMI VALLEY, CA Amtrak/Metrolink Station, 5050 Los Angeles Ave., 93063	97,108,109, 124-127	SIM	
SISTERS, OR Ski Inn, 310 E. Cascade Ave., 97759	102	STO	

AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
SKYKOMISH, WA Westbound: Former Sky Chalet restaurant, 90000 NE Stevens Pass Hwy., 98288 Eastbound: Sky Gas Station, 145 5th St. N, 98288	104	SKW	
SLIDELL, LA 1827 Front St., 70458	68	SDL	
SMITH RIVER, CA Shell Station/Lucky 7 Casino Store, 13450 U.S. Hwy. 101N, 95567	97	SMR	
SOLANA BEACH, CA Transit Center, 105 N. Cedros Ave., 92075	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	SOL	
SOLVANG, CA 1630 Mission Dr., Solvang Park, 93463	108,109,117, 124-127	SLV	
SORRENTO VALLEY, CA 11170 Sorrento Valley Rd., 92121	124-127	SRB	
SOUTH BELOIT, IL McDonald's/BP Amoco Travel Plaza, 15766 Manchester Rd., 61080	83	BET	
SOUTH BEND, IN 2702 W. Washington Ave., 46628	70,72,73	SOB	
SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA South Y Transit Center, 1000 Emerald Bay Rd., 96151	113,119	SLT	
SOUTH PORTSMOUTH- SOUTH SHORE, KY Main St. and US Rt. 23, South Shore, 41175	71	SPM	
SOUTHERN PINES, NC 235 N.W. Broad St., 28387	64	SOP	
SPARKS, NV Nugget Hotel & Casino, 1100 Nugget Ave., (east of 11th St.), 89431	113,116-121	SPX	
SPARTANBURG, SC 290 Magnolia St., 29303	68	SPB	
SPOKANE, WA 221 W. First Ave., 99201	88,102,104	SPK	
SPRINGFIELD, IL 100 North 3rd St., 62701	80,81,94,95	SPI	
SPRINGFIELD, MA 66 Lyman St., 01103	26-45,61,73	SPG	
SPRINGFIELD, OR - See EUGENE- SPRINGFIELD, OR			
SQUAMISH-NORTH GARIBALDI, BC Greyhound Canada Bus Stop, 40446 Government Rd., VON 1T0	103	GBC	
ST. ALBANS, VT 40 Federal St., 05478	61	SAB	
ST. CATHARINES, ON 5 Great Western St., L2S 2K3	54-57,130	SCA	
ST. CLOUD, MN 555 E. St. Germain St., 56304	88	SCD	
ST. GEORGE, UT Greyhound Bus Stop, McDonald's, 1235 South Bluff St. (Hwy. 18), 84770	91	STG	
ST. IGNACE, MI Transportation Center, 700 W. US 2, 49781	77	STI	
ST. JOSEPH-BENTON HARBOR, MI 410 1/2 Vine St., St. Joseph, 49085	78	SJM	
ST. LAMBERT, QC 329 Ave. St-Denis, J4P 2G5	60,130	SLQ	
ST. LOUIS, MO 430 S. 15th St., 63103	79-81,94	STL	
ST. PAUL-MINNEAPOLIS, MN Midway Station, 730 Transfer Rd., St. Paul, 55114	85,88,89	MSP	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
ST. PETERSBURG-PINELLAS PARK, FL 5251 110 Ave. N., Suite 101, Pinellas Park Square, US 19 North and 110 Ave., Clearwater, 33760	65	STP	
STAMFORD, CT Amtrak/Metro-North, Washington Blvd. and S. State St., 06902	26-45,61,64	STM	
STANLEY, ND Main St. (Hwy. 8) and Railroad Ave., 58784	88	STN	
STANLEY, WI Shell Station Travel Plaza, 604 S. Broadway St., 54768	85	SNY	
STANWOOD, WA 27111 Florence Way, 98292	100,101	STW	
STAPLES, MN First Ave., NE and Fourth St., NE., 56479	88	SPL	
STATELINE, CA Transportation Center, 4114 Lake Tahoe Blvd., 96150	113,117	SLH	
STATELINE, NV Kingsbury Transit Center, 169 Hwy. 50, 89449	113,117	SLN	
STAUNTON, VA 1 Middlebrook Ave., 24401	42-45,71	STA	
STEVENS PASS, WA US Hwy. 2 at Summit parking lot (Westbound stops northside, Eastbound stops southside), 98826	104	SSW	
STEVENS POINT, WI Olympia Family Restaurant, 200 Division St., Bus. US 51, 54481 Univ. of Wisconsin, Health Advancement Center, 2050 4th Ave., 54481	85,89 85,89	SVP SVU	
STOCKTON, CA Downtown/ACE Station, Robert J. Cabral Station, 949 E. Channel St., 95202 San Joaquin St. Station, 735 S. San Joaquin St., 95203	110,112-115 110,112-115	SKT SKN	
STURTEVANT, WI 9900 E. Exploration Ct., 53177	84	SVT	
SUISUN-FAIRFIELD, CA 177 Main St., Suisan, 94585	108,109, 116-121,123	SUI	
SUMMIT, IL Archer and Center Aves., 60501	80,81	SMT	
SUN CITY/MENIFEE, CA Menifee Valley Community Cupboard, 26938 Cherry Hills Blvd., 92586	110	SUT	
SUNRIVER, OR Crossroads Shell Station, 56896 Venture Ln., 97707	102	SUN	
SURREY, BC Pacific Inn, 1160 King George Hwy., V4A 4Z2	89,97,100,101	SUY	
SYRACUSE, NY Regional Transportation Center, 1 Walsh Circle., 13208	54-57,73	SYR	
TACOMA, WA 1001 Puyallup Ave., 98421	97,100,101, 104	TAC	
TAHOE WYE, CA - See SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA			
TALLAHASSEE, FL	*		
TAMPA, FL 601 Nebraska Ave., 33602	65	TPA	
TAWAS CITY, MI Bay Inn, 1020 West Lake St., 48763	77	TWC	
TAYLOR, TX Union Pacific yard office, 118 E. First St., 76574	94	TAY	
TEHACHAPI, CA Westside of Mulberry St., 50 yards off W. Tehachapi Blvd., 93561	110	TEH	
TEMPLE, TX 315 West Ave. B, 76501	94,95	TPL	

Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
 Wi-Fi available on train

* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

page
21

AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
TEXARKANA, AR 100 E. Front St., 71854	94	TXA	
THE DALLES, OR City Transit Center, 201 E. Federal St., 97058	102	THD	
THE VILLAGES, FL Spanish Springs Shuttle Station, 1150 Paige Pl., 32159	65	TVF	
THURMOND, WV Platform 1000 feet north of intersection, Hwys. 25 and 2, 25936	71	THN	
TICONDEROGA, NY Hwy. Rt. 74 and Sandy Redoubt, near Lake Champlain Ferry, 12883	60	FTC	
TILTON, NH Evans Expressmart/Exxon Station, 63 Laconia Rd., I-93 and US Hwy. 3 (Exit 20), 03276	48	TLT	
TOCCOA, GA 47 N. Alexander St., 30577	68	TCA	
TOLEDO, OH Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Plaza, 415 Emerald Ave., 43602	71-73,77	TOL	
TOLEDO, OR Valley Retriever Bus Stop, Dairy Queen, Oregon 1805 N.W. Hwy. 20, 97391	102	TDO	
TOMAH, WI N. Superior Ave. (US 12) and Washington St., 54660	88	TOH	
TOPEKA, KS 500 S.E. Holliday Place., E. 5th and Holliday Sts., 66607	92	TOP	
TORONTO, ON Union Station, 65 Front St., W., M5J 1E7	54-57,130	TWO	
TORRANCE, CA Torrance, CA MTA Transit Stop, 20575 Hamilton Ave., 90502	110	TOA	
TRACY, CA ACE Station, 4800 Tracy Blvd., 95377 Wendy's Restaurant, 725 W. Clover Rd., 95376	112,113 112,113	TRC TRA	
TRAVERSE CITY, MI Bay Area Transit Authority, 107 Hall St., 49684	77	TRV	
TRENTON, NJ Trenton Transit Center, 72 S. Clinton Ave., 08609	26-45,50-57, 60-62,64,66, 68,70-72	TRE	
TRINIDAD, CO 110 W. Pine St., 81082	92	TRI	
TRUCKEE, CA 10065 Donner Pass Rd., 96161	90,113, 116-121	TRU	
TUCSON, AZ 400 N. Toole Ave., 85701	94,96	TUS	
TUKWILA, WA Sounder Commuter Rail Station, 7301 Longacres Dr. SW, Renton, 98057	100,101,104	TUK	
TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA 3800 Santa Fe Ave., corner of Elm St., at BNSF Tracks, Denair, 95316	114,115	TRK	
TUSAYAN, AZ Grand Canyon Village/IMAX Theatre, Hwy. 64, 86023	93	TSY	
TUSCALOOSA, AL 2105 Greensboro Ave., Hwy. 215, 35401	68	TCL	
TWIN FALLS, ID Oasis Stop N Go #14, 1390 Blue Lakes Blvd., 83301	91,102	TFI	
TYRONE, PA Pennsylvania Ave. and W. 10th St., 16686	50-53,70	TYR	
UKIAH, CA Burger King, 711 E. Perkins St., 95482	111	UKH	
UTICA, NY Boehlert Transportation Center, 321 Main St., 13501	54-57,73	UCA	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
VAIL, CO 241 S. Frontage Rd., E., 81657	91	VAI	
VALE, OR Sinclair Station, 151 Smith St., N., 97918	102	VAE	
VALLEJO, CA (Daily Stop) Denny's Restaurant, 4355 Sonoma Blvd., 94589 Six Flags Discovery Kingdom (Seasonal), Hwy. 37 and Fairgrounds Dr., 94589	111 111	VAL VMW	
VAN NUYS, CA Amtrak-Metrolink Station, 7724 Van Nuys Blvd., 91405	97,108,109, 110,124-127	VNC	
VANCOUVER, BC Pacific Central Station, 1150 Station St., V6A 4C7	89,97,100, 101,103,131	VAC	
VANCOUVER, WA 1301 W. 11th St., 98660	88,97,100, 101,104	VAN	
VENTURA, CA Harbor Blvd. and Figueroa St., 93003	108,109,111, 124-127	VEC	
VICTORIA, BC Victoria Clipper Ferry, Inner Harbour, 254 Belleville St., V8V 1W9 Pacific Coach Lines, behind Empress Hotel, 700 Douglas St., V8W 3M6	103 103	VIF VBC	
VICTORVILLE, CA Rail Station, 16858 S. D St., 92392 Victor Valley Transit Center, 16838 S. D St., 92392	92 110	VRV VRB	
VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 19th St. and Pacific Ave., 23451	42-45	VAB	
VISALIA, CA Visalia Transit Center, 425 E. Oak St., 93291	111	VIS	
WALDO, FL Hwy. 301 and State Rd. 24, 14648 N.E. 147th Ave., 32694	65	WDO	
WALDOBORO, ME Clipper Mart/Texaco Station, US 1 and Hwy. 32, 04572	46	WDR	
WALLA WALLA, WA Transit Center, 108 W. Main St., 99362	102	WWA	
WALLINGFORD, CT 37 Hall Ave., 06492	26-45,61	WFD	
WALNUT RIDGE, AR 109 S.W. Front St., US 412, 72476	94	WNR	
WARRENSBURG, MO 100 S. Holden St., 64093	80,81	WAR	
WARRENTON, OR Fred Meyer Shopping Center, 695 S. Hwy. 101, City Bus Stop, 97146	102	WNT	
WASCO, CA 700 G St., 93280	114,115	WAC	
WASHINGTON, DC Union Station, 50 Massachusetts Ave., N.E., 20002	26-45,49, 54-57,60-62, 64,66,68,71, 72	WAS	
WASHINGTON, MO 301 W. Front St., 63090	80,81	WAH	
WATERBURY, VT US 2 and Park Row, 05676	61	WAB	
WATERLOO, IN Lincoln and Center Sts., 46793	70,72,73	WTI	
WAUPACA, WI Waupaca Mobil Travel Center, 1222 W. Fulton St., Hwy. 54, 54981	85	WAU	
WAUPUN WI End of the Trail Candy Shop, 928 E. Main St., 53963	89	WPN	



AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
WAUSAU, WI Lamers Bus Lines., 2415 Trailwood Lane, Rothschild, 54474	85,89	WSU	
WAUSAU (Transit Center), WI 555 Jefferson St., 54403	85,89	WSJ	
WELLS, ME 696 Sanford Rd., 04090	46,47	WEM	
WENATCHEE, WA Foot of N. Kittitas St., 98801 300 S. Columbia and Kittitas, 98801	88,89 104	WEN	
WEST GLACIER, MT Hwy. 2 and Going-to-the-Sun Rd., 59936	88	WGL	
WEST PALM BEACH, FL 209 S. Tamarind Ave., 33401	65,72	WPB	
WESTCHESTER, CA Culver City Transit, 6860 Park Terrace Dr., Northbound Route 6 bus stop, 90045	110	WCH	
WESTERN RAILWAY MUSEUM, CA Delta Breeze Transit Stop, 5848 State Hwy. 12, Rio Vista Junction, 94585	122	WRM	
WESTERLY, RI 14 Railroad Ave., 02891	26-45	WLY	
WESTFIELD, WI Mobil Station, 244 N. Pioneer Park Rd., 53964	89	WSF	
WESTPORT, NY 6705 Main St. at Hwy. 9N and railroad tracks, 12993	60	WSP	
WESTWOOD-UCLA, CA 592 Gayley Ave., MTA Route 2 Bus Stop, 90024	110	WES	
WHISTLER VILLAGE, BC TK Management Services, 4230 Gateway Dr., VON 1B4	103	WSL	
WHITE CITY, OR Cascade Bingo, 7455 Hwy. 62 at Hwy. 140, 97503	97	WCT	
WHITE RIVER JUNCTION, VT 102 Railroad Row, 05001	61	WRJ	
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, WV 315 W. Main St., US 60, 24986	71	WSS	
WHITEFISH, MT 500 Depot St., 59937	88	WFH	
WHITEHALL, NY Main and Saunders Sts., 12887	60	WHL	
WILDWOOD, FL 601 N. Main St., 34785	65	WWD	
WILLIAMS, AZ Grand Canyon Railway Depot, 233 N. Grand Canyon Blvd., 86046	93	WMA	
WILLIAMS JUNCTION, AZ No address. Reserve from Williams. Free shuttle provided between Williams and Williams Junction.	92,93	WMJ	
WILLIAMSBURG, VA Williamsburg Transportation Center, 468 N. Boundary St., 23185	42-45	WBG	
WILLISTON, ND 1 S. Main St., 58801	88	WTN	
WILLITS, CA California Western Railroad Depot, 200 E. Commercial St., 95490	111	WTS	
WILMINGTON, DE M.L. King, Jr. Blvd. and French St., 19801	26-45,49, 54-57,60-62, 64,66,68,71	WIL	
WILMINGTON, NC WAVE Forden Station Transit Center, 505 Cando St., 28405	64	WMN	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
WILSON, NC 401 E. Nash St., 27893	64,66	WLN	
WINDSOR LOCKS, CT S. Main St. at Rt. 159, 06096	26-45,61	WNL	
WINDSOR, CT 41 Central St., 06095	26-45	WND	
WINDSOR, VT 26 Depot Ave., 05089	61	WNM	
WINNEMUCCA, NV 209 Railroad St., 89445	90	WNN	
WINONA, MN 65 E. Mark St., 55987	88	WIN	
WINSLOW, AZ 501 E. Second St., Bus. I-40, 86047	92	WLO	
WINSTON-SALEM, NC Winston-Salem Transportation Center, 100 W. 5th St., 27101 Winston-Salem State Univ., Martin Luther King, Jr., and Stadium Drs., PART bus stop, 27110	67 67	WNS UWS	
WINTER HAVEN, FL 1800 7th St., S.W., 33880	65	WTH	
WINTER PARK, FL 150 W. Morse Blvd., 32789	65	WPK	
WINTER PARK, CO - See FRASER, CO			
WISCASSET, ME Huber's Market, 279 Bath Rd., US 1, 04578	46	WST	
WISCONSIN DELLS, WI Superior and LaCrosse Sts., 53965	88	WDL	
WISHRAM, WA 1 Railroad Ave. (west end), 98673	88,104	WIH	
WITTENBERG, WI 505 Grand Ave., 54499	85	WIT	
WOBURN, MA Woburn-Anderson Regional Transportation Center, 100 Atlantic Ave., 01801	46,47	WOB	
WOLF POINT, MT 320 Front St., 59201	88	WPPT	
WOODBIDGE, VA 1040 Express Way, 22194	42-45	WDB	
WORCESTER, MA Union Station, 2 Washington Square, 01604	73	WOR	
YAZOO CITY, MS 222 W. Broadway and N. Water St., Hwy. 149, 39194	79	YAZ	
YEMASSEE, SC Railroad Ave. and Old Salkehatchie Hwy., 29945	64	YEM	
YONKERS, NY Amtrak/Metro-North Station, 5 Buena Vista Ave., 10701	54-57,60,62	YNY	
YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK, CA Ahwahnee Hotel, Yosemite Village Crane Flat, Chevron Station, 8028 Big Oak Flat Rd., 95389 Curry Village Tuolumne Meadows, Tuolumne Meadows Visitors Center, Hgy. 120 East, 95389 Yosemite White Wolf, White Wolfe Lodge, Old Tioga Rd. at Hgy. 120 East, 95389 Yosemite Park Lodge, 9006 Yosemite Lodge Drive, 95389 Yosemite Visitor Center, National Park Visitor Center, Transfer point to park shuttles, 95389	111 111 111 111 111 111 111	YOA YOF YOC YOT YOW YOS YOV	
YUMA, AZ 281 Gila St., 85365	94,96	YUM	

northeast corridor service



Amttrak offers fast and convenient service between Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, Richmond and Newport News for both business and leisure travelers with a variety of services, making it the preferred regional transportation mode in Coach, Business or First class.

clubacela



BOSTON • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • WASHINGTON, DC

Acela Express is America's high-speed premium service between Boston and Washington with advanced "tilt" technology permitting faster speeds and a superior ride. It features extra large windows, wide two-and-one or two-and-two leather seating with adjustable foot rests, tray tables, free wireless Internet (Wi-Fi), electrical outlets, enhanced restrooms and large enclosed vestibule areas. Food options include Acela Café offering fresh sandwiches and salads in Business class. First class features at-seat meals and beverages; hot towels are offered to freshen up.

Northeast Regional trains operate on the route between Boston and Newport News on the main "spine" of the Northeast Corridor; the **Keystone Service** route serves New York to Harrisburg; the **Pennsylvanian** operates between New York and Pittsburgh; and **Empire Service** offers New York to Toronto. All **Northeast Regionals** feature **Amfleet** equipment with reclining seats, a Café car with booth seating, free wireless Internet (Wi-Fi), center galley, new coach and Business class car seat cushions and an updated food menu.

Select trains also offer at-seat **Cart service**. The Amtrak **Quiet Car** is for travelers wishing to work or relax without cell phone or loud conversation distractions.

Amtrak **ClubAcela** is available in Washington, Philadelphia, New York and Boston. Accessible to customers purchasing First class **Acela Express** tickets, they offer a comfortable, serene environment with complimentary soft drinks, juice, coffee and snacks, newspapers, periodicals, local phone calls, use of photocopy and fax machines, conference rooms with speaker phones, TVs, advance boarding and personal assistance with reservations and ticketing.

Host Railroads

NEC

Boston – New Haven

Amtrak

Springfield – New Haven

Amtrak

New Haven – New Rochelle

Metro North Railroad (MNR)

New Rochelle – Washington

Amtrak

Washington – Newport News/Petersburg

CSX

Petersburg – Norfolk

Norfolk Southern (NS)

DOWNEASTER

Brunswick – Haverhill

Pan Am Railways

Haverhill – Boston

Massachusetts Bay

Transportation Authority

(MBTA)

KEYSTONE SERVICE

New York – Harrisburg

Amtrak

Harrisburg – Pittsburgh

Norfolk Southern (NS)

EMPIRE SERVICE

New York – Yonkers

Amtrak

Yonkers – Poughkeepsie

Metro-North Railroad (MNR)

Poughkeepsie – Schenectady

Amtrak

Schenectady – Niagara Falls

CSX

Niagara Falls – Toronto

Canadian National (CN)

Commuter Rail, Rapid Transit and Bus Connections

Montréal—

Agence métropolitaine de transport (AMT)

(commuter trains):

(514) 287-8276; www.amt.qc.ca

Société de transport de Montréal (STM)

(subway and bus): (514) 786-4636; www.stm.info

Boston—

Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority

(commuter rail, subway, light rail & bus):

(617) 222-3200 or (800) 392-6100; www.mbta.com

New Haven—

Shore Line East (commuter rail): in Connecticut

(800) ALL-RIDE; outside Connecticut (203) 777-RIDE;

www.shorelineeast.com

Connecticut Transit (bus service): (203) 624-0151

New York—

Metro-North Railroad: (800) 638-7646 or

(212) 532-4900; www.mta.info

Long Island Rail Road (LIRR) (commuter rail):

(718) 217-LIRR; www.mta.info

NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail & bus): in New Jersey:

(800) 772-2222; outside New Jersey: (973) 762-5100;

www.njtransit.com

New York City Transit (subway & bus):

(718) 330-1234; www.mta.info

Newark—

NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail, subway & bus): in

Northern New Jersey: (800) 772-2222; in Southern New

Jersey: (800) 582-5946; outside New Jersey:

(973) 762-5100; www.njtransit.com

Port Authority Trans-Hudson Corporation

(PATH) (subway): (800) 234-PATH;

www.panynj.gov/path

Philadelphia—

Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation

Authority (SEPTA)

(commuter rail, light rail, subway & bus):

(215) 580-7800; www.septa.com

Wilmington—

DART First State (DART), (commuter rail & bus);

1-800-652-DART; www.DartFirstState.com

Baltimore—

MARC (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL;

www.mtmaryland.com

Maryland Transit Administration (MTA)

(bus, light rail & subway): in the Baltimore metropolitan

area: (800) 543-9809; other areas: (410) 539-5000;

www.mtmaryland.com

Washington—

MARC (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL;

www.mtmaryland.com

Virginia Railway Express (commuter rail):

(800) RIDE-VRE; www.vre.org

Metrorail & Metrobus (subway & bus):

(202) 637-7000; www.wmata.com

Buffalo—

Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority

(light rail & bus): (716) 855-7211; www.nfta.com

Toronto—

GO Transit (commuter rail): (416) 869-3200;

www.gostransit.com

Toronto Transit Commission (subway, streetcar &

bus): (416) 393-4636; www.toronto.ca/ttc

NORTHEAST — TRAIN AND THRUWAY SERVICE



NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

northeast

Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Carolinian	Northeast Regional	Keystone
Train Number ▶		67	151	111	121	2103	181	131	2107	661	79	183	641
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶					9/1			9/2		9/2			
Will Not Operate ▶			9/2	9/2		9/2	9/2		9/2			9/2	9/2
On Board Service ▶		  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  
BOSTON, MA	qr	Mile 0	Dp	9 30P									
—South Station													
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	qr	1		R9 36P									
Route 128, MA	qr	11		R9 50P									
Providence, RI	qr	43		10 22P									
Kingston, RI (  )	qr	70		10 48P									
Westerly, RI	qr	87		11 05P									
Mystic, CT	qr	96		11 17P									
New London, CT (Casino )	qr	105		11 31P									
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	123		11 53P									
Springfield, MA	qr	0											
Windsor Locks, CT		15											
Windsor, CT		20											
Hartford, CT	qr	26											
Berlin, CT		37											
Meriden, CT		44											
Wallingford, CT		50											
New Haven, CT	qr	62	Ar										
NEW HAVEN, CT	qr	156	Ar	12 30A									
—Bridgeport, CT	qr	173	Dp	12 35A									
Stamford, CT	qr	195		1 20A									
New Rochelle, NY	qr	212											
NEW YORK, NY	qr	231	Ar	2 15A									
—Penn Station			Dp	3 00A	4 40A	5 30A	5 45A	6 00A	6 05A	6 45A	7 00A	7 05A	7 17A
Newark, NJ	qr	241		3 20A	4 56A	R5 46A	R6 01A	R6 15A	6 21A	R7 01A	R7 15A	R7 17A	7 33A
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	qr	244								7 07A			R7 42A
Metropark, NJ	qr	255		3 36A	5 12A	5 58A	6 16A	6 28A	6 37A	7 20A	7 28A		7 48A
New Brunswick, NJ	qr	263							6 45A				
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	279				6 16A			7 03A				8 12A
Trenton, NJ	qr	289		4 03A	5 35A	6 26A	6 40A	6 49A	7 13A	7 43A		7 50A	8 12A
Cornwells Heights, PA		305											8 21A
North Philadelphia, PA		318											
PHILADELPHIA, PA	qr	322	Ar	4 35A	6 02A	6 53A	7 07A	7 40A	8 10A		8 20A	8 30A	8 39A
—30th Street Station			Dp	4 40A	6 05A	6 55A	7 10A	7 15A	7 43A	8 13A	8 12A	8 35A	8 42A
Wilmington, DE	qr	347		5 06A	6 25A	7 15A	7 32A	7 34A	8 07A	8 35A	8 31A	8 58A	9 04A
Newark, DE		359								8 46A			
Aberdeen, MD	qr	386			6 57A		7 57A	8 35A	9 04A				
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	qr	416		6 10A	7 32A	8 00A	8 22A	8 15A	9 00A	9 30A	9 12A	9 45A	9 50A
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	qr	427		6 23A	7 46A	8 13A	8 34A		9 14A	9 43A			10 03A
New Carrollton, MD	qr	448		L6 42A	D8 04A	D8 30A	D8 54A	D9 28A	D10 00A				D10 24A
WASHINGTON, DC	qr	457	Ar	6 57A	8 15A	8 45A	9 10A	8 50A	9 44A	10 16A	9 47A	10 25A	10 40A

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

-  All-reserved train, reservations required.
-  Business class service available.
Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
-  First class service available.
-  Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Amtrak Quiet Car.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
-  Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.



Trails and Rails comes to the Northeast Corridor.

In cooperation with the National Park Service volunteers from the National Mall and various Memorial Parks will be on board trains 140, 152, 153 and 161 between New York and Washington on Saturdays, June 15 through September 7. The volunteers will be available to answer questions and provide information about the many National Park Service Historical and Memorial facilities located along the busy Northeast Corridor. Seasonal programs are subject to change. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Fall Holidays

Holiday operations exceptions through Labor Day are indicated in this timetable. Contact Amtrak for holiday operation exceptions that may affect your fall and winter travel plans. Special Thanksgiving Timetables will be issued to cover trains in the Northeast and other areas for the period of November 25 through December 2.

Shading Key

Acela Express	Keystone service
Northeast Regional	Long-distance train
Connecting Shuttle	Thruway and connecting services
Medium-distance train	

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Train Name ▶				Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express				
Train Number ▶				2109	2203	153	185	2151	2205	155	663	643	141	143	2153				
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	Sa	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr				
Will Also Operate ▶					9/1	9/2			9/2	9/2	9/2			9/2					
Will Not Operate ▶				9/2			9/2	9/2	9/1			9/2	9/2		9/2				
On Board Service ▶				R B ★ ☕ 📺 📺 R B ★ ☕ 📺 📺 R B ☕ 📺 📺 R B ☕ 📺 📺 R B ★ ☕ 📺 📺 R B ★ ☕ 📺 📺 R B ☕ 📺 📺 R B ☕ 📺 📺 R B ☕ 📺 📺 R B ☕ 📺 📺 R B ★ ☕ 📺 📺															
BOSTON, MA		qr	Mile 0	Dp					5 10A							6 05A			
—South Station																			
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station		qr	1						R5 15A							R6 11A			
Route 128, MA		qr	11						R5 24A							R6 21A			
Providence, RI		qr	43						5 45A							6 43A			
Kingston, RI (📞902, 📞971)		qr	70																
Westerly, RI		qr	87																
Mystic, CT		qr	96																
New London, CT (Casino 📞)		qr	105						6 29A										
Old Saybrook, CT		qr	123																
Springfield, MA		qr	0											5 55A	6 30A				
Windsor Locks, CT			15											6 15A	6 50A				
Windsor, CT			20											6 20A	6 56A				
Hartford, CT		qr	26											6 35A	7 08A				
Berlin, CT			37											6 49A	L7 21A				
Meriden, CT			44											6 59A	L7 31A				
Wallingford, CT			50											7 07A	L7 39A				
New Haven, CT		qr	62	Ar					↓							↓			
NEW HAVEN, CT		qr	156	Ar Dp					7 11A					7 28A	8 00A	8 15A			
—Dp														7 38A	8 11A				
Bridgeport, CT		qr	173											7 58A	8 31A				
Stamford, CT		qr	195						7 51A					8 23A	8 56A	8 54A			
New Rochelle, NY		qr	212											8 45A	9 15A				
NEW YORK, NY		qr	231	Ar Dp					8 45A					9 20A	9 50A	9 40A			
—Penn Station					8 00A	8 00A	8 05A	8 10A	9 00A	9 00A	9 05A	9 09A	9 25A	9 35A	10 05A	10 00A			
Newark, NJ		qr	241		R8 15A	R8 14A	R8 05A	8 26A	9 15A	R9 14A	9 21A	R9 27A	R9 41A	9 51A	10 21A	10 14A			
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈		qr	244				8 27A	8 32A						9 56A	10 27A				
Metropark, NJ		qr	255		8 28A	8 27A	8 40A	8 45A		9 27A	9 37A			10 09A	10 40A				
New Brunswick, NJ			263																
Princeton Jct., NJ		qr	279									9 58A							
Trenton, NJ		qr	289				9 03A	9 08A			10 00A	10 07A	10 15A	10 33A	11 03A				
Cornwells Heights, PA			305																
North Philadelphia, PA			318																
PHILADELPHIA, PA		qr	322	Ar Dp			9 30A	9 35A			10 27A	↓	10 35A			↓			
—30th Street Station					9 12A	9 12A	9 33A	9 37A	10 08A	10 12A	10 30A			11 00A	11 30A				
Wilmington, DE		qr	347		9 31A	9 31A	9 55A	9 58A	10 26A	10 31A	10 52A			11 10A	11 33A	11 07A			
Newark, DE			359											11 31A	11 55A	11 26A			
Aberdeen, MD		qr	386																
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station		qr	416		10 12A	10 15A	10 43A	10 45A	11 09A	11 15A	11 40A			12 17P	12 43P	12 09P			
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈		qr	427			10 27A	10 55A	10 57A	11 21A	11 27A	11 52A			12 29P	12 55P	12 21P			
New Carrollton, MD		qr	448				D11 10A	D11 15A			D12 07P			D12 43P	D1 10P				
WASHINGTON, DC		qr	457	Ar	10 45A	10 52A	11 30A	11 30A	11 47A	11 52A	12 25P			1 00P	1 30P	12 45P			





NORTHEAST
REGIONAL™

THE BETTER ROUTE ISN'T ON YOUR GPS.

The best way to beat traffic is to avoid it altogether. Even better, you'll save when you book your trip 14 days in advance. As always, our prices are final with no added taxes or fees. Visit [Amtrak.com](https://www.amtrak.com).

AMTRAK.COM



Amtrak, Northeast Regional and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

northeast

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- Smoking is prohibited.**

- Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone
Train Number ▶		157	145	171	99	2159	133	665	2121	93	83	161	647
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Su	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Th	Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶		9/2	9/2		9/2			9/2		7/5		9/2	
Will Not Operate ▶		9/1	9/1	9/2		9/2			9/2	9/2	7/5		9/2
On Board Service ▶													
BOSTON, MA	qr	Mile 0		8 15A	8 40A	9 15A				9 35A	9 35A	9 40A	
—South Station													
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	qr	1		R8 20A	R8 45A	R9 20A				R9 41A	R9 41A	R9 45A	
Route 128, MA	qr	11		R8 30A	R8 55A	R9 29A				R9 51A	R9 51A	R9 55A	
Providence, RI	qr	43		8 54A	9 20A	9 50A				10 16A	10 16A	10 20A	
Kingston, RI (,)	qr	70		9 14A	9 41A					10 37A	10 37A	10 41A	
Westerly, RI	qr	87			9 55A					10 51A	10 51A		
Mystic, CT	qr	96			10 05A					11 01A	11 01A		
New London, CT (Casino)	qr	105		9 47A	10 20A					11 17A	11 17A	11 15A	
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	123		10 09A						11 36A	11 36A	11 35A	
Springfield, MA	qr	0	9 05A							10 30A	10 30A	10 40A	
Windsor Locks, CT		15								10 48A	10 48A	10 58A	
Windsor, CT		20								10 53A	10 53A	11 03A	
Hartford, CT	qr	26	9 40A							11 03A	11 03A	11 14A	
Berlin, CT		37	9 53A							11 14A	11 14A	11 25A	
Meriden, CT		44	10 02A							11 22A	11 22A	11 34A	
Wallingford, CT		50	10 10A							11 29A	11 29A	11 42A	
New Haven, CT	qr	62	Ar							11 50A	11 50A	12 00N	
NEW HAVEN, CT	qr	156	Ar	10 30A	10 39A	11 09A				12 09P	12 09P	12 09P	
			Dp	10 41A	10 41A	11 11A	11 18A			12 11P	12 11P	12 11P	
Bridgeport, CT	qr	173		11 01A	11 01A	11 31A				12 31P	12 31P	12 31P	
Stamford, CT	qr	195		11 26A	11 26A	11 56A	11 57A			12 56P	12 56P	12 56P	
New Rochelle, NY	qr	212		11 45A		12 15P				1 15P	1 15P	1 15P	
NEW YORK, NY	qr	231	Ar	12 20P	12 16P	12 50P	12 45P			1 50P	1 50P	1 44P	
—Penn Station			Dp	12 05P	12 55P	12 35P	1 17P	1 00P	1 03P	1 05P	2 00P	2 05P	2 11P
Newark, NJ	qr	241		R12 21P	1 11P	12 51P	1 34P	1 14P	R1 20P	R1 23P	R2 14P	2 21P	R2 28P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	qr	244		12 27P		12 57P	1 40P					2 27P	2 34P
Metropark, NJ	qr	255		12 40P		1 10P	1 52P					2 40P	
New Brunswick, NJ		263											
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	279											
Trenton, NJ	qr	289	1 03P	1 47P	1 33P	2 15P		1 53P	1 58P		3 02P	3 02P	3 07P
Cornwells Heights, PA		305											
North Philadelphia, PA		318											
PHILADELPHIA, PA	qr	322	Ar	1 30P	2 14P	2 00P	2 42P	2 20P	2 26P	3 07P	3 27P	3 30P	3 33P
—30th Street Station			Dp	1 33P	2 17P	2 10P	2 45P	2 07P	2 23P	3 07P	3 30P	3 33P	
Wilmington, DE	qr	347		1 55P	2 39P	2 32P	3 07P	2 26P	2 44P	3 26P	3 51P	3 55P	
Newark, DE		359						2 55P					
Aberdeen, MD	qr	386				3 00P		3 15P				4 20P	
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	qr	416	2 43P	3 25P	3 27P	3 53P	3 09P	3 40P		4 09P	4 37P	4 45P	
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	qr	427	2 55P	3 37P	3 39P	4 05P	3 21P	3 52P		4 21P	4 49P	4 57P	
New Carrollton, MD	qr	448	L3 11P	L3 52P	L3 54P	L4 20P		D4 08P			L5 04P	L5 04P	D5 11P
WASHINGTON, DC	qr	457	Ar	3 30P	4 12P	4 12P	4 35P	4 25P		4 45P	5 20P	5 30P	

Eastern Maryland Thruway Bus Connections

BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport • Kent Island • Easton • Cambridge • Salisbury • Ocean Pines • Ocean City

(BayRunner Shuttle Service)

8109	8111	8113	8115	8117	8119	8121	Thruway Bus Number		8108	8110	8112	8114	8116	8118	8120
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
8 35A	10 35A	12 35P	2 35P	4 35P	6 35P	8 35P	Dp	BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	Ar	7 30A	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P
9 15A	11 15A	1 15P	3 15P	5 15P	7 15P	9 15P		Kent Island, MD		6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P
9 35A	11 35A	1 35P	3 35P	5 40P	7 35P	9 35P		Easton (Airport), MD		6 30A	8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P
9 55A	11 55A	1 55P	3 55P	5 55P	7 55P	9 55P		Cambridge, MD		6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P
10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P	6 40P	8 40P	10 40P		Salisbury, MD		5 20A	7 20A	9 20A	11 20A	1 20P	3 20P
11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P	9 30P	11 30P		Ocean Pines, MD				8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	4 30P
11 50A	1 50P	3 50P	5 50P	7 50P	9 50P	11 50P	Ar	Ocean City, MD	Dp			8 10A	10 10A	12 10P	4 10P

NOTE—Reservations required.

Shading Key

Acela Express	Connecting Shuttle	Keystone service	Thruway and connecting services
Northeast Regional	Medium-distance train	Long-distance train	

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

northeast

Train Name ▶	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone
Train Number ▶	649	2253	2163	85	71	87	667	173	163	2165	2221	651
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶		9/2			9/1	9/2	9/2		9/2		9/2	
Will Not Operate ▶	9/2		9/2	9/2		9/1		9/2		9/2	9/1	9/2
On Board Service ▶												
BOSTON, MA	Mile 0	Dp		11 10A	11 15A				11 05A	11 40A	12 15P	
—South Station												
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	1			R11 14A	R11 20A				R11 11A	R11 45A	R12 20P	
Route 128, MA	11			R11 23A	R11 29A				R11 22A	R11 55A	R12 29P	
Providence, RI	43			11 44A	11 51A				11 56A	12 20P	12 50P	
Kingston, RI	70								12 16P	12 41P		
Westerly, RI	87									12 56P		
Mystic, CT	96											
New London, CT (Casino)	105								12 48P	1 18P		
Old Saybrook, CT	123									1 37P		
Springfield, MA	0									12 40P		
Windsor Locks, CT	15									12 58P		
Windsor, CT	20									1 03P		
Hartford, CT	26									1 16P		
Berlin, CT	37									1 28P		
Meriden, CT	44									1 36P		
Wallingford, CT	50											
New Haven, CT	62	Ar								2 05P		
NEW HAVEN, CT	156	Ar		1 18P	1 18P				1 39P	2 08P		
—Dp									1 41P	2 11P	2 18P	
Bridgeport, CT	173								2 01P	2 31P		
Stamford, CT	195			1 57P	1 57P				2 26P	2 56P	2 57P	
New Rochelle, NY	212								2 45P	3 15P		
NEW YORK, NY	231	Ar		2 45P	2 45P				3 16P	3 50P	3 45P	
—Penn Station				3 00P	3 00P	3 05P	3 04P	3 13P	3 35P	4 05P	4 00P	4 03P
Newark, NJ	241			R2 59P	3 14P	3 22P	3 20P	R3 32P	3 51P	4 21P	4 14P	R4 14P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ	244			3 05P			3 26P	3 26P		4 27P		
Metropark, NJ	255			3 29P		3 36P	3 41P	3 41P		4 41P		
New Brunswick, NJ	263											
Princeton Jct., NJ	279											
Trenton, NJ	289			3 39P		4 00P	4 04P	4 04P	4 07P	5 05P		4 55P
Cornwells Heights, PA	305											
North Philadelphia, PA	318			D3 59P								
PHILADELPHIA, PA	322	Ar		4 10P		4 27P	4 32P	4 32P	4 38P	4 52P	5 32P	5 23P
—30th Street Station				4 12P	4 10P	4 30P	4 35P	4 35P		4 55P	5 35P	5 12P
Wilmington, DE	347			4 31P	4 28P	4 52P	4 55P	4 55P	5 17P	5 55P	5 26P	5 31P
Newark, DE	359						5 05P	5 05P				
Aberdeen, MD	386					5 19P	5 23P	5 23P				
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	416			5 15P	5 10P	5 42P	5 48P	5 48P	6 02P	6 44P	6 11P	6 15P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD	427			5 27P	5 22P	5 55P	5 59P	5 59P	6 14P	6 56P	6 23P	6 27P
New Carrollton, MD	448					L6 12P	L6 16P	L6 16P	D6 28P	D7 11P		
WASHINGTON, DC	457	Ar		5 52P	5 48P	6 25P	6 35P	6 35P	6 47P	7 30P	6 49P	6 52P

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Sleeping car accommodations.
- Dining car service.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

Philadelphia-Amtrak 30th Street Station Rail Transfer

SEPTA operates frequent commuter rail service between 30th St. Station (upper level), Penn Center-Suburban Station and Market East Station - Convention Center. SEPTA honors Amtrak ticket receipts for free local travel between 30th Street Station and either of the two Center City stations. Ticket or ticket receipt must be presented to the SEPTA conductor and remain visible while on board. For additional details, call SEPTA at (215) 580-7800.

Fall Holidays

Holiday operations exceptions through Labor Day are indicated in this timetable. Contact Amtrak for holiday operation exceptions that may affect your fall and winter travel plans. Special Thanksgiving Timetables will be issued to cover trains in the Northeast and other areas for the period of November 25 through December 2.

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		127	129	2255	2167	159	653	669	193	2119	2225	135	137
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶				9/2		9/2		9/2			9/2	9/2	
Will Not Operate ▶		9/2	9/2	9/1	9/2		9/2		9/2	9/2	9/1		9/2
On Board Service ▶													
BOSTON, MA	qr	Mile 0	Dp			1 10P	1 15P					1 40P	1 40P
—South Station													
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	qr	1				R1 14P	R1 21P					R1 45P	R1 46P
Route 128, MA	qr	11				R1 23P	R1 30P					R1 55P	R1 57P
Providence, RI	qr	43				1 44P	1 51P					2 19P	2 21P
Kingston, RI (,)	qr	70										2 39P	2 42P
Westerly, RI	qr	87											
Mystic, CT	qr	96											
New London, CT (Casino)	qr	105										3 12P	3 14P
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	123											3 32P
Springfield, MA	qr	0											
Windsor Locks, CT		15											
Windsor, CT		20											
Hartford, CT	qr	26											
Berlin, CT		37											
Meriden, CT		44											
Wallingford, CT		50											
New Haven, CT	qr	62	Ar										
NEW HAVEN, CT	qr	156	Ar			3 18P	3 18P					4 07P	4 08P
			Dp									4 11P	4 11P
Bridgeport, CT	qr	173										4 31P	4 31P
Stamford, CT	qr	195				3 57P	3 57P					4 56P	4 56P
New Rochelle, NY	qr	212										5 15P	5 15P
NEW YORK, NY	qr	231	Ar			4 45P	4 45P					5 45P	6 00P
—Penn Station			Dp			4 05P	4 42P	5 00P	5 00P	5 05P	5 10P	5 17P	5 39P
Newark, NJ	qr	241				R4 22P	R4 58P	5 14P	5 14P	5 21P	R5 27P	R5 34P	5 56P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	qr	244				4 28P				5 27P			6 00P
Metropark, NJ	qr	255				4 38P	5 13P	5 29P		5 40P			6 29P
New Brunswick, NJ		263											
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	279											
Trenton, NJ	qr	289				5 04P	5 37P			6 03P			6 08P
Cornwells Heights, PA		305											
North Philadelphia, PA		318											
PHILADELPHIA, PA	qr	322	Ar			5 32P	6 08P			6 30P			6 02P
—30th Street Station			Dp			5 35P	6 12P	6 12P	6 10P	6 33P			6 08P
Wilmington, DE	qr	347				5 55P	6 33P	6 31P	6 28P	6 55P			6 36P
Newark, DE		359											
Aberdeen, MD	qr	386					7 00P			7 20P			L6 39P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	qr	416				6 40P	7 24P	7 15P	7 10P	7 44P			6 57P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	qr	427				6 52P	7 36P	7 27P	7 22P	7 56P			7 10P
New Carrollton, MD	qr	448				D7 07P	D7 51P			D8 11P			7 31P
WASHINGTON, DC	qr	457	Ar			7 25P	8 05P	7 52P	7 48P	8 30P			7 12P
													7 31P
													7 55P
													8 14P
													8 05P
													8 23P
													8 50P
													9 00P
													9 12P
													9 26P
													9 45P

Western Maryland Thruway Bus Connections

Grantsville • Cumberland • Hagerstown • Frederick • BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport

(BayRunner Shuttle Service)

8070	8078	8086	8096	Thruway Number	8073	8081	8091	8095
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Daily
8 30A			4 30P	▼	Grantsville, MD-Pilot Travel	Ar	3 15P	11 15P
8 50A			4 50P	▼	Frostburg, MD-101 Braddock Rd.	Ar	2 55P	10 55P
9 10A			5 10P	▼	Cumberland, MD-Amtrak Station	Ar	2 35P	10 35P
9 20A			5 20P	▼	-Allegany College	Ar	2 25P	10 25P
10 05A			6 05P	▼	Hancock, MD-Truck Plaza	Ar	1 40P	9 40P
10 40A			6 40P	▼	Hagerstown, MD-Transit Center	Ar	1 05P	9 05P
7 15A	11 15A	3 15P	7 15P	▼	Frederick, MD-Transit Center	Ar	12 30P	4 10P
7 30A	11 30A	3 30P	7 30P	▼	-Airport	Ar	12 20P	4 00P
8 25A	12 35P	4 25P	8 35P	▼	BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	Ar	11 05A	3 05P

NOTE—Reservations required.

BayRunner Service

BayRunner service operates hourly between BWI Marshall Airport, MD Rail Station and the Frederick, MD Transit Center.

Shading Key

Acela Express
Northeast Regional
Connecting Shuttle
Medium-distance train
Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

northeast

Train Name ▶		Keystone	Vermont	Vermont	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		655	55	57	2257	165	2171	175	671	2259	2173	123	167
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Su	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa
Will Also Operate ▶				9/2	9/2	9/2			9/2	9/2		9/2	9/1
Will Not Operate ▶		9/2	9/2		9/1	*See Note (465 Only)	9/2	9/2		9/1	9/2	9/1	
On Board Service ▶		R	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R	R B	R B	R B	R B
BOSTON, MA	qr	Mile 0			3 10P	3 00P	3 15P	3 20P		4 10P	4 15P		4 35P
—South Station													
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	qr	1			R3 15P	R3 06P	R3 20P	R3 26P		R4 14P	R4 20P		R4 40P
Route 128, MA	qr	11			R3 25P	R3 16P	R3 29P	R3 37P		R4 23P	R4 29P		R4 50P
Providence, RI	qr	43			3 46P	3 49P	3 50P	4 01P		4 44P	4 50P		5 14P
Kingston, RI (92, 97)	qr	70				4 12P		4 22P					5 35P
Westerly, RI	qr	87				4 26P							5 51P
Mystic, CT	qr	96				4 36P		4 44P					
New London, CT (Casino 97)	qr	105				4 50P		4 57P					6 13P
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	123				5 09P		5 15P					6 36P
Springfield, MA	qr	0		2 50P		4 10P		4 05P					5 25P
Windsor Locks, CT		15	3 12P	3 12P		4 29P		4 23P					5 44P
Windsor, CT		20				4 35P		4 28P					5 50P
Hartford, CT	qr	26	3 32P	3 26P		4 47P		4 42P					6 04P
Berlin, CT		37	3 45P	3 40P		4 59P		4 54P					6 14P
Meriden, CT		44	3 56P	3 53P		5 06P		5 04P					6 24P
Wallingford, CT		50	4 05P	4 03P		5 13P		5 11P					6 31P
New Haven, CT	qr	62	Ar			5 31P		5 35P					7 00P
NEW HAVEN, CT	qr	156	Ar			5 41P		5 48P					7 09P
Bridgeport, CT	qr	173			5 18P	5 43P	5 18P	5 50P		6 18P	6 21P		7 11P
Stamford, CT	qr	195			5 57P	6 28P	5 57P	6 32P		6 57P	7 00P		7 31P
New Rochelle, NY	qr	212				6 47P							7 56P
NEW YORK, NY	qr	231	Ar			7 21P	6 40P	7 20P		7 45P	7 47P		8 50P
—Penn Station						8 01P	7 00P	7 40P		8 00P	8 00P		9 05P
Newark, NJ	qr	241				8 17P	7 14P	7 57P		8 14P	8 14P		9 21P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	qr	244				8 23P		8 03P					9 27P
Metropark, NJ	qr	255				8 36P		8 16P					9 40P
New Brunswick, NJ		263											
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	279											
Trenton, NJ	qr	289											
Cornwells Heights, PA		305											
North Philadelphia, PA		318											
PHILADELPHIA, PA	qr	322	Ar			9 26P		9 09P					10 30P
—30th Street Station						9 29P	8 10P	9 12P		9 12P	9 10P		10 33P
Wilmington, DE	qr	347				9 51P	8 28P	9 32P		9 31P	9 29P		10 55P
Newark, DE		359											
Aberdeen, MD	qr	386											
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	qr	416											
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	qr	427											
New Carrollton, MD	qr	448											
WASHINGTON, DC	qr	457	Ar										

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
 - Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
 - First class service available.
 - Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
 - Amtrak Quiet Car.
 - Checked baggage at select stations.
 - Wi-Fi available.
 - Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
 - Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.
- * Trains 465 and 497 operate Sundays only; will also operate 9/2; will not operate 9/1.

Smoking is prohibited.

Shading Key

Acela Express
Northeast Regional
Connecting Shuttle
Medium-distance train
Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

Fall Holidays

Holiday operations exceptions through Labor Day are indicated in this timetable. Contact Amtrak for holiday operation exceptions that may affect your fall and winter travel plans. Special Thanksgiving Timetables will be issued to cover trains in the Northeast and other areas for the period of November 25 through December 2.

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Train Name ▶			Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			2297	2175	187	177	139	169	179	639	637	67
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶			9/2				9/2	9/2			9/2	
Will Not Operate ▶			9/1	9/2	9/2	9/2	9/1	*See Note (497 Only)	9/2	9/2	9/1	
On Board Service ▶			R B ★ ☕ 📺 📶	R B ★ ☕ 📺 📶	R B ☕ 📺 📶	R B ☕ 📺 📶	R B ☕ 📺 📶	R B ☕ 📺 📶	R B ☕ 📺 📶	R ☕ 📺	R ☕ 📺	R B ☕ 📺 📶
BOSTON, MA	qr	Mile	Dp	5 10P	5 20P		5 35P	5 40P	6 40P	6 45P		9 30P
—South Station		0										
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	qr	1		R5 15P	R5 25P		R5 40P	R5 45P	R6 45P	R6 51P		R9 36P
Route 128, MA	qr	11		R5 25P	R5 34P		R5 50P	R5 55P	R6 55P	R7 01P		R9 50P
Providence, RI	qr	43		5 48P	5 58P		6 14P	6 20P	7 20P	7 25P		10 22P
Kingston, RI (☎92, 📶97)	qr	70					6 38P	6 41P	7 41P	7 45P		10 48P
Westerly, RI	qr	87					6 52P	6 55P				11 05P
Mystic, CT	qr	96					7 01P		8 02P			11 17P
New London, CT (Casino ☎)	qr	105					7 15P	7 15P	8 16P	8 17P		11 31P
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	123					7 36P	7 35P	8 35P			11 53P
Springfield, MA	qr	0							7 40P	7 25P		
Windsor Locks, CT		15							7 58P	7 43P		
Windsor, CT		20							8 04P	7 48P		
Hartford, CT	qr	26							L8 15P	8 01P		
Berlin, CT		37							L8 26P	8 13P		
Meriden, CT		44							L8 34P	8 22P		
Wallingford, CT		50							L8 41P	8 31P		
New Haven, CT	qr	62	Ar						9 00P	8 50P		
NEW HAVEN, CT	qr	156	Ar				8 12P	8 09P	9 09P	9 10P		12 30A
—Dp				7 18P	7 29P		8 14P	8 11P	9 11P	9 12P		12 35A
Bridgeport, CT	qr	173					8 34P	8 31P	9 31P	9 32P		
Stamford, CT	qr	195		7 57P	8 08P		8 59P	8 56P	9 56P	9 57P		1 20A
New Rochelle, NY	qr	212					9 18P	9 15P	10 15P			
NEW YORK, NY	qr	231	Ar	8 45P	8 55P		9 50P	9 45P	10 46P	10 45P		2 15A
—Penn Station												
Newark, NJ	qr	241	Dp		9 15P	9 20P	10 05P	10 05P	11 05P		11 15P	11 58P
					9 29P	9 36P	10 21P	10 21P	11 21P		R11 32P	12 14A
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	qr	244									11 37P	3 20A
Metropark, NJ	qr	255					9 51P	10 38P	10 41P	11 36P	11 48P	12 27A
New Brunswick, NJ		263										
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	279										
Trenton, NJ	qr	289					10 14P	11 01P	11 03P	11 58P	12 11A	12 50A
Cornwells Heights, PA		305										
North Philadelphia, PA		318										
PHILADELPHIA, PA	qr	322	Ar				10 42P	11 28P	11 30P	12 28A	12 40A	1 20A
—30th Street Station												
Wilmington, DE	qr	347	Dp		10 23P	10 45P	11 30P	11 33P	12 30A			4 35A
Newark, DE		359			10 42P	11 05P	11 51P	11 55P	12 51A			4 40A
Aberdeen, MD	qr	386										5 06A
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	qr	416			11 26P	11 51P	12 40A	12 43A	1 40A			6 10A
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	qr	427					12 03A	12 52A	1 52A			6 23A
New Carrollton, MD	qr	448					D12 17A	D1 14A	D1 11A			6 42A
WASHINGTON, DC	qr	457	Ar		11 59P	12 35A	1 25A	1 29A	2 25A			6 57A

Kids 2-15 ride 50% off adult fare.
Children under 2 ride free.

Be transported in more ways than one.
Book your trip today at Amtrak.com or
call 1-800-USA-RAIL

AMTRAK
Enjoy the journey.™

Children aged 2 through 15 receive a 50% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long, when accompanied by at least one person paying a regular full adult rail fare. Up to two children's discounts are permitted in conjunction with each adult traveler. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. The child discount is not acceptable for travel on certain Amtrak Thruway connecting services. The discount is available on Acela Express trains on weekends only. Amtrak, Acela Express and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

ALWAYS BY THEIR SIDE

Donate today at USO.org

USO

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♻ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♻ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

northeast

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express
Train Number ▶			66	2190	190	150	110	170	2150	2290	640	160	180	2100
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶						9/2				9/1		9/2		
Will Not Operate ▶				9/2	9/2		9/2	9/2	9/2		9/2		9/2	9/2
On Board Service ▶			R B ☕ Q ☑	R B ☕ Q ☑	R B ☕ Q ☑	R B ☕ Q ☑	R B ☕ Q ☑	R B ☕ Q ☑	R B ☕ Q ☑	R B ☕ Q ☑	R ☕ Q ☑	R B ☕ Q ☑	R B ☕ Q ☑	R B ☕ Q ☑
WASHINGTON, DC	Ar	Mile 0	Dp	10 10P		3 15A	3 15A	4 00A	4 52A	5 00A		5 25A	5 30A	6 00A
New Carrollton, MD	Ar	9		10 20P				R4 09A	R5 02A			5 36A	R5 41A	
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	Ar	30		10 40P		3 39A	3 38A	4 25A	5 20A			5 52A	5 57A	6 21A
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	Ar	41		10 56P		3 54A	3 54A	4 41A	5 35A	5 30A		6 09A	6 13A	6 34A
Aberdeen, MD	Ar	71				4 19A	4 19A						6 35A	
Newark, DE		98												
Wilmington, DE	Ar	110		11 46P		4 50A	4 50A	5 26A	6 20A	6 11A		6 56A	7 01A	7 16A
PHILADELPHIA, PA	Ar	135	Dp	12 08A		5 10A	5 10A	5 46A	6 41A			7 16A	7 21A	
—30th Street Station				12 13A		5 15A	5 15A	5 49A	6 46A	6 30A		7 19A	7 24A	7 35A
North Philadelphia, PA		139						5 57A						
Cornwells Heights, PA		152						6 09A						
Trenton, NJ	Ar	168		12 48A		5 44A	5 44A	6 26A	7 16A			7 36A	7 47A	
Princeton Jct., NJ	Ar	178												
New Brunswick, NJ		194												
Metropark, NJ	Ar	202		1 15A								8 10A		
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	Ar	213				6 16A	6 16A					8 21A		
Newark, NJ	Ar	216		1 32A		6 22A	6 22A	L7 02A	7 55A	7 25A		L8 10A	8 27A	D8 22A
NEW YORK, NY	Ar	226	Dp	1 50A		6 40A	6 40A	7 20A	8 13A	7 42A		8 28A	8 45A	8 46A
—Penn Station				2 40A	6 20A	6 55A	7 00A		8 30A	8 03A	8 03A		9 00A	
New Rochelle, NY	Ar	245							8 57A				9 27A	
Stamford, CT	Ar	262		3 25A	7 04A	7 44A	7 47A		9 18A	8 46A	8 46A		9 48A	
Bridgeport, CT	Ar	284							9 42A				10 12A	
NEW HAVEN, CT	Ar	301	Dp	4 25A		8 29A	8 31A		10 06A				10 36A	
New Haven, CT		0		4 40A	8 00A	8 40A	8 33A		10 08A	9 30A	9 31A		10 38A	
Wallingford, CT		12				8 53A	8 51A		10 30A				10 43A	
Meriden, CT		18				9 03A	8 59A		10 43A				10 56A	
Berlin, CT		25				9 14A	9 08A		10 50A				11 05A	
Hartford, CT	Ar	36				9 27A	9 20A		10 59A				11 14A	
Windsor, CT		42				L9 38A	L9 28A		L11 22A				L11 35A	
Windsor Locks, CT		47				L9 44A	L9 34A		L11 29A				L11 40A	
Springfield, MA	Ar	62				10 10A	10 00A		11 53A				12 05P	
Old Saybrook, CT	Ar	344		5 13A		9 15A	9 02A							
New London, CT (Casino 🎰)	Ar	352		5 34A	L8 37A	9 36A	9 22A		10 55A				11 37A	
Mystic, CT	Ar	361		5 48A			9 34A		11 08A					
Westerly, RI	Ar	370		6 00A			9 44A		11 18A				11 58A	
Kingston, RI (🚗🚚, 🚚🚗)	Ar	387		6 17A		10 07A	9 59A		11 33A				12 14P	
Providence, RI	Ar	414		6 58A	9 16A	10 25A	10 19A		11 52A	10 45A	10 46A		12 36P	
Route 128, MA	Ar	446		D7 36A	D9 58A	D10 59A	D10 51A		D12 25P	D11 24A	D11 24A		D1 09P	
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	Ar	456		D7 55A	D10 14A	D11 10A	D11 03A		D12 36P	D11 34A	D11 34A		D1 20P	
BOSTON, MA	Ar	457		8 00A	10 20A	11 15A	11 09A		12 43P	11 40A	11 40A		1 25P	
—South Station														

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☑ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☑ Business class service available.
- ☑ Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- ☑ First class service available.
- ☑ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☑ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- ☑ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☑ Wi-Fi available.
- ☑ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- ☑ Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.



Trails and Rails comes to the Northeast Corridor.

In cooperation with the National Park Service volunteers from the National Mall and various Memorial Parks will be on board trains 140, 152, 153 and 161 between New York and Washington on Saturdays, June 15 through September 7. The volunteers will be available to answer questions and provide information about the many National Park Service Historical and Memorial facilities located along the busy Northeast Corridor. Seasonal programs are subject to change. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Fall Holidays

Holiday operations exceptions through Labor Day are indicated in this timetable. Contact Amtrak for holiday operation exceptions that may affect your fall and winter travel plans. Special Thanksgiving Timetables will be issued to cover trains in the Northeast and other areas for the period of November 25 through December 2.

Shading Key

Acela Express	Keystone service
Northeast Regional	Long-distance train
Connecting Shuttle	Thruway and connecting services
Medium-distance train	

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Vermont	Keystone	Acela Express	Keystone	Vermont	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express
Train Number ▶			162	130	2154	172	54	660	2104	642	56	152	86	2158
Normal Days of Operation ▶			SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶			9/2				9/2	9/2				9/2		
Will Not Operate ▶				9/2	9/2	9/2			9/2	9/2	9/2		9/2	9/2
On Board Service ▶														
WASHINGTON, DC	Ar	Mile 0	Dp	6 20A	6 30A	7 00A	7 25A	7 30A				8 10A	8 10A	8 40A
New Carrollton, MD	Ar	9		R6 31A	R6 41A		R7 37A	R7 39A		8 00A		R8 18A	R8 21A	8 50A
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	Ar	30		6 47A	6 57A	7 21A	7 53A	7 55A		8 21A		8 35A	8 37A	9 07A
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	Ar	41		7 04A	7 14A	7 34A	8 09A	8 12A		8 34A		8 52A	8 54A	9 23A
Aberdeen, MD	Ar	71		7 28A	7 37A									9 34A
Newark, DE	Ar	98											9 32A	
Wilmington, DE	Ar	110		7 56A	8 03A	8 16A	8 55A	8 56A		9 16A		9 36A	9 46A	10 10A
PHILADELPHIA, PA	Ar	135	Ar	8 16A	8 23A		9 15A	9 17A				9 56A	10 06A	10 31A
—30th Street Station	Dp		Dp	8 19A	8 28A	8 35A	9 18A	9 20A		9 35A	9 45A	9 59A	10 12A	10 38A
North Philadelphia, PA		139												
Cornwells Heights, PA		152												
Trenton, NJ	Ar	168		8 47A	9 00A		9 45A	9 48A						11 08A
Princeton Jct., NJ	Ar	178												
New Brunswick, NJ	Ar	194												
Metropark, NJ	Ar	202		9 09A	9 25A		10 08A	10 10A					11 06A	11 31A
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	Ar	213			9 36A		10 20A						L11 19A	
Newark, NJ	Ar	216		9 24A	L9 41A	9 30A	10 26A	10 25A						
NEW YORK, NY	Ar	226	Ar	9 42A	9 59A	9 47A	10 44A	10 43A						
—Penn Station	Dp		Dp	10 00A		10 03A	11 00A	11 30A						
New Rochelle, NY	Ar	245		10 27A			11 27A							
Stamford, CT	Ar	262		10 48A		10 43A	11 48A	12 18P						1 16P
Bridgeport, CT	Ar	284		11 12A			12 12P	12 42P						12 43P
NEW HAVEN, CT	Ar	301	Ar	11 36A			12 36P	1 06P						2 00P
New Haven, CT	Dp		Dp	11 38A		11 30A	12 38P	1 20P						2 05P
Wallingford, CT		12												
Meriden, CT		18												
Berlin, CT		25												
Hartford, CT	Ar	36												
Windsor, CT		42												
Windsor Locks, CT		47												
Springfield, MA	Ar	62												
Old Saybrook, CT	Ar	344		12 08P			1 08P							
New London, CT (Casino 🎰)	Ar	352		12 28P			1 28P							
Mystic, CT	Ar	361		12 41P										2 50P
Westerly, RI	Ar	370												
Kingston, RI (🚗🚲, 🚗🚲)	Ar	387		1 08P			2 00P							3 21P
Providence, RI	Ar	414		1 26P		12 48P	2 19P							3 42P
Route 128, MA	Ar	446		D2 00P		D1 25P	D2 53P							D4 16P
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	Ar	456		D2 11P		D1 34P	D3 05P							D4 28P
BOSTON, MA	Ar	457	Ar	2 18P		1 40P	3 12P							4 36P
—South Station														3 39P

Eastern Maryland Thruway Bus Connections

BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport • Kent Island • Easton • Cambridge • Salisbury • Ocean Pines • Ocean City

(BayRunner Shuttle Service)

8109	8111	8113	8115	8117	8119	8121	Thruway Bus Number			8108	8110	8112	8114	8116	8118	8120
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
8 35A	10 35A	12 35P	2 35P	4 35P	6 35P	8 35P	Dp	BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	Ar	7 30A	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P
9 15A	11 15A	1 15P	3 15P	5 15P	7 15P	9 15P		Kent Island, MD		6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P	6 55P
9 35A	11 35A	1 35P	3 35P	5 40P	7 35P	9 35P		Easton (Airport), MD		6 30A	8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P	6 30P
9 55A	11 55A	1 55P	3 55P	5 55P	7 55P	9 55P		Cambridge, MD		6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	6 00P
10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P	6 40P	8 40P	10 40P		Salisbury, MD		5 20A	7 20A	9 20A	11 20A	1 20P	3 20P	5 20P
11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P	9 30P	11 30P		Ocean Pines, MD				8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P
11 50A	1 50P	3 50P	5 50P	7 50P	9 50P	11 50P	Ar	Ocean City, MD	Dp			8 10A	10 10A	12 10P	2 10P	4 10P

NOTE—Reservations required.

Philadelphia, PA Suburban Stops

Amtrak offers limited stops at North Philadelphia and Cornwells Heights for the convenience of passengers traveling to/from Newark and New York.

QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

page
35

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

northeast

Train Name ▶			Acela Express	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			2250	662	644	184	164	664	2160	2208	646	174	154	82
Normal Days of Operation ▶			SaSu	Sa	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa
Will Also Operate ▶			9/2	9/1			9/2	9/2		9/2			9/2	9/1*
Will Not Operate ▶					9/2	9/2			9/2	9/1	9/2	9/2	9/1	*See note
On Board Service ▶														
WASHINGTON, DC			Ar	Mile	Dp	9 00A								
New Carrollton, MD			Ar	0										
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈			Ar	9										
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station			Ar	30										
Aberdeen, MD			Ar	41										
Newark, DE			Ar	71										
Wilmington, DE			Ar	98										
PHILADELPHIA, PA			Ar	110										
—30th Street Station			Ar	135										
North Philadelphia, PA				139										
Cornwells Heights, PA				152										
Trenton, NJ			Ar	168										
Princeton Jct., NJ			Ar	178										
New Brunswick, NJ				194										
Metropark, NJ			Ar	202										
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈			Ar	213										
Newark, NJ			Ar	216										
NEW YORK, NY			Ar	226										
—Penn Station			Ar	226										
New Rochelle, NY			Ar	245										
Stamford, CT			Ar	262										
Bridgeport, CT			Ar	284										
NEW HAVEN, CT			Ar	301										
New Haven, CT			Ar	0										
Wallingford, CT				12										
Meriden, CT				18										
Berlin, CT				25										
Hartford, CT			Ar	36										
Windsor, CT				42										
Windsor Locks, CT				47										
Springfield, MA			Ar	62										
Old Saybrook, CT			Ar	344										
New London, CT (Casino 🎰)			Ar	352										
Mystic, CT			Ar	361										
Westerly, RI			Ar	370										
Kingston, RI (🚗🚚, 🚗🚚)			Ar	387										
Providence, RI			Ar	414										
Route 128, MA			Ar	446										
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station			Ar	456										
BOSTON, MA			Ar	457										
—South Station														

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

-  All-reserved train, reservations required.
 -  Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
 -  First class service available.
 -  Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
 -  Amtrak Quiet Car.
 -  Checked baggage at select stations.
 -  Wi-Fi available.
 -  Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
 -  Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.
- * On 9/1, Train 82 operates Washington to Boston only.

Smoking is prohibited.

Make Connections To:

Newark Liberty International Airport

Convenient transfers between Amtrak and airline terminals via AirTrain.

Philadelphia International Airport

Convenient transfers between Amtrak 30th Street station and airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains.

BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport

Convenient transfers between Amtrak station and airline terminals via shuttle bus.

Fall Holidays

Holiday operations exceptions through Labor Day are indicated in this timetable. Contact Amtrak for holiday operation exceptions that may affect your fall and winter travel plans. Special Thanksgiving Timetables will be issued to cover trains in the Northeast and other areas for the period of November 25 through December 2.

Amtrak offers drinks, snacks a la cart in the Northeast

Care for a cocktail before lunch or dinner? Try putting our cart before your main course on selected Acela Express Business class trains between Washington, New York, and Boston. Not that hungry? Have a snack or drink to hold you over before detraining for that big meeting or business lunch. At-seat service means no waiting in line for your purchase.

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Train Name ▶			Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express
Train Number ▶			2110	2252	84	648	88	2164	2212	666	176	650	140	2166
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶				9/2			9/2		9/2	9/2			9/2	
Will Not Operate ▶			9/2	9/1	9/2	9/2		9/2			9/2	9/2		9/2
On Board Service ▶			R B ☼ ☕ Q	R B ☼ ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R ☕	R B ☕ Q	R B ☼ ☕ Q	R B ☼ ☕ Q	R ☕	R B ☕ Q	R ☕	R B ☕ Q	R B ☼ ☕ Q
WASHINGTON, DC	qr	Mile 0	Dp		11 00A	11 00A	11 02A							
New Carrollton, MD	qr	9					11 11A							
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	qr	30			11 21A	11 21A	11 27A							
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	qr	41			11 34A	11 34A	11 44A							
Aberdeen, MD	qr	71												
Newark, DE		98												
Wilmington, DE	qr	110			12 16P	12 18P	12 31P							
PHILADELPHIA, PA	qr	135	Ar	Dp			12 51P							
—30th Street Station					12 35P	12 37P	12 54P							
North Philadelphia, PA		139					1 00P							
Cornwells Heights, PA		152												
Trenton, NJ	qr	168					1 22P							
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	178												
New Brunswick, NJ		194												
Metropark, NJ	qr	202				1 18P	1 43P							
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	qr	213												
Newark, NJ	qr	216			D1 28P	1 36P	1 59P	L2 03P	2 28P	2 29P	D2 34P	L2 39P	3 01P	L3 08P
NEW YORK, NY	qr	226	Ar	Dp	1 47P	1 52P	2 05P	2 20P	2 22P	2 46P	2 45P	2 55P	2 57P	3 19P
—Penn Station										3 00P	3 03P			3 30P
New Rochelle, NY	qr	245								3 27P				3 57P
Stamford, CT	qr	262				2 46P				3 48P	3 43P			4 18P
Bridgeport, CT	qr	284								4 12P				4 42P
NEW HAVEN, CT	qr	301	Ar	Dp						4 36P				5 06P
New Haven, CT	qr	0	Dp			3 30P				4 38P				5 10P
Wallingford, CT		12								4 50P				5 20P
Meriden, CT		18								5 03P				5 35P
Berlin, CT		25								5 10P				5 43P
Hartford, CT	qr	36								5 21P				5 55P
Windsor, CT		42								5 36P				6 10P
Windsor Locks, CT		47								L5 44P				L6 20P
Springfield, MA	qr	62								L5 51P				L6 26P
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	344								6 15P				6 50P
New London, CT (Casino 🎰)	qr	352								5 07P				5 45P
Mystic, CT	qr	361								5 27P				6 14P
Westerly, RI	qr	370												6 35P
Kingston, RI (🚗🚲, 🚶🚴)	qr	387								5 59P				6 51P
Providence, RI	qr	414				4 42P				6 22P				7 19P
Route 128, MA	qr	446				D5 23P				D6 56P	D6 26P			D7 54P
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	qr	456				D5 37P				D7 09P	D6 39P			D8 06P
BOSTON, MA	qr	457	Ar			5 44P				7 15P	6 45P			8 11P
—South Station														7 39P

If You're Keen on Going Green – Amtrak Leads the way

Concern about their carbon footprint has led travelers to seek more energy-efficient methods for transportation. How to get from point A to point B has never been more of an issue than it is today. **How can we balance our travel needs and protect the environment while not adversely affecting our economy?**

2,271 RAIL 2,852 AIR 3,447 AUTO

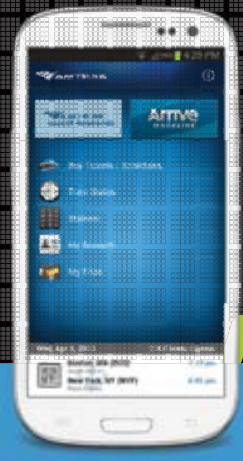
ENERGY USED IN BTUs*

Rail travel is more energy efficient, using less fuel per passenger mile than cars or airplanes. And that's not all. Visit Amtrak.com to learn about other changes Amtrak has made to conserve energy.

*Figures listed refer to BTUs used per passenger mile. BTU stands for British Thermal Unit, a standard unit of energy. From the U.S. Department of Energy Transportation Energy Data Book (2012).

Online. On the go.

Get the Amtrak® app for Android™ or iPhone®.



Android is a trademark of Google, Inc. iPhone is a registered service mark of Apple Inc. Amtrak is a registered service mark of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

northeast

Train Name ▶				Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Pennsylvanian	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶				2254	186	194	2168	42	2216	94	670	156	2170	2256	148
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶				9/2		9/2			9/1		9/2	9/2		9/2	
Will Not Operate ▶				9/1	9/2		9/2			9/2			9/2	9/1	9/2
On Board Service ▶				R B ☼ ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☼ ☕ Q	R B ☕	R B ☼ ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R ☕	R B ☕ Q	R B ☼ ☕ Q	R B ☼ ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q
WASHINGTON, DC				00P	02P	05P	00P		00P	02P		20P	00P	00P	02P
New Carrollton, MD					R1 13P	1 16P				2 13P		2 20P	2 31P		R3 13P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈				30	1 29P	1 32P			2 21P	2 30P		2 47P	3 21P	3 21P	3 29P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station				41	1 34P	1 45P	2 30P		2 34P	2 46P		3 04P	3 34P	3 35P	3 45P
Aberdeen, MD				71											4 09P
Newark, DE				98		2 24P							3 44P		
Wilmington, DE				110	2 18P	2 36P	2 37P	3 11P		3 18P		3 56P	4 16P	4 18P	4 36P
PHILADELPHIA, PA				135	Ar Dp	2 57P 3 00P	2 57P 3 02P	3 30P	3 25P 3 37P	3 54P 3 57P	4 10P	4 16P 4 19P	4 35P	4 37P	4 57P 5 00P
North Philadelphia, PA				139											
Cornwells Heights, PA				152											
Trenton, NJ				168		3 29P	3 32P			4 26P	4 39P	4 47P			5 28P
Princeton Jct., NJ				178											
New Brunswick, NJ				194											
Metropark, NJ				202	3 18P	3 53P	3 55P	4 11P				5 10P		5 18P	5 55P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈				213		L4 04P	4 08P			4 58P		L5 22P	5 33P	5 36P	6 06P
Newark, NJ				216	3 36P	L4 09P	4 15P	4 29P	D4 30P	D4 34P	5 04P	L5 12P	D5 26P	5 49P	5 52P
NEW YORK, NY				226	Ar Dp	4 30P 4 05P	4 35P 5 00P	4 45P 5 00P	4 50P 4 55P	5 21P 5 42P	5 32P	5 46P	6 00P	6 05P	6 43P
—Penn Station															
New Rochelle, NY				245											7 10P
Stamford, CT				262	4 46P		5 48P	5 43P		6 24P			6 47P	6 46P	7 30P
Bridgeport, CT				284											7 54P
NEW HAVEN, CT				301	Ar Dp	5 32P	6 33P 6 38P	6 29P		7 10P 7 30P				7 31P	8 19P 8 35P
New Haven, CT				0	Dp										
Wallingford, CT				12											8 49P
Meriden, CT				18											8 57P
Berlin, CT				25											9 07P
Hartford, CT				36											9 21P
Windsor, CT				42											L9 31P
Windsor Locks, CT				47											L9 39P
Springfield, MA				62											10 10P
Old Saybrook, CT				344			7 14P			8 02P					
New London, CT (Casino 🎰)				352			7 36P			8 20P					
Mystic, CT				361											
Westerly, RI				370			7 56P								
Kingston, RI (☼🚶, 🚶🚶)				387			8 11P			8 53P					
Providence, RI				414	6 51P		8 29P	7 49P		9 12P		8 45P	8 45P		
Route 128, MA				446	D7 27P		D9 03P	D8 26P		D9 46P			D9 23P	D9 23P	
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station				456	D7 37P		D9 14P	D8 38P		D9 58P			D9 34P	D9 35P	
BOSTON, MA				457	Ar	7 44P	9 20P	8 43P		10 06P			9 40P	9 41P	
—South Station															

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☼ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☕ Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- ☼ First class service available.
- ☕ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☕ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- ☕ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☕ Wi-Fi available.
- ☕ Sleeping car accommodations.
- ✂ Dining car service.
- 🚗 Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- 🚤 Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

Philadelphia-Amtrak 30th Street Station Rail Transfer

SEPTA operates frequent commuter rail service between 30th St. Station (upper level), Penn Center-Suburban Station and Market East Station - Convention Center. SEPTA honors Amtrak ticket receipts for free local travel between 30th Street Station and either of the two Center City stations. Ticket or ticket receipt must be presented to the SEPTA conductor and remain visible while on board. For additional details, call SEPTA at (215) 580-7800.

Fall Holidays

Holiday operations exceptions through Labor Day are indicated in this timetable. Contact Amtrak for holiday operation exceptions that may affect your fall and winter travel plans. Special Thanksgiving Timetables will be issued to cover trains in the Northeast and other areas for the period of November 25 through December 2.

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express
Train Number ▶			168	132	652	134	2172	2220	2258	178	146	126	2122	2222
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	ThFr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶			9/1	9/2				9/1	9/2		9/1	9/2		9/2
Will Not Operate ▶				9/1	9/2		9/2		9/1	9/2		9/1	9/2	9/1
On Board Service ▶														
WASHINGTON, DC	qr	Mile 0	Dp	3 25P	3 25P		3 30P	4 00P	4 00P	4 00P	4 02P	4 25P	4 25P	5 00P
New Carrollton, MD	qr	9		R3 36P	R3 36P						R4 13P	R4 36P	R4 36P	
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	qr	30		3 52P	3 52P		3 54P		4 21P	4 21P	4 29P	4 52P	4 52P	5 21P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	qr	41		4 09P	4 09P		4 09P	4 30P	4 34P	4 34P	4 45P	5 10P	5 10P	5 34P
Aberdeen, MD	qr	71												
Newark, DE	qr	98					4 47P							
Wilmington, DE	qr	110		4 56P	4 56P		5 01P	5 11P	5 18P	5 18P	5 32P	5 57P	5 57P	6 11P
PHILADELPHIA, PA	qr	135	Ar	5 16P	5 16P		5 23P				5 52P	6 17P	6 17P	
—30th Street Station			Dp	5 19P	5 19P		5 33P	5 30P	5 37P	5 37P	5 55P	6 20P	6 20P	6 37P
North Philadelphia, PA		139												
Cornwells Heights, PA		152												
Trenton, NJ	qr	168		5 47P	5 47P		5 45P				6 24P	6 48P	6 48P	
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	178					5 52P							
New Brunswick, NJ		194									6 42P			
Metropark, NJ	qr	202		6 10P	6 10P		D6 13P	6 16P	D6 20P	6 18P		7 11P	7 11P	D7 15P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	qr	213		6 22P	6 22P						7 01P			D7 19P
Newark, NJ	qr	216		6 28P	6 28P		L6 29P	D6 36P	6 32P	D6 35P	6 36P	7 07P	7 26P	D7 24P
NEW YORK, NY	qr	226	Ar	6 46P	6 46P		6 45P	6 55P	6 48P	6 53P	6 53P	7 29P	7 46P	D7 29P
—Penn Station			Dp	7 00P	7 30P				7 00P		7 05P	7 45P	8 00P	D7 34P
New Rochelle, NY	qr	245		7 27P	7 57P						8 20P	8 27P		
Stamford, CT	qr	262		7 48P	8 18P			7 44P		7 46P	8 41P	8 48P		
Bridgeport, CT	qr	284		8 12P	8 42P						9 07P			
NEW HAVEN, CT	qr	301	Ar	8 36P	9 06P						9 31P	9 33P		
—South Station			Dp	8 38P	9 08P				8 30P		8 31P	9 33P	9 50P	
New Haven, CT	qr	0												
Wallingford, CT		12											10 04P	
Meriden, CT		18											10 14P	
Berlin, CT		25											10 24P	
Hartford, CT	qr	36											10 38P	
Windsor, CT		42											L10 46P	
Windsor Locks, CT		47											L10 51P	
Springfield, MA	qr	62											11 18P	
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	344		9 09P	9 41P							10 02P		
New London, CT (Casino 🎰)	qr	352		9 29P	10 04P			L9 09P				10 22P		
Mystic, CT	qr	361		9 39P	10 16P							10 34P		
Westerly, RI	qr	370		9 50P	10 26P							10 43P		
Kingston, RI (🚗🚚, 🚗🚚)	qr	387		10 06P	10 42P							10 59P		
Providence, RI	qr	414		10 29P	11 00P			9 43P		9 44P	11 19P			
Route 128, MA	qr	446		D11 02P	D11 35P			D10 21P		D10 27P	D11 51P			
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	qr	456		D11 17P	D11 49P			D10 33P		D10 39P	D12 04A			
BOSTON, MA	qr	457	Ar	11 23P	11 55P			10 40P		10 46P	12 10A			
—South Station														

Western Maryland Thruway Bus Connections

Grantsville • Cumberland • Hagerstown • Frederick • BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport (BayRunner Shuttle Service)

8070	8078	8086	8096	Thruway Number		8073	8081	8091	8095
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr
	8 30A		4 30P	Dp	Grantsville, MD—Pilot Travel	Ar	3 15P		11 15P
	8 50A		4 50P		Frostburg, MD—101 Braddock Rd.		2 55P		10 55P
	9 10A		5 10P		Cumberland, MD—Amtrak Station		2 35P		10 35P
	9 20A		5 20P		—Allegany College		2 25P		10 25P
	10 05A		6 05P		Hancock, MD—Truck Plaza		1 40P		9 40P
	10 40A		6 40P		Hagerstown, MD—Transit Center		1 05P		9 05P
7 15A	11 15A	3 15P	7 15P		Frederick, MD—Transit Center		12 30P	4 10P	8 30P
7 30A	11 30A	3 30P	7 30P		—Airport		12 20P	4 00P	8 20P
8 25A	12 35P	4 25P	8 35P	Ar	BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	Dp	11 05A	3 05P	7 05P

NOTE—Reservations required.

BayRunner Service

BayRunner service operates hourly between BWI Marshall Airport, MD Rail Station and the Frederick, MD Transit Center.

Shading Key

Acela Express
Northeast Regional
Connecting Shuttle
Medium-distance train
Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 131-144

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

northeast

Train Name ▶			Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone
Train Number ▶			654	672	196	136	192	166	2124	656	138	158	2126	658
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Fr
Will Also Operate ▶				9/2			9/1	9/2				9/2		
Will Not Operate ▶			9/2		9/2			9/1	9/2	9/2	9/2		9/2	
On Board Service ▶														
WASHINGTON, DC					5 05P	5 05P	5 20P	5 20P	6 00P		6 05P	6 20P	7 00P	
New Carrollton, MD					R5 16P	R5 16P	R5 31P	R5 31P			R6 16P	R6 31P		
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈					5 32P	5 32P	5 47P	5 47P			6 33P	6 47P		
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station					5 48P	5 48P	6 04P	6 04P	6 30P		6 50P	7 04P	7 30P	
Aberdeen, MD							6 28P	6 28P				7 28P		
Newark, DE														
Wilmington, DE					6 36P	6 36P	6 56P	6 56P	7 11P		7 36P	7 56P	8 11P	
PHILADELPHIA, PA					6 57P	6 57P	7 16P	7 16P			7 57P	8 16P		
—30th Street Station					7 00P	7 00P	7 19P	7 19P	7 30P		8 00P	8 19P	8 30P	8 35P
North Philadelphia, PA														
Cornwells Heights, PA														
Trenton, NJ					7 30P	7 30P	7 47P	7 47P			8 09P	8 28P	8 47P	9 06P
Princeton Jct., NJ					7 39P	7 39P					8 38P			
New Brunswick, NJ					7 53P	7 53P								
Metropark, NJ					8 03P	8 03P	L8 10P	8 10P	D8 12P		L8 56P	D9 08P	D9 15P	
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈					8 15P	8 15P	L8 22P	8 22P			L9 07P	L9 22P		
Newark, NJ					L7 54P	L8 14P	D8 20P	8 20P	8 28P	D8 27P	L8 44P	L9 12P	D9 26P	D9 30P
NEW YORK, NY					8 12P	8 34P	8 39P	8 39P	8 47P	8 45P	9 02P	9 30P	9 47P	10 00P
—Penn Station														
New Rochelle, NY							9 25P		9 27P					
Stamford, CT							9 46P		9 48P					
Bridgeport, CT							10 10P							
NEW HAVEN, CT							10 34P		10 33P					
New Haven, CT							10 50P		10 35P					
Wallingford, CT														
Meriden, CT							11 04P							
Berlin, CT							11 14P							
Hartford, CT							11 24P							
Windsor, CT							11 38P							
Windsor Locks, CT							L11 46P							
Springfield, MA							L11 52P							
Old Saybrook, CT							12 20A							
New London, CT (Casino 🎰)								11 04P						
Mystic, CT								11 25P						
Westerly, RI														
Kingston, RI (🚗🚚, 🚗🚚)								11 57P						
Providence, RI								12 15A						
Route 128, MA								D12 47A						
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station								D12 58A						
BOSTON, MA								1 05A						
—South Station														

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

Shading Key
Acela Express
Northeast Regional
Connecting Shuttle
Medium-distance train
Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

Fall Holidays

Holiday operations exceptions through Labor Day are indicated in this timetable. Contact Amtrak for holiday operation exceptions that may affect your fall and winter travel plans. Special Thanksgiving Timetables will be issued to cover trains in the Northeast and other areas for the period of November 25 through December 2.

Amtrak offers drinks, snacks a la cart in the Northeast

Care for a cocktail before lunch or dinner? Try putting our cart before your main course on selected Acela Express Business class trains between Washington, New York, and Boston. Not that hungry? Have a snack or drink to hold you over before detraining for that big meeting or business lunch. At-seat service means no waiting in line for your purchase.

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			188	674	182	2128	2228	198	66
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶				9/2	9/2		9/2		
Will Not Operate ▶			9/2	9/1		9/2	9/1		
On Board Service ▶									
WASHINGTON, DC	qr	Mile 0	Dp	7 10P		7 20P	8 00P	8 00P	8 45P
New Carrollton, MD	qr	9		R7 21P		R7 31P			10 20P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	qr	30		7 37P		7 47P		8 21P	9 12P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	qr	41		7 54P		8 04P	8 30P	8 34P	9 28P
Aberdeen, MD	qr	71		8 18P					9 52P
Newark, DE		98				8 42P			
Wilmington, DE	qr	110		8 46P		8 55P	9 12P	9 18P	10 20P
PHILADELPHIA, PA	qr	135	Ar	9 06P		9 16P			10 41P
—30th Street Station			Dp	9 09P	9 10P	9 19P	9 32P	9 37P	10 44P
North Philadelphia, PA		139							
Cornwells Heights, PA		152							
Trenton, NJ	qr	168		9 37P	9 38P	9 47P			11 14P
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	178							
New Brunswick, NJ		194							
Metropark, NJ	qr	202		D9 59P		L10 11P		D10 19P	D11 35P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	qr	213							
Newark, NJ	qr	216		D10 14P	L10 14P	L10 27P	D10 27P	D10 34P	D11 50P
NEW YORK, NY	qr	226	Ar	10 34P	10 34P	10 49P	10 45P	10 55P	12 10A
—Penn Station			Dp						1 50A
New Rochelle, NY	qr	245							2 40A
Stamford, CT	qr	262							3 25A
Bridgeport, CT	qr	284							
NEW HAVEN, CT	qr	301	Ar						4 25A
New Haven, CT	qr	0	Dp						4 40A
Wallingford, CT		12							
Meriden, CT		18							
Berlin, CT		25							
Hartford, CT	qr	36							
Windsor, CT		42							
Windsor Locks, CT		47							
Springfield, MA	qr	62							
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	344							5 13A
New London, CT (Casino 🎰)	qr	352							5 34A
Mystic, CT	qr	361							5 48A
Westerly, RI	qr	370							6 00A
Kingston, RI (🚗🚲, 🚗🚲)	qr	387							6 17A
Providence, RI	qr	414							6 58A
Route 128, MA	qr	446							D7 36A
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	qr	456							D7 55A
BOSTON, MA	qr	457	Ar						8 00A
—South Station									

2013

July

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

August

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

September

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

October

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

November

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

December

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Broadway bound in
NEW YORK CITY
with AMTRAK VACATIONS®

PACKAGE PRICE INCLUDES:

- Roundtrip rail service from Boston, MA*
- 2 nights' moderate hotel accommodations
- Admission to the Top of the Rock Observatory

3 DAYS
from **\$410*** PP/DBL

call **1-800-268-7252** or visit **AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM**

**ORDER
YOUR
AMTRAK
VACATIONS®
BROCHURE
TODAY!**



Statue of Liberty in New York City, NY

*Sample price is based on our off-peak travel period, per person, double occupancy, tax included. Sample price shown reflects departures from Boston, MA. Call for pricing from your specific city. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations unless otherwise noted. Price may vary according to the dates of travel or hotel availability and are subject to change without notice. All reservations are based upon the availability at the time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

**AMTRAK
VACATIONS®**

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

page
41

NORTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC and VIRGINIA SERVICE-Southbound

northeast

Service/Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Palmetto	Cardinal	Carolinian	Northeast Regional	Silver Star	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			67	89	51	79	95	91	195	125	147	157
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Daily	SuWeFr	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su
Will Also Operate ▶									9/2		9/1	9/2
Will Not Operate ▶							9/2			9/2		9/1
On Board Service ▶												
	Symbol ▼									R95	R195	R195
BOSTON, MA			●●QT	Dp	10 30P		6 10A		6 40A	16 6 10A	5 6 40A	17 6 40A
—South Station												
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station			●●QT		R9 36P		R6 15A		R6 45A	16 R6 15A	5 R6 45A	17 R6 45A
Route 128, MA			●●QT		R9 50P		R6 25A		R6 55A	16 R6 25A	5 R6 55A	17 R6 55A
Providence, RI			●●QT		10 22P		6 50A		7 20A	16 6 50A	5 7 20A	17 7 20A
Kingston, RI (●●QT, ●●QT)			●●QT		10 48P		7 11A		7 41A	16 7 11A	5 7 41A	17 7 41A
Westerly, RI			●●QT		11 05P		7 25A		7 56A	16 7 25A	5 7 56A	17 7 56A
Mystic, CT			○QT		11 17P							
New London, CT (Casino ●●)			●●QT		11 31P		7 45A		8 18A	16 7 45A	5 8 18A	17 8 18A
Old Saybrook, CT			●●QT		11 53P		8 04A		8 37A	16 8 04A	5 8 37A	17 8 37A
Springfield, MA			●●QT				7 10A		7 30A	16 7 10A	8 00A	7 30A
Windsor Locks, CT			○				7 28A		7 48A	16 7 28A		7 48A
Windsor, CT			○				7 33A		7 53A	16 7 33A		7 53A
Hartford, CT			●●QT				7 45A		8 05A	16 7 45A	8 37A	8 05A
Berlin, CT			●●QT				7 58A		8 16A	16 7 58A	8 50A	8 16A
Meriden, CT			●●QT				8 08A		8 26A	16 8 08A	9 01A	8 26A
Wallingford, CT			○				8 15A		8 33A	16 8 15A	9 09A	8 33A
New Haven, CT			●●QT	Ar			8 35A		8 55A	16 8 35A	8 55A	
NEW HAVEN, CT			●●QT	Ar	12 30A		8 41A		9 09A	16 8 41A	9 30A	17 9 09A
Bridgeport, CT			○QT	Dp	12 35A		8 45A		9 11A	16 8 45A	9 41A	17 9 11A
Stamford, CT			●●QT		1 20A				9 31A		10 01A	17 9 31A
New Rochelle, NY			○QT				9 28A		9 56A	16 9 28A	10 26A	17 9 56A
NEW YORK, NY			●●QT	Ar	2 15A		10 20A		10 50A	16 10 20A	11 20A	17 10 50A
—Penn Station			●●QT	Dp	3 00A	16 6 15A	8 6 45A	11 02A	11 05A	16 11 02A	12 05P	12 05P
Newark, NJ			●●QT		3 20A	16 R6 32A	8 R7 05A	10 51A	11 22A	16 11 22A	12 21P	12 21P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈			●●QT								12 27P	12 27P
Metropark, NJ			●●QT		3 36A						12 40P	12 40P
Trenton, NJ			●●QT		4 03A	R7 06A	8 R7 40A	11 06A	11 39A	12 03P	12 29P	1 03P
PHILADELPHIA, PA			●●QT	Ar	4 35A		8 03A		12 00N	12 03P	12 29P	1 03P
—30th Street Station			●●QT	Dp	4 40A	16 R7 37A	8 R8 15A	11 57A	12 31P	12 56P	1 30P	1 30P
Wilmington, DE			●●QT		5 06A	16 R8 02A	8 R8 40A	12 00N	12 34P	12 59P	1 33P	1 33P
Newark, DE			○				8 58A	12 22P	12 54P	1 20P	1 55P	1 55P
ABERDEEN, MD			○QT									
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station			●●QT		6 10A	16 R8 54A	8 R9 29A	1 14P	1 40P	2 14P	2 43P	2 43P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈			●●QT		6 23A			1 27P	1 52P	2 27P	2 55P	2 55P
New Carrollton, MD			●●QT		L6 42A			L1 44P	L2 08P	L2 43P	L3 11P	L3 11P
WASHINGTON, DC			●●QT	Ar	6 57A		10 25A	2 00P	2 25P	2 59P	3 30P	3 30P
Alexandria, VA			●●QT	Dp	7 30A	16 R9 55A	11 05A	2 30P	2 50P	3 55P	4 00P	4 00P
Burke Centre, VA			○		7 49A	16 10 12A	11 12A	2 45P	3 06P	4 13P	4 17P	4 18P
Manassas, VA			○								4 34P	
Culpeper, VA (Orange)			○				11 57A				4 53P	
Charlottesville, VA			●●QT				12 30P				5 27P	
Staunton, VA			○				1 55P				6 26P	
Clifton Forge, VA			○				2 59P					
(Homestead)			○				4 10P					
Lynchburg, VA			●●QT	Ar							7 39P	
(Roanoke)			○									
Danville, VA			○QT									
Woodbridge, VA			○QT									
Quantico, VA			○QT		8 17A		11 39A	3 04P	3 25P	4 33P	4 36P	
Fredericksburg, VA			○QT		8 35A		11 57A	3 18P	3 38P	4 47P	4 50P	
Ashland, VA			○		9 19A			3 39P	4 00P	5 13P	L5 11P	
RICHMOND, VA			●●QT	Ar	9 40A	11 50A	1 02P	4 40P	5 05P	6 19P	6 17P	
—Staples Mill Road			●●QT	Dp	9 45A	12 02P	1 10P	4 45P	5 19P	6 26P	6 24P	
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station			○QT	Dp	10 12A			5 12P				
Williamsburg, VA			●●QT	Dp	L11 15A			L6 10P				
Newport News, VA			●●QT	Ar	11 50A			6 50P				
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach ●●)			●●QT	Dp	12 05P			7 05P				
Petersburg, VA			●●	Ar		12 32P		1 43P	5 57P	7 00P	6 58P	
NORFOLK, VA			○QT	Ar	12 50P			7 50P		8 50P	8 48P	
Virginia Beach, VA			○QT	Ar	1 30P			8 30P				

Service: For detailed service information on the:

Northeast Regional—see pages 26-41

Cardinal—see page 71

Carolinian—see pages 66

Crescent—see page 68

Palmetto—see pages 64-65

Silver Meteor and **Silver Star**—see pages 64-65

Shading Key

Northeast Regional	Long-distance train	Thruway and connecting services
Connecting Shuttle	Connecting train	

NORTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC and VIRGINIA SERVICE-Southbound

Service/Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Crescent	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Silver Meteor
Train Number ▶		145	171	99	93	83	19	85	71	87	97
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Th	Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶		9/2		9/2	7/5				9/1	9/2	
Will Not Operate ▶		9/1	9/2		9/2			9/2		9/1	
On Board Service ▶		 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 
	Symbol ▼										
BOSTON, MA		Dp		8 15A	8 40A	9 35A	9 35A				
—South Station											
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station				R6 45A	R8 20A	R8 45A	R9 41A	R9 41A			
Route 128, MA				R6 55A	R8 30A	R8 55A	R9 51A	R9 51A			
Providence, RI				7 20A	8 54A	9 20A	10 16A	10 16A			
Kingston, RI (                                                         											

                                             | | | | | | | | | | | |

NORTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC and VIRGINIA SERVICE-Northbound

northeast

Service/Train Name ▶			Silver Meteor	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Crescent	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			98	86	164	174	82	20	84	88	176	194
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶					9/2		9/1*			9/2		9/2
Will Not Operate ▶				9/2		9/2	*See note		9/2		9/2	
On Board Service ▶			 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 
	Symbol											
Virginia Beach, VA		Dp	From Miami and Orlando—see pages 64-65									 6 10A
NORFOLK, VA		Dp					4 50A			6 05A		 6 50A
Petersburg, VA		Dp					6 27A			7 42A		
Newport News, VA		Ar										 8 00A
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach 		Dp										8 15A
Williamsburg, VA		Ar										8 39A
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station		Ar										9 30A
RICHMOND, VA		Ar					7 03A			8 18A		9 50A
—Staples Mill Road		Dp					7 10A			8 25A		9 55A
Ashland, VA		Dp					6 13A			8 13A		10 10A
Fredericksburg, VA		Dp					7 00A			8 58A		10 54A
Quantico, VA		Ar					7 19A			9 17A		11 14A
Woodbridge, VA		Ar					7 30A			10 00A		
Danville, VA		Ar										
Lynchburg, VA		Ar										
(Roanoke)		Dp										
Clifton Forge, VA		Ar										
(Homestead)		Dp										
Staunton, VA		Ar										
Charlottesville, VA		Ar										
Culpeper, VA (Orange)		Ar										
Manassas, VA		Ar										
Burke Centre, VA		Ar										
Alexandria, VA		Dp					7 47A			9 50A		11 05A
WASHINGTON, DC		Ar					8 15A			10 15A		11 20A
		Dp					8 40A			11 02A		12 02P
New Carrollton, MD		Ar					8 50A			11 11A		12 13P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 		Ar					9 07A			11 27A		12 29P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station		Ar					9 23A			11 44A		12 45P
Aberdeen, MD		Ar										
Newark, DE		Ar										
Wilmington, DE		Ar					10 10A			12 31P		1 32P
PHILADELPHIA, PA		Ar					10 31A			12 51P		1 52P
—30th Street Station		Dp					10 38A			12 54P		1 55P
Trenton, NJ		Ar					11 08A			1 22P		2 24P
Metropark, NJ		Ar					11 31A			1 43P		2 47P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ 		Ar					12 23P			2 22P		3 01P
Newark, NJ		Ar					12 10P			2 10P		3 01P
NEW YORK, NY		Ar					12 05P			2 46P		3 19P
—Penn Station		Dp					12 30P			3 00P		3 30P
New Rochelle, NY		Ar								3 27P		3 57P
Stamford, CT		Ar					1 16P			3 48P		4 18P
Bridgeport, CT		Ar								4 12P		4 42P
NEW HAVEN, CT		Ar					2 00P			4 36P		5 06P
		Dp					2 05P			4 38P		5 10P
New Haven, CT		Dp										
Wallingford, CT		Dp										
Meriden, CT		Dp										
Berlin, CT		Dp										
Hartford, CT		Dp										
Windsor, CT		Dp										
Windsor Locks, CT		Dp										
Springfield, MA		Dp										
Old Saybrook, CT		Dp										
New London, CT (Casino		Dp										
Mystic, CT		Dp										
Westerly, RI		Dp										
Kingston, RI (		Dp										
Providence, RI		Dp										
Route 128, MA		Dp										
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station		Ar										
BOSTON, MA		Ar										
—South Station		Dp										

Service within Virginia on Trains 71, 88, 125, 145, 147, 156, 157, 164, 171, 174 and 176 is primarily financed as a state partnership through funds made available by the Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transportation.

NORTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC and VIRGINIA SERVICE-Northbound



Service:

For detailed service information on the:

- Northeast Regional**—see pages 26-41
- Cardinal**—see page 71
- Carolinian**—see pages 66
- Crescent**—see page 68
- Palmetto**—see pages 64-65
- Silver Meteor** and **Silver Star**—see pages 64-65

- On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 98 arrives New York at 11:29 a.m.
- On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 20 arrives New York at 1:48 p.m.
- On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 92 arrives New York at 7:32 p.m.
- On Saturdays, change at New York to Train 168; on Sundays, change at New York to Train 132.
- On Saturdays, change at New York to Train 146; on Sundays, change at Washington to Train 132, thence at New Haven to Train 432.
- On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 80 arrives New York at 8:49 p.m.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.
- On 9/1, Train 82 operates Washington to Boston only.

Smoking is prohibited.

Shading Key

Northeast Regional
Connecting Shuttle
Long-distance train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

Connecting Local Services

Smart Way Connector
Shuttle bus service between Roanoke and Lynchburg is available, with free parking at Roanoke Civic Center. Call (540) 982-2222 or visit www.smartwaybus.com for information.

Service/Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Silver Star	Carolinian	Cardinal	Palmetto	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		94	156	92	80	50	90	66
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Daily	SuWeFr	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶			9/2					
Will Not Operate ▶		9/2						
On Board Service ▶		R B	R B	R	R B	R	R B	R B
	Symbol ▼		R168/146					
Virginia Beach, VA	○	Dp	7:00A					2:15P
NORFOLK, VA	○	Dp	7:40A					3:00P
Petersburg, VA	●	Dp						
Newport News, VA	●	Ar	8:50A					4:00P
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach)	○	Dp	9:15A					5:20P
Williamsburg, VA	●	Ar	9:38A					5:42P
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	○	Ar	10:29A					6:30P
RICHMOND, VA	●	Ar	10:59A					6:58P
—Staples Mill Road	○	Dp	11:04A					7:00P
Ashland, VA	○	Ar	11:19A					7:13P
Fredericksburg, VA	○	Ar	12:04P					7:57P
Quantico, VA	○	Ar	12:24P					8:22P
Woodbridge, VA	○	Ar						
Danville, VA	○	Ar						
Lynchburg, VA	●	Ar						
(Roanoke)	○	Dp	9:59A					
Clifton Forge, VA	○	Ar						
(Homestead)	○	Dp						
Staunton, VA	○	Ar						
Charlottesville, VA	●	Ar	11:13A					
Culpeper, VA (Orange)	○	Ar	12:05P					
Manassas, VA	○	Ar	12:39P					
Burke Centre, VA	○	Ar	12:56P					
Alexandria, VA	●	Dp	1:00P	D2 40P	4:06P	D5 30P	7:10P	8:51P
WASHINGTON, DC	●	Ar	1:35P	D3 14P	D4 37P	D6 06P	D7 57P	9:20P
	○	Dp	2:02P					10:10P
New Carrollton, MD	●	Ar	2:13P					10:20P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD	●	Ar	2:30P					10:40P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	●	Ar	2:46P	D4 15P	D5 51P	D7 05P	D8 50P	10:56P
Aberdeen, MD	○	Ar						
Newark, DE	○	Ar	3:44P					
Wilmington, DE	●	Ar	3:34P	D5 11P	D6 43P	D7 56P	D9 41P	11:46P
PHILADELPHIA, PA	●	Ar	3:54P	D5 35P	D7 07P	D8 20P	D10 07P	12:08A
—30th Street Station	○	Dp	3:57P					12:13A
Trenton, NJ	●	Ar	4:26P	D6 10P	D7 43P	D8 53P	D10 47P	12:48A
Metropark, NJ	●	Ar	5:10P					1:15A
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ	●	Ar	4:58P	L5 22P				
Newark, NJ	●	Ar	5:04P	D5 26P	D6 54P	D8 23P	D9 35P	1:32A
NEW YORK, NY	●	Ar	5:21P	5:46P	7:18P	8:43P	9:56P	1:50A
—Penn Station	○	Dp	5:42P					2:40A
New Rochelle, NY	○	Ar						
Stamford, CT	●	Ar	6:24P					3:25A
Bridgeport, CT	○	Ar						
NEW HAVEN, CT	●	Ar	7:10P					4:25A
	○	Dp	7:12P					4:40A
New Haven, CT	●	Ar	7:30P					
Wallingford, CT	○	Ar	7:44P					
Meriden, CT	●	Ar	7:52P					
Berlin, CT	○	Ar	8:02P					
Hartford, CT	●	Ar	8:16P					
Windsor, CT	○	Ar	L8 25P					
Windsor Locks, CT	○	Ar	L8 30P					
Springfield, MA	●	Ar	8:55P					
Old Saybrook, CT	●	Ar	7:40P					5:13A
New London, CT (Casino)	●	Ar	7:59P					5:34A
Mystic, CT	○	Ar						5:48A
Westerly, RI	●	Ar						6:00A
Kingston, RI (Casino, 92, 97)	●	Ar	8:32P					6:17A
Providence, RI	●	Ar	8:59P					6:58A
Route 128, MA	●	Ar	D9 33P					D7 36A
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	●	Ar	D9 45P					D7 55A
BOSTON, MA	●	Ar	9:52P					8:00A
—South Station	○	Ar						

The state-subsidized Carolinian are primarily financed through funds from the North Carolina Department of Transportation.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 131-144

Brunswick • Portland • Boston

Train Number ▶				680	690	682	692	684	694	686	678	696	698	688	676
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶					9/2		9/2		9/2		9/2	9/2	9/2		
Will Not Operate ▶				9/2		9/2		9/2		9/2				9/2	
On Board Service ▶				R B ☕🍷	R B ☕🍷	R B ☕🍷	R B ☕🍷	R B ☕🍷	R B ☕🍷	R B ☕🍷	R B ☕🍷	R B ☕🍷	R B ☕🍷	R B ☕🍷	R B ☕🍷
	Mile	Symbol	▼												
BRUNSWICK, ME —Visitor Center	0	○ 🕒	Dp			7 05A	7 05A				3 00P		5 50P	7 00P	8 30P
Freeport, ME	7	○ 🕒	Dp			7 20A	7 20A				3 15P		6 05P	7 15P	🕒8 45P
PORTLAND, ME 🕒 Bangor—see below	22	● 🕒	Ar Dp			7 50A	7 50A						6 35P	7 45P	9 20P
Old Orchard Beach, ME ^[32]	44	○ 🕒	👇		5 25A	5 35A	8 00A	8 00A	12 45P	12 45P	2 35P		3 45P	6 45P	7 55P
Saco, ME	38	○ 🕒			5 40A	5 50A	8 15A	8 15A	1 00P	1 00P	2 50P		4 00P	7 00P	8 10P
Wells, ME	54	○ 🕒			5 46A	5 56A	8 21A	8 21A	1 06P	1 06P	2 56P		4 06P	7 06P	8 16P
Dover, NH	70	○ 🕒			6 02A	6 12A	8 37A	8 37A	1 22P	1 22P	3 12P		4 22P	7 22P	8 32P
Durham-UNH, NH	76	○ 🕒			6 20A	6 30A	8 55A	8 55A	1 40P	1 40P	3 30P		4 40P	7 40P	8 50P
Exeter, NH	87	○ 🕒			6 27A	6 37A	9 02A	9 02A	1 47P	1 47P	3 37P		4 47P	7 47P	8 57P
Haverhill, MA	104	○ 🕒			6 41A	6 50A	9 15A	9 17A	2 00P	2 00P	3 50P		5 00P	8 00P	9 10P
Woburn, MA—Anderson	125	○ 🕒			7 05A	7 15A	9 38A	9 38A	2 24P	2 24P	4 13P		5 23P	8 23P	9 33P
BOSTON, MA —North Station	138	● 🕒		Ar	D7 31A	D7 41A	D10 04A	D10 04A	D2 50P	D2 50P	D4 39P		D5 54P	D8 54P	D9 59P
					7 55A	8 05A	10 30A	10 30A	3 15P	3 15P	5 05P		6 15P	9 15P	10 20P

Maine and New Hampshire Thruway Bus Connections

Orono • Bangor • Portland (Concord Coach)

8263	Thruway Number					8254
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
	0	Dp	Orono, ME	○	Ar	 
7 00A	12		Bangor, ME	○	Ar	 
7 45A	43		Searsport, ME	○	Ar	 
7 55A	51		Belfast, ME	○		 
8 10A	63		Lincolnville, ME	○		 
8 30A	72		Camden/Rockport, ME	○		 
8 50A	79		Rockland, ME	○		 
9 20A	95		Waldoboro, ME	○		 
9 35A	106		Damariscotta, ME	○		 
9 50A	115		Wiscasset, ME	○		 
10 10A	125		Bath, ME	○		 
 10 25A	132		Brunswick, ME—Bowdoin College	○		 
			Brunswick, ME	○		 
			—Visitor Center, 16 Station Ave.	○		 
11 00A	160	Ar	Portland, ME	● ♿	Dp	 

NOTE—Amtrak and Concord Coach use the same Portland Transportation Center.

Orono • Bangor • Portland (Concord Coach)

8265	8271	Thruway Number	8264	8258	8262
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days of Operation
0	Dp	○	Ar	○	Ar
11 00A	3 30P	○	Ar	○	Ar
4 45P	75	○	Ar	○	Ar
1 25P	5 55P	○	Ar	○	Ar

NOTE—Amtrak and Concord Coach use the same Portland Transportation Center.

Portsmouth • Newburyport • Boston (C&J)

Thruway Number ▶		8743	8747	8749	8751	8755		8759	8761	8763		8765	8767	8769	8771	8773
Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Portsmouth, NH	Dp	3 00A	5 00A	5 30A	6 20A	7 00A	7 00A	7 30A	8 00A	9 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P	5 00P	8 00P
Newburyport, MA	Dp	3 30A	5 30A	6 00A	6 50A	7 30A	7 30A	8 00A	8 30A	9 30A	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	8 30P
Boston, MA—South Station	Ar	4 40A	6 40A	6 50A	7 50A	8 30A	8 40A	9 00A	9 40A	10 15A	10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P	6 40P	9 40A

NOTE—C&J offers Wi-Fi on board buses operating between Portsmouth and Boston.

Boston • Newburyport • Portsmouth (C&J)

Thruway Number ▶	8746	8748	8750	8752	8754	8756	8760	8762	8764	8766	8768	8770	8772
Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA—South Station	Dp	7 00A	9 00A	1 00P	3 00P	4 00P	5 00P	6 00P	7 00P	8 00P	9 00P	10 00P	11 00P
Newburyport, MA	Ar	8 10A	10 10A	2 10P	3 50P	4 50P	6 00P	6 40P	7 50P	9 10P	10 10P	11 10P	12 10A
Portsmouth, NH	Ar	8 35A	10 35A	2 35P	4 35P	5 35P	6 35P	7 35P	8 35P	9 35P	10 35P	11 35P	12 35A

NOTE—C&J offers Wi-Fi on board buses operating between Boston and Portsmouth Boston.

Boston • Portland • Brunswick

Train Number ▶				679	681	691	693	683	677	685	695	687	697	689	699
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶						9/2	9/2		9/2		9/2		9/2		9/2
Will Not Operate ▶					9/2			9/2		9/2		9/2		9/2	
On Board Service ▶				R B ☕ 🍷	R B ☕ 🍷	R B ☕ 🍷	R B ☕ 🍷	R B ☕ 🍷	R B ☕ 🍷	R B ☕ 🍷	R B ☕ 🍷	R B ☕ 🍷	R B ☕ 🍷	R B ☕ 🍷	R B ☕ 🍷
	Mile	Symbol	▼												
BOSTON, MA —North Station	0	● 	Dp		9 05A	9 05A	11 35A	11 35A		5 00P	5 00P	5 40P	8 00P	11 20P	11 20P
Woburn, MA —Anderson	13	○ 			R9 23A	R9 23A	R11 53A	R11 53A		R5 18P	R5 18P	R5 58P	R8 18P	R11 38P	R11 38P
Haverhill, MA	34	○ 			9 52A	9 52A	12 22P	12 22P		5 47P	5 47P	6 27P	8 47P	12 07A	12 07A
Exeter, NH	51	● 			10 12A	10 12A	12 42P	12 42P		6 07P	6 07P	6 47P	9 07P	12 27A	12 27A
Durham-UNH, NH	62	● 			10 25A	10 25A	12 55P	12 55P		6 20P	6 20P	7 00P	9 20P	12 40A	12 40A
Dover, NH	68	● 			10 32A	10 32A	1 02P	1 02P		6 27P	6 27P	7 07P	9 27P	12 47A	12 47A
Wells, ME	84	● 			10 50A	10 50A	1 20P	1 20P		6 45P	6 45P	7 25P	9 45P	1 05A	1 05A
Saco, ME	100	● 			11 06A	11 06A	1 36P	1 36P		7 01P	7 01P	7 41P	10 01P	1 21A	1 21A
Old Orchard Beach, ME 	104	○			11 13A	11 13A	1 43P	1 43P		7 08P	7 08P	7 48P	10 08P	1 28A	1 23A
PORTLAND, ME Bangor—see page 46	116	●	Ar		11 35A	11 35A	2 00P	2 05P		7 25P	7 25P	8 10P	10 25P	1 45A	1 45A
			Dp		6 00A	11 40A	11 45A			7 35P	7 35P				
Freeport, ME	131	○	Dp		6 30A	12 10P	12 15P		3 30P	8 05P	8 05P				
BRUNSWICK, ME —Visitor Center	138	○	Ar		6 45A	12 25P	12 30P		3 45P	8 20P	8 20P				

Service on the Amtrak Downeaster

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Business class:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
-  **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available at Chamber of Commerce waiting room for credit/debit card sales. No Amtrak ticket office except in Portland, ME and Boston, MA. (Cash fares may be paid on board without penalty except in Portland, ME and Boston, MA.)
-  Seasonal stop. Station closes October 13, 2013.
-  This stop primarily serves a university or college and operates on limited days during the school year. Consult Amtrak for details.

Bicycles: A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles. Bicycles are handled at Portland, Wells and Boston only. Reservations are required and a service charge applies. The passenger assists in loading, securing and unloading the bicycle.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Amtrak Downeaster is financed primarily through funds made available by the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority.

Connecting To and From Amtrak Trains

It's easy to connect the Amtrak Downeaster to and from other Amtrak trains! Amtrak Downeaster trains arrive at Boston's North Station. All other Amtrak services in Boston depart/arrive at South Station and Back Bay Station.

To connect to Amtrak at Back Bay, take the MBTA ORANGE subway line between North Station and Back Bay Station. It takes approximately 15 minutes to make the connection. If you have a lot of luggage, you may wish to take a taxi between North Station and South Station. Taxis are usually located outside North Station. The one mile transfer will cost approximately \$10-\$15.

Train Hosts and Station Hosts

In cooperation with TrainRiders/Northeast, on board volunteer train hosts provide information and assistance. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Exeter, Durham-UNH, Dover, Wells and Saco.

Experience MORE with



The Amtrak Downeaster is your car-free connection to a variety of destinations, from Boston, MA to Brunswick, ME and points in-between. Sit back, relax and let us make all your travel arrangements including events, attractions, hotels, and of course round-trip Downeaster transportation.

Call 1-888-574-0777 or visit DowneasterPackages.com
to start planning your trip today!

New London • Foxwoods Casino *(Southeast Area Transit)*

8154	8156	8158	8160	8162	8164	8166	8174	8176	Thruway Number		8155	8157	8159	8161	8163	8165	8167	8169
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa
6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	6 00P	8 00P	10 00P	Dp	New London, CT -Amtrak Station	Ar	7 58A	9 58A	11 58A	1 58P	3 58P	5 58P	7 58P
6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P	6 55P	8 55P	10 45P	Ar	Foxwoods Casino, CT -Foxwoods Resort Casino	Dp	7 05A	9 05A	11 05A	1 05P	3 05P	5 05P	7 05P

Manchester • Boston *(Boston Express)*

Thruway Number ▶	8223	8227	8333	8355	8225	8231	8235	8237	8363
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Manchester, NH	Dp	5 30A		6 00A	7 00A	9 25A	11 30A	2 30P	5 10P
Nashua, NH	Dp		6 00A	6 30A	7 30A	9 00A	12 01P	3 00P	
Boston, MA-South Station	Ar	7 10A	7 00A	8 20A	9 15A	10 15A	1 05P	4 05P	6 35P

Boston • Manchester *(Boston Express)*

Thruway Number ▶	8318	8326	8232	8350	8368	8362	8336	8228	8370
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA-South Station	Dp	10 15A	1 15P	3 00P	4 00P	4 30P	5 50P	6 30P	7 30P
Nashua, NH	Ar	11 15A	2 15P			7 15P	7 45P	8 15P	10 30P
Manchester, NH	Ar	11 45A	2 45P	4 15P	5 15P	7 45P	8 15P	8 45P	11 00P

Berlin • Concord • Boston *(Concord Coach)*

Thruway Number ▶	8321	8325	8327	8329	8331	8335	8339	8341	8343	8345	8347
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Berlin, NH	Dp					7 40A					
Conway, NH						8 45A				2 50P	
New Hampton, NH						10 00A				4 05P	
Littleton, NH					6 50A				12 55P		
Lincoln, NH					7 25A				1 30P		
Plymouth, NH					8 00A				2 00P		
Tilton, NH					8 25A				2 25P		
Concord, NH		5 00A	6 00A	7 00A	8 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	2 00P	3 00P	5 00P
Boston, MA-South Station	Ar	6 35A	7 50A	8 45A	9 30A	10 20A	12 20P	2 20P	3 20P	4 20P	6 20P

Boston • Concord • Berlin *(Concord Coach)*

Thruway Number ▶	8320	8322	8324	8328	8330	8360	8332	8334	8366	8338	8340
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA-South Station	Dp	8 00A	10 00A	12 01P	2 15P	3 15P	4 15P	5 15P	6 15P	7 15P	8 15P
Concord, NH		9 50A	11 15A	1 15P	3 30P	4 35P	5 35P	6 30P	7 35P	8 30P	9 30P
Tilton, NH			11 55A				6 00P		8 00P		
Plymouth, NH									8 30P		
Lincoln, NH									9 00P		
Littleton, NH									9 30P		
New Hampton, NH			12 15P				6 20P				
Conway, NH			1 20P				7 30P				
Berlin, NH	Ar						8 40P				



In Chuggington, the trainees learn that safety always comes first.

We want your little trainees to:

- Always buckle up!
- Wear a helmet when riding their bike!
- Only cross the street with an adult!

Go to www.chuggington.com/safety to take the Chuggington safety pledge and learn more about safety!

©Ludorum plc 2013.



NHTSA
www.nhtsa.gov

Philadelphia and Atlantic City Connections - NJ Transit Service

Through ticketing available from Amtrak ticket offices. All trains operate daily. NJ Transit trains do not offer food service or checked baggage service. Schedules are subject to change. For further information call NJ TRANSIT at (973) 275-5555 or visit www.NJtransit.com.

Philadelphia • Cherry Hill • Atlantic City

Ho - Operates on holidays – 9/2. Visit NJTransit.com for details.

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4611	4613	4617	4623	4627	4631	4633	4635	4639	4641	4643	4651
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	Dp	5 38A	6 31A	9 01A	11 24A	1 47P	3 20P	4 47P	5 48P	7 14P	8 45P	10 43P	12 52A
Cherry Hill, NJ		6 06A	6 57A	9 27A	11 50A	2 13P	3 47P	5 14P	6 14P	7 40P	9 11P	11 09P	1 18A
Lindenwold, NJ		6 17A	7 08A	9 37A	12 01P	2 23P	3 58P	5 25P	6 25P	7 51P	9 23P	11 20P	1 29A
Atco, NJ		6 25A	7 15A	9 47A	12 12P	2 30P	4 05P	5 36P	6 32P	7 58P	9 30P	11 27P	1 36A
Hammonton, NJ		6 38A	7 33A	10 01A	12 26P	2 43P	4 18P	5 50P	6 45P	8 11P	9 43P	11 40P	1 50A
Egg Harbor City, NJ		6 49A	7 43A	10 11A	12 36P	2 54P	4 29P	6 00P	6 56P	8 22P	9 54P	11 51P	2 00A
Absecon, NJ		7 03A	7 54A	10 21A	12 50P	3 08P	4 39P	6 14P	7 06P	8 32P	10 05P	12 01A	2 12A
Atlantic City, NJ	Ar	7 17A	8 08A	10 35A	1 03P	3 21P	4 52P	6 28P	7 23P	8 46P	10 18P	12 14A	2 28A

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4661	4669	4671	4673	4677	4679	4683	4685	4687	4689	4693	4697
Days of Operation ▶	▼	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	Dp	5 42A	9 00A	10 19A	12 00N	1 43P	2 38P	4 43P	5 43P	7 03P	7 57P	9 52P	11 42P
Cherry Hill, NJ		6 08A	9 26A	10 45A	12 26P	2 09P	3 04P	5 09P	6 09P	7 29P	8 23P	10 18P	12 08A
Lindenwold, NJ		6 18A	9 37A	10 56A	12 37P	2 20P	3 14P	5 20P	6 20P	7 40P	8 34P	10 29P	12 19A
Atco, NJ		6 25A	9 47A	11 03A	12 44P	2 27P	3 22P	5 32P	6 27P	7 47P	8 41P	10 39P	12 26A
Hammonton, NJ		6 38A	10 01A	11 16A	12 57P	2 40P	3 35P	5 45P	6 40P	8 01P	8 54P	10 53P	12 40A
Egg Harbor City, NJ		6 49A	10 11A	11 26A	1 12P	2 51P	3 46P	5 56P	6 51P	8 16P	9 05P	11 03P	12 50A
Absecon, NJ		7 03A	10 21A	11 37A	1 22P	3 05P	4 00P	6 10P	7 01P	8 26P	9 15P	11 13P	1 02A
Atlantic City, NJ	Ar	7 17A	10 35A	11 50A	1 35P	3 19P	4 14P	6 24P	7 14P	8 40P	9 29P	11 27P	1 18A

Atlantic City • Cherry Hill • Philadelphia

Ho - Operates on holidays – 9/2. Visit NJTransit.com for details.

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4600	4608	4612	4616	4620	4624	4628	4630	4632	4634	4638	4642
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Atlantic City, NJ	Dp	12 43A	4 35A	6 41A	8 53A	11 18A	12 29P	2 46P	3 36P	4 42P	5 52P	8 10P	10 33P
Absecon, NJ		12 52A	4 44A	6 50A	9 02A	11 27A	12 38P	2 55P	3 45P	4 51P	6 01P	8 19P	10 42P
Egg Harbor City, NJ		1 02A	4 54A	7 01A	9 13A	11 38A	12 48P	3 06P	3 56P	5 02P	6 12P	8 34P	10 53P
Hammonton, NJ		1 13A	5 04A	7 12A	9 24A	11 49A	12 59P	3 17P	4 07P	5 13P	6 23P	8 45P	11 04P
Atco, NJ		1 26A	5 17A	7 25A	9 37A	12 02P	1 12P	3 30P	4 24P	5 26P	6 41P	8 58P	11 17P
Lindenwold, NJ		1 34A	5 24A	7 33A	9 45A	12 09P	1 20P	3 38P	4 32P	5 34P	6 48P	9 05P	11 29P
Cherry Hill, NJ		1 45A	5 34A	7 43A	9 56A	12 20P	1 30P	3 51P	4 42P	5 44P	6 59P	9 16P	11 40P
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	Ar	2 19A	6 04A	8 13A	10 26A	12 50P	2 00P	4 20P	5 14P	6 16P	7 30P	9 46P	12 10A

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4652	4662	4664	4668	4670	4674	4678	4680	4682	4684	4688	4692
Days of Operation ▶	▼	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
Atlantic City, NJ	Dp	1 53A	6 41A	7 47A	8 53A	10 55A	12 40P	2 43P	3 38P	4 38P	5 48P	7 44P	9 46P
Absecon, NJ		2 02A	6 50A	7 56A	9 02A	11 04A	12 49P	2 52P	3 47P	4 47P	5 57P	7 53P	9 55P
Egg Harbor City, NJ		2 12A	7 01A	8 07A	9 13A	11 15A	12 59P	3 03P	3 58P	4 58P	6 08P	8 04P	10 06P
Hammonton, NJ		2 23A	7 12A	8 18A	9 24A	11 30A	1 10P	3 14P	4 09P	5 09P	6 19P	8 15P	10 17P
Atco, NJ		2 36A	7 25A	8 31A	9 37A	11 43A	1 23P	3 31P	4 22P	5 22P	6 36P	8 32P	10 30P
Lindenwold, NJ		2 44A	7 33A	8 39A	9 45A	11 50A	1 31P	3 39P	4 29P	5 30P	6 43P	8 43P	10 37P
Cherry Hill, NJ		2 54A	7 43A	8 49A	9 55A	12 01P	1 41P	3 49P	4 40P	5 40P	6 54P	8 53P	10 48P
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	Ar	3 24A	8 13A	9 19A	10 25A	12 31P	2 11P	4 19P	5 10P	6 10P	7 24P	9 24P	11 18P

Thruway Bus Connections

Wilmington • Dover • Salisbury (Greyhound Lines)

8740	8744	Thruway Number					8741	8745
Daily	FrSu	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	FrSu
11 35A	4 35P	0	Dp	Wilmington, DE —Bus Station	○	Ar	12 50P	9 40P
12 50P	5 50P	49	Ar	Dover, DE	○		11 35A	8 35P
2 40P	7 30P	112	Ar	Salisbury, MD	○	Dp	10 00A	6 45P

NOTE—The Wilmington bus station is directly across the street from the Wilmington Amtrak station. Greyhound schedules subject to change.

Shading Key
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting local services

Washington • Charlottesville (Greyhound Lines)

7492	Thruway Number					7491
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
9 55A	0	Dp	Washington, DC –Union Station	●	Ar	8 15P
12 50P	136	Ar	Charlottesville, VA –Amtrak Station	●	Dp	5 15P

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change.

Connecting Local Services

Wilmington–Newark–Dover, DE

DART First State operates service daily between the Amtrak station in Wilmington, Newark and Dover, DE. Pay fare to driver. For information call 1-800-652-DART or visit DartFirstState.com.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

New York • Philadelphia • Lancaster • Harrisburg • Pittsburgh

Train Name ▶											Pennsylvanian		
Train Number ▶		601	605	607	611	661	641	609	663	643	43	645	615
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶					9/1	9/2			9/2				9/2
Will Not Operate ▶		9/2	9/2	9/2			9/2	9/2		9/2		9/2	9/1
On Board Service ▶		Q	Q	Q	Q	RQ	RQ	Q	RQ	RQ	R	RQ	Q
	Mile												
NEW YORK, NY	0	Dp	3 00A	4 40A	5 30A	5 45A	7 00A	7 25A	8 10A	9 09A	9 25A	10 52A	12 05P
-Penn Station													
Newark, NJ	10		3 20A	4 56A	5 46A	6 01A	7 17A	7 42A	8 26A	9 27A	9 44A	11 09A	12 21P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ	13												
Metropark, NJ	25		3 36A	5 12A	5 58A	6 16A			8 32A				12 27P
New Brunswick, NJ	33								8 45A				12 40P
Princeton Jct., NJ	49				6 16A			8 12A		9 58A			
Trenton, NJ	58		4 03A	5 35A	6 26A	6 40A	7 50A	8 21A	9 08A	10 07A	10 15A	11 44A	1 03P
Cornwells Heights, PA	74												
North Philadelphia, PA	86												
PHILADELPHIA, PA	91	Ar	4 35A	6 02A	6 53A	7 07A	8 20A	8 49A	9 35A	10 35A	10 45A	12 12P	1 25P
-30th Street Station		Dp	5 25A	6 25A	7 25A	7 25A	8 35A	9 00A	10 00A	10 55A	11 00A	12 42P	1 35P
Ardmore, PA	99		5 37A	6 37A	7 37A	7 37A	8 48A			11 08A			
Paoli, PA	110		5 51A	6 51A	7 51A	7 50A	9 00A	9 23A	10 23A	11 20A	11 23A	1 12P	1 59P
Exton, PA	117		5 58A	6 59A	7 58A	7 57A	9 08A	9 30A	10 30A	11 27A	11 30A		2 06P
Downingtown, PA	123		6 03A	7 03A		8 01A	9 12A	9 35A		11 31A	11 35A		2 11P
Coatesville, PA	127		6 09A	7 09A		8 07A	9 18A		10 39A	11 37A			2 17P
Parkessburg, PA	133		6 15A	7 14A		8 13A	9 24A	9 45A		11 42A	11 45A		2 22P
Lancaster, PA	146		6 35A	7 35A	8 30A	8 34A	9 45A	10 05A	11 03A	12 03P	12 06P	1 52P	2 43P
Mount Joy, PA	171		6 45A	7 45A		8 43A	9 54A		11 12A	12 13P			2 52P
Elizabethtown, PA	179		6 51A	7 51A	8 45A	8 50A	10 01A	10 20A	11 19A	12 20P	12 20P	2 06P	3 00P
Middletown, PA	185		6 59A	7 59A		8 57A	10 08A	10 26A	11 26A	12 27P	12 27P		3 06P
HARRISBURG, PA	195	Ar	7 10A	8 10A	9 02A	9 10A	10 20A	10 40A	11 40A	12 40P	12 40P	2 26P	3 20P
Lewistown, PA	256	Dp										2 36P	
Huntingdon, PA	293											3 46P	
Tyrone, PA	313											4 22P	
Altoona, PA	327											4 48P	
Johnstown, PA	366											5 06P	
Latrobe, PA	403											6 00P	
Greensburg, PA	413											6 41P	
PITTSBURGH, PA	444	Ar										6 52P	
												8 05P	

Service on Keystone Service

All Keystone Service trains are unreserved for local travel between Harrisburg and Philadelphia. Reservations required for travel between Philadelphia and New York. All connecting trains require reservations.

R Coaches: Reservations required.

Q Amtrak Quiet Car.

W Wi-Fi available.

Smoking is prohibited.

Amtrak Keystone Service is financed in part through funds made available by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

Make Connections To:

Pittsburgh International Airport

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, 2 blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit www.portauthority.org for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.

Service on the Pennsylvanian

R Coaches: Reservations required.

B Business class: Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.

C Cafe: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

W Wi-Fi available.

Smoking is prohibited.

Shading Key

Medium-distance train

Reserved Keystone Service

Unreserved Keystone Service

Connecting train

Connecting Local Services

Harrisburg–Scranton–Reading

Bieber Trailways operates service between Amtrak's Harrisburg Station and Scranton and Reading, PA. Purchase ticket from Trailways agent. (800) 444-2877.

Pittsburgh–New Castle

New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service Monday through Saturday between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 or visit newcastletransit.org for schedules.

Harrisburg–Carlisle–Hershey

Capitol Area Transit operates service between Harrisburg and surrounding suburbs, including Carlisle and Hershey, and other destinations. Call (717) 238-8304 or visit catransit.com for information.

New York • Philadelphia • Lancaster • Harrisburg • Pittsburgh

Train Name ▶															
Train Number ▶				665	647	649	667	651	653	669	655	671	619	639	637
Normal Days of Operation ▶				SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶				9/2			9/2			9/2		9/2			9/2
Will Not Operate ▶					9/2	9/2		9/2	9/2		9/2		9/2	9/2	9/1
On Board Service ▶															
	Mile	▼													
NEW YORK, NY			qr	0	Dp	1 05P	2 11P	2 44P	3 13P	4 03P	5 10P	5 17P	6 35P	7 53P	
-Penn Station															
Newark, NJ			qr	10		R1 23P	R2 28P	R2 59P	R3 32P	R4 20P	R5 27P	R5 34P	6 52P	R8 09P	
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈			qr	13			2 34P	3 05P							
Metropark, NJ			qr	25											
New Brunswick, NJ				33											
Princeton Jct., NJ			qr	49											
Trenton, NJ			qr	58		1 58P	3 07P	3 39P	4 07P	4 55P	6 02P	6 08P	7 28P	8 43P	
Cornwells Heights, PA				74									D7 39P		
North Philadelphia, PA				86				D3 58P			D6 22P		D7 52P		
PHILADELPHIA, PA			qr	91	Ar	2 26P	3 33P	4 10P	4 38P	5 23P	6 30P	6 36P	8 00P	9 15P	10 21P
-30th Street Station					Dp	2 45P	3 45P	4 45P	4 55P	5 35P	6 42P	6 55P	8 15P	9 45P	10 59P
Ardmore, PA			qr	99		2 58P		4 58P	5 10P	5 48P	L6 55P	7 10P	8 28P	9 57P	L11 11P
Paoli, PA			qr	110		3 10P	4 10P	5 11P	5 22P	6 02P	7 07P	7 22P	8 40P	10 10P	L11 24P
Exton, PA				117		3 18P	4 17P	5 20P	5 30P	6 09P	7 14P	7 30P	8 47P	10 18P	L11 32P
Downingtown, PA				123		3 22P		5 25P	5 34P	6 13P	7 19P	7 34P	8 52P	10 22P	L11 36P
Coatesville, PA				127		3 28P		5 33P	5 40P	6 20P	7 25P	7 40P	8 59P	10 28P	✱11 42P
Parkesburg, PA				133		3 34P		5 38P	5 46P	6 26P	7 30P	7 46P	9 04P	10 34P	L11 48P
Lancaster, PA			qr	146		3 55P	4 50P	5 58P	6 07P	6 47P	7 51P	8 07P	9 25P	10 55P	L12 09A
Mount Joy, PA				171		4 04P		6 07P	6 16P	6 56P	8 00P	8 16P	9 34P	11 04P	✱12 18A
Elizabethtown, PA			qr	179		4 11P	5 04P	6 14P	6 23P	7 03P	8 07P	8 23P	9 41P	11 11P	L12 25A
Middletown, PA				185		4 18P	5 11P	6 21P	6 30P	7 10P	8 14P	8 30P	9 48P	11 18P	✱12 32A
HARRISBURG, PA			qr	195	Ar	4 30P	5 25P	6 35P	6 42P	7 22P	8 27P	8 42P	10 00P	11 30P	12 45A
					Dp										
Lewistown, PA				256											
Huntingdon, PA				293											
Tyrone, PA				313											
Altoona, PA				327											
Johnstown, PA				366											
Latrobe, PA				403											
Greensburg, PA				413											
PITTSBURGH, PA			qr	444	Ar										

Amtrak Keystone Service is Your Key to Pennsylvania History

Relax and see Central Pennsylvania from your picture window on Keystone Service! Time appears to stand still as you take in the wooden bridges, horse-drawn buggies and 18th century ways of life of the Pennsylvania Dutch, Amish and Mennonites. Stop and visit the famous Civil War battlefield at Gettysburg, check out the state capital and museums at Harrisburg, or visit quaint Lancaster – capital of the American Colonies for one day in 1777 – and its historic Hamilton Watch factory building, home of the world's first electric watch. Shoppers will love the Lancaster Outlets. Don't forget Hershey Park and its chocolate! Call or visit Amtrak.com today!



Pittsburgh • Harrisburg • Lancaster • Philadelphia • New York

northeast

Train Name ▶													Pennsylvanian
Train Number ▶		640	600	660	642	662	644	664	646	648	666	650	42
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶				9/2		9/1		9/2			9/2		
Will Not Operate ▶		9/2	9/2		9/2		9/2		9/2	9/2		9/2	
On Board Service ▶		 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 
	Mile	▼											
PITTSBURGH, PA	0	Dp											7 30A
Greensburg, PA	31												8 11A
Latrobe, PA	41												8 21A
Johnstown, PA	78												9 04A
Altoona, PA	117												10 01A
Tyrone, PA	131												10 17A
Huntingdon, PA	151												10 44A
Lewistown, PA	188												11 21A
HARRISBURG, PA	249	Ar											12 55P
		Dp	5 00A	6 30A	7 20A	8 00A	8 20A	9 00A	9 30A	10 00A	11 00A	11 20A	12 00N
Middletown, PA	259		5 10A	6 40A	7 30A		8 30A	9 10A	9 40A		11 10A	11 30A	12 10P
Elizabethtown, PA	267		5 17A	6 47A	7 37A	8 16A	8 37A	9 17A	9 47A	10 16A	11 17A	11 37A	12 17P
Mount Joy, PA	274		5 23A	6 53A	7 43A		8 43A		9 53A		11 23A	11 43A	12 23P
Lancaster, PA	286		5 35A	7 06A	7 55A	8 32A	8 55A	9 33A	10 05A	10 32A	11 34A	11 55A	12 35P
Parkessburg, PA	309		5 53A	7 25A	8 14A		9 14A	9 51A			11 52A	12 14P	
Coatesville, PA	315		5 59A	7 30A	8 19A		9 19A					12 19P	
Downingtown, PA	321		6 05A	7 37A	8 25A		9 25A	10 01A	10 32A		12 02P	12 25P	1 01P
Exton, PA	326		6 10A	7 44A	8 32A		9 32A	10 07A	10 37A		12 08P	12 32P	1 07P
Paoli, PA	334		6 19A	7 53A	8 41A	9 10A	9 41A	10 16A	10 46A	11 10A	12 17P	12 41P	1 16P
Ardmore, PA	345		6 31A		8 53A		9 53A					12 53P	1 28P
PHILADELPHIA, PA	353	Ar	6 45A	8 19A	9 05A	9 35A	10 05A	10 41A	11 10A	11 35A	12 43P	1 05P	1 45P
—30th Street Station		Dp	7 00A	9 18A	9 23A	9 45A	10 30A	10 55A	11 25A	11 45A	1 00P	1 30P	2 05P
North Philadelphia, PA	358		7 08A										
Cornwells Heights, PA	370		7 22A										
Trenton, NJ	386		7 36A	9 45A	9 51A	10 12A	11 00A	11 23A	11 54A	12 13P	1 27P	2 00P	2 33P
Princeton Jct., NJ	395				10 00A								
New Brunswick, NJ	411												
Metropark, NJ	419			10 08A									
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ	432			10 20A	L10 25A								
Newark, NJ	434		L8 10A	L10 26A	L10 31A	L10 46A	L11 39A	L11 57A	L12 31P	L12 47P	L2 03P	L2 39P	L3 08P
NEW YORK, NY	444	Ar	8 28A	11 00A	10 49A	11 04A	11 56A	12 15P	12 49P	1 05P	2 22P	2 57P	3 26P
—Penn Station													4 50P

Service on Keystone Service

All Keystone Service trains are unreserved for local travel between Harrisburg and Philadelphia. Reservations required for travel between Philadelphia and New York. All connecting trains require reservations.

 **Coaches:** Reservations required.

 Amtrak Quiet Car.

 Wi-Fi available.

Smoking is prohibited.

Amtrak Keystone Service is financed in part through funds made available by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

Make Connections To:

Pittsburgh International Airport

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, 2 blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit www.portauthority.org for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.

Service on the Pennsylvanian

 **Coaches:** Reservations required.

 **Business class:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.

 **Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

 Wi-Fi available.

Smoking is prohibited.

Shading Key

Medium-distance train

Reserved Keystone Service

Unreserved Keystone Service

Connecting train

Connecting Local Services

Harrisburg–Scranton–Reading

Bieber Trailways operates service between Amtrak's Harrisburg Station and Scranton and Reading, PA. Purchase ticket from Trailways agent. (800) 444-2877.

Pittsburgh–New Castle

New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service Monday through Saturday between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 or visit newcastletransit.org for schedules.

Harrisburg–Carlisle–Hershey

Capitol Area Transit operates service between Harrisburg and surrounding suburbs, including Carlisle and Hershey, and other destinations. Call (717) 238-8304 or visit catransit.com for information.

Pittsburgh • Harrisburg • Lancaster • Philadelphia • New York

Train Name ▶																
Train Number ▶				670	652	654	672	656	618	658	674	610	620	612	622	
Normal Days of Operation ▶				SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Th	Fr	Su	Sa	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	
Will Also Operate ▶				9/2			9/2				9/2	9/1		9/2		
Will Not Operate ▶					9/2	9/2		9/2	9/2		9/1		9/2	9/1	9/2	
On Board Service ▶																
	Mile	▼														
PITTSBURGH, PA			0	Dp												
Greensburg, PA	31															
Latrobe, PA	41															
Johnstown, PA	78															
Altoona, PA	117															
Tyrone, PA	131															
Huntingdon, PA	151															
Lewistown, PA	188															
HARRISBURG, PA			249	Ar												
		Dp		2 05P	3 20P	4 30P	5 05P	5 35P	6 40P	6 40P	7 05P	7 05P	8 15P	8 20P	9 15P	
Middletown, PA	259			2 15P	3 30P	4 40P	5 15P	5 45P	6 50P	6 50P	7 15P	7 15P	8 25P	8 30P	9 25P	
Elizabethtown, PA	267			2 22P	3 37P	4 47P	5 22P	5 52P	6 57P	6 57P	7 22P	7 22P	8 32P	8 37P	9 32P	
Mount Joy, PA	274			2 28P	3 43P	4 53P	5 28P	5 58P			7 28P	7 28P		8 43P		
Lancaster, PA	286			2 40P	3 54P	5 05P	5 40P	6 10P	7 12P	7 12P	7 40P	7 40P	8 47P	8 55P	9 47P	
Parkesburg, PA	309			2 59P	4 13P	5 23P	5 58P	6 28P	L7 30P	7 30P	7 58P	7 58P	L9 05P	9 14P	L10 05P	
Coatesville, PA	315			3 05P		5 29P	6 04P	6 34P			8 04P	8 04P		9 19P		
Downingtown, PA	321			3 11P	4 22P	5 35P	6 10P	6 40P	L7 40P	7 40P	8 10P	8 10P	L9 15P	9 25P	L10 15P	
Exton, PA	326			3 17P	4 28P	5 41P	6 16P	6 46P	L7 46P	7 46P	8 16P	8 16P	L9 21P	9 32P	L10 21P	
Paoli, PA	334			3 28P	4 37P	5 50P	6 25P	6 55P	L7 55P	7 55P	8 25P	8 25P	L9 29P	9 41P	L10 29P	
Ardmore, PA	345			3 41P	4 49P	6 04P	6 37P	7 07P	8 07P	8 07P	8 37P	8 37P		9 52P		
PHILADELPHIA, PA			353	Ar	3 55P	5 05P	6 25P	6 53P	7 23P	8 23P	8 23P	8 53P	8 55P	9 55P	10 10P	10 55P
		Dp		4 10P	5 18P	6 50P	7 10P	7 40P	9 09P	8 35P	9 10P	9 19P	10 44P	10 44P	12 13A	
North Philadelphia, PA	358								Train 188			Train 182	Train 198	Train 198	Train 66	
Cornwells Heights, PA	370															
Trenton, NJ	386			4 39P	5 45P	7 19P	7 38P	8 09P	9 37P	9 06P	9 38P	9 47P	11 14P	11 14P	12 48A	
Princeton Jct., NJ	395				5 52P											
New Brunswick, NJ	411															
Metropark, NJ	419				D6 13P				D9 59P			L10 11P	D11 35P	D11 35P	1 15A	
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	432															
Newark, NJ	434			L5 12P	L6 29P	L7 54P	L8 14P	L8 44P	D10 14P	L9 42P	D10 14P	L10 27P	D11 50P	D11 50P	1 32A	
NEW YORK, NY			444	Ar	5 32P	6 45P	8 12P	8 34P	9 02P	10 34P	10 00P	10 34P	10 49P	12 10A	12 10A	1 50A



Conduct Business While Traveling Through Picturesque Pennsylvania.

Take the Amtrak Keystone Service and relax.

Between New York, Philadelphia and Harrisburg there's no more frequent, hassle-free way to go.

Now with even faster and more numerous departures (14 weekday and 8 weekend), Amtrak caters to business and government travelers with a variety of schedules designed to meet your needs. With room on board to work and rest, you'll arrive refreshed. Visit Amtrak.com.

New York • Albany • Syracuse • Rochester • Buffalo • Niagara Falls • Toronto

Train Name ▶	Maple Leaf	Adirondack					Ethan Allen Express		Lake Shore Limited
Train Number ▶	63	69	281	233	283	235	291	255	49
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Sa-Th	Fr	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶									
Will Not Operate ▶						9/2			
On Board Service ▶									
	Mile								
Connecting Train at Penn Station		R190/150	R150/110	R162/130	R56	R184/164	R174	R154/82/174	R84
Washington, DC	0	3 15A	3 15A	6 20A	8 10A	9 20A	10 20A	10 20A	11 02A
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	40	3 54A	3 54A	7 04A	8 52A	10 04A	11 04A	11 04A	11 44A
Wilmington, DE	109	4 50A	4 50A	7 56A	9 36A	10 50A	11 51A	11 51A	12 31P
Philadelphia, PA—30th Street Station	135	5 15A	5 15A	8 19A	9 59A	11 15A	12 16P	12 16P	12 54P
Trenton, NJ	167	5 44A	5 44A	8 47A	10 27A	11 45A	12 46P	12 46P	1 22P
Newark, NJ	215	6 22A	6 22A	9 24A	11 03A	L12 22P	1 26P	L1 28P	1 59P
New York, NY—Penn Station	225	6 40A	6 40A	9 42A	11 21A	12 40P	1 44P	1 41P	2 20P
NEW YORK, NY —Penn Station	0	7 15A	8 15A	10 20A	11 20A	1 20P	2 20P	3 15P	3 40P
Yonkers, NY	14	7 39A	8 44A		11 44A	1 44P	2 44P	3 39P	
Croton-Harmon, NY	32	7 58A	9 03A	11 01A	12 04P	2 03P	3 03P	3 58P	R4 26P
Poughkeepsie, NY	73	8 38A	9 43A	11 41A	12 43P	2 43P	3 43P	4 38P	R5 08P
Rhinecliff, NY	88	8 52A	9 57A	11 55A	12 57P	2 57P	3 57P	4 52P	
Hudson, NY	114	9 15A	10 20A	12 17P	1 20P	3 17P	4 20P	5 15P	
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY	141	9 45A	10 50A	12 50P	1 50P	3 44P	4 50P	5 45P	
Schenectady, NY	159	10 03A	11 05A	1 00P		3 55P		6 00P	R7 05P
Saratoga Springs, NY	178	10 26A	11 29A	1 22P		4 17P		6 24P	R7 31P
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY 	197		11 57A					6 50P	
Amsterdam, NY	177		12 19P					7 10P	
Utica, NY	237	10 43A		1 39P		4 34P			R8 44P
Rome, NY	250	11 42A		2 43P		5 38P			
Syracuse, NY	291	11 58A		2 58P		5 53P			R9 41P
Rochester, NY	370	12 48P		3 53P		6 48P			R11 00P
Buffalo-Depew, NY	431	2 04P		5 17P		8 12P			R11 59P
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY	437	3 10P		L6 27P		L9 22P			
Niagara Falls, NY	460	3 24P		L6 41P		L9 36P			
Niagara Falls, ON	462	4 33P		7 50P		10 45P			
St. Catharines, ON	473	4 35P							
Grimsby, ON	488	5 45P							
Aldershot, ON	512	6 08P							
Oakville, ON	523	6 27P							
TORONTO, ON	544	7 03P							
		7 18P							
		7 42P	To Montreal				To Rutland		To Chicago

NOTE – The New York State Fair is served by Trains 63, 64, 281, 283, 284, 286 and 288 between August 22 and September 2.

Service on Empire Service

Empire Service trains operating west/north of Albany offer sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Some trains offer Quiet Car, Business class, Sleeping car and Dining service.

 **Coaches:** All reserved train/connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.

 **Business class:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages (on select trains) and newspaper.

 **Sleeping cars:** Reservations required.

 **Dining:** Complete meals.

 **Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

 Checked baggage at select stations.

 Wi-Fi available.

 This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.

 Ft. Edward is 38 miles from Schenectady via CP route. Saratoga Springs is 19 miles from Schenectady.

 TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

Shading Key

Long-distance train
Empire Service
Medium-distance train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

Thruway Bus Connections

Coach USA Erie—Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY/Jamestown, NY.

63	281	281	Connecting Train Number		64
8063	8281	8287	Thruway Number		8064
Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Su	Mile	Days of Operation	Mo-Sa
3 48P	7 48P	8 18P	0	Buffalo-Exchange St. Station, NY	Ar 10 25A
7 15P	10 49P	10 15P	45	Dunkirk, NY	Dp 9 24A
7 35P	10 59P	10 35P	50	Fredonia, NY	Dp 9 13A
8 15P	11 40P	11 15P	78	Jamestown, NY	Dp 8 30A

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from the Roosevelt-Vanderbilt National Historic Sites provide a narrative on Trains 69 and 250, between Croton-Harmon and Hudson; from the Erie Canalway National Heritage Corridor provide a narrative on Trains 63 and 48; weekends between May 11 and October 27. Seasonal programs are subject to change. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com

NOTE—See page 143 for important customs and immigration information.

EMPIRE SERVICE-Westbound

New York • Albany • Syracuse • Rochester • Buffalo • Niagara Falls • Toronto

Train Name ▶							Ethan Allen Express						
Train Number ▶					237	253	239	293	241	243	259	245	261
Normal Days of Operation ▶					Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Th	Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶						9/2					9/2		9/2
Will Not Operate ▶					9/2		9/2			9/2		9/2	
On Board Service ▶					R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B
	Mile	▼											
Connecting Train at Penn Station					R176	R194	R186	R186	R148/168/132	R178	R192/166	R138	R182
Washington, DC	QT	0	Dp		12 02P	1 05P	1 02P	1 02P	3 02P	4 02P	5 20P	6 05P	7 20P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	40			12 45P	1 51P	1 45P	1 45P	3 45P	4 45P	6 04P	6 50P	8 04P
Wilmington, DE	QT	109			1 32P	2 37P	2 36P	2 36P	4 36P	5 32P	6 56P	7 36P	8 55P
Philadelphia, PA—30th Street Station	QT	135			1 55P	3 02P	3 02P	3 02P	5 00P	5 55P	7 19P	8 00P	9 19P
Trenton, NJ	QT	167			2 24P	3 32P	3 29P	3 29P	5 28P	6 24P	7 47P	8 28P	9 47P
Newark, NJ	QT	215			L3 01P	4 15P	L4 09P	L4 09P	6 14P	7 07P	8 28P	L9 12P	L10 27P
New York, NY—Penn Station	QT	225	Ar		3 19P	4 35P	4 30P	4 30P	6 33P	7 29P	8 47P	9 30P	10 49P
NEW YORK, NY —Penn Station	QT	0	Dp		4 40P	5 15P	5 47P	5 47P	7 15P	8 50P	9 15P	10 45P	11 35P
Yonkers, NY		14				5 39P			7 39P	9 14P	9 39P		
Croton-Harmon, NY	QT	32				5 58P	6 30P	6 30P	7 58P	9 33P	9 58P	11 26P	12 16A
Poughkeepsie, NY	QT	73				6 37P	7 13P	7 13P	8 37P	10 13P	10 38P	12 06A	12 56A
Rhinecliff, NY	QT	88			L6 10P	6 52P	L7 27P	L7 27P	L8 52P	L10 27P	L10 52P	L12 20A	L1 10A
Hudson, NY	QT	114			L6 33P	7 15P	L7 48P	L7 48P	L9 15P	L10 50P	L11 15P	L12 42A	L1 32A
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY	QT	141	Ar		7 00P	7 45P	8 15P	8 15P	9 45P	11 20P	11 45P	1 15A	2 05A
			Dp					8 25P					
Schenectady, NY	QT	159						8 49P					
Saratoga Springs, NY	13	178						9 15P					
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY 🚏	13 93	197						9 35P					
🚏 Lake George Village													
Amsterdam, NY		177											
Utica, NY	QT	237											
Rome, NY		250											
Syracuse, NY		291											
Rochester, NY	QT	370											
Buffalo-Depew, NY		431											
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY		437											
Niagara Falls, NY		460	Ar										
			Dp										
Niagara Falls, ON	11	462	Ar										
			Dp										
St. Catharines, ON	11	473											
Grimsby, ON	11	488											
Aldershot, ON	11	512											
Oakville, ON	11	523											
TORONTO, ON	11	544	Ar					To Rutland					

NOTE – The New York State Fair is served by Trains 63, 64, 281, 283, 284, 286 and 288 between August 22 and September 2.

Leave the driving to Amtrak®

Visit iloveny.com to access a 15% discount between any 2 stations within New York State. Special also includes *Montreal*.



I ♥ NY
iloveny.com

AMTRAK®
Enjoy the journey.™

Photo Credit: Bill Lipfert

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

page
55

Toronto • Niagara Falls • Buffalo • Rochester • Syracuse • Albany • New York

Train Name ▶											Ethan Allen Express			
Train Number ▶				230	232	250	234	252	236	280	254	290	238	286
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Daily	Mo-Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Daily	Sa
Will Also Operate ▶						9/2		9/1		9/1	9/2			9/1
Will Not Operate ▶				9/2	9/2		9/2			9/2	9/1	9/2		
On Board Service ▶				R B Q ☺	R B Q ☺	R B Q ☺	R B Q ☺	R B Q ☺	R B Q ☺	R B ☕ ☺	R B ☺	R B ☕ ☺	R B ☺	R B ☕ ☺
	Mile	▼												
TORONTO, ON			0	Dp								From Rutland		
Oakville, ON	21	↓												
Aldershot, ON	32													
Grimsby, ON	56													
St. Catharines, ON	71													
Niagara Falls, ON	82		Ar											
Niagara Falls, NY	84	Ar												
		Dp												
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY			107							3 40A				6 40A
										4 18A				7 18A
Buffalo-Depew, NY	113									4 34A				7 34A
Rochester, NY	174	QT								5 32A				8 27A
Syracuse, NY	254									6 55A				9 50A
Rome, NY	294									7 36A				10 31A
Utica, NY	308	QT								7 57A				10 49A
Amsterdam, NY	367									8 57A				11 49A
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY 🚏	0	13 93										9 16A		
🚏 Lake George Village														
Saratoga Springs, NY	19	13										9 37A		
Schenectady, NY	385	QT								9 17A		10 23A		12 09P
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY			403	Ar						9 50A		10 53A		12 50P
		Dp			5 05A	6 00A	6 20A	7 00A	7 20A	8 20A	10 20A	11 20A	12 20P	1 20P
Hudson, NY	431	QT			5 30A	6 25A	6 45A	7 25A	7 45A	8 45A	10 45A	11 45A	12 45P	1 45P
Rhinecliff, NY	456	QT			5 51A	6 45A	7 06A	7 46A	8 06A	9 06A	11 06A	12 06P	1 06P	2 06P
Poughkeepsie, NY	471	QT					7 20A		8 20A	9 20A	11 20A	12 20P	1 20P	2 20P
Croton-Harmon, NY	512	QT			6 42A	7 32A	8 00A		9 00A	9 58A	12 00N	12 00N	1 00P	1 58P
Yonkers, NY	530	QT					8 19A		9 19A	10 18A		1 19P	2 18P	3 19P
NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station			545	Ar	7 30A	8 26A	8 50A	9 20A	9 50A	10 50A	12 50P	12 50P	1 50P	2 50P
Connecting Train at Penn Station					R185	R141	R143	R95	R195	R125/147/157	R93/83/161	R161	R85	R173/163
New York, NY-Penn Station	0	Dp			8 10A	9 35A	10 05A	10 35A	11 05A	11 35A	2 05P	2 05P	3 05P	3 35P
Newark, NJ	10	Ar			8 26A	9 51A	10 21A	10 51A	11 21A	11 51A	2 21P	2 21P	3 21P	3 51P
Trenton, NJ	58	↓			9 08A	10 31A	11 02A	11 30A	12 01P	12 29P	3 00P	3 02P	3 58P	6 02P
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	91	↓			9 37A	11 00A	11 30A	11 57A	12 31P	12 56P	3 27P	3 30P	4 27P	4 52P
Wilmington, DE	116	↓			9 58A	11 29A	11 53A	12 22P	12 53P	1 20P	3 49P	3 53P	4 49P	5 15P
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	185	↓			10 45A	12 15P	12 41P	1 14P	1 38P	2 14P	4 35P	4 43P	5 40P	6 00P
Washington, DC	225	Ar			11 30A	1 00P	1 30P	2 00P	2 25P	2 59P	5 20P	5 30P	6 25P	6 47P

NOTE – The New York State Fair is served by Trains 63, 64, 281, 283, 284, 286 and 288 between August 22 and September 2.

Service on Empire Service

Empire Service trains operating west/north of Albany offer sandwiches, snacks and beverages. [1] Some trains offer Quiet Car, Business class, Sleeping car and Dining service.

[R] **Coaches:** All reserved train/connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.

[B] **Business class:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages (on select trains) and newspaper.

[S] **Sleeping cars:** Reservations required.

[D] **Dining:** Complete meals.

[C] **Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

[B] Checked baggage at select stations.

[W] Wi-Fi available.

[4] On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 68 arrives New York at 8:35 p.m.

[1] This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.

[13] Ft. Edward is 38 miles from Schenectady via CP route. Saratoga Springs is 19 miles from Schenectady.

[93] TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

NOTE—See page 143 for important customs and immigration information.

Thruway Bus Connections

☞ Coach USA Erie—Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY/Jamestown, NY.

63	281	281	Connecting Train Number		64
8063	8281	8287	Thruway Number		8064
Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Su	Mile	Days of Operation	Mo-Sa
3 48P	7 48P	8 18P	0	Dp	Buffalo-Exchange St. Station, NY
7 15P	10 49P	10 15P	45	Ar	Dunkirk, NY
7 35P	10 59P	10 35P	50	Ar	Fredonia, NY
8 15P	11 40P	11 15P	78	Ar	Jamestown, NY

Shading Key

Long-distance train
Empire Service
Medium-distance train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from the Roosevelt-Vanderbilt National Historic Sites provide a narrative on Trains 69 and 250, between Croton-Harmon and Hudson; from the Erie Canalway National Heritage Corridor provide a narrative on Trains 63 and 48; weekends between May 11 and October 27. Seasonal programs are subject to change. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

☞ Thruway Bus stop

☞ Flag stop

✈ Airport connection

☞ Ferry connection

☞ Customs & Immigration checkpoint

☞ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.

L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.

R Stops only to receive passengers.

Toronto • Niagara Falls • Buffalo • Rochester • Syracuse • Albany • New York

Train Name ▶					Ethan Allen Express		Lake Shore Limited		Adirondack	Maple Leaf	Ethan Allen Express		
Train Number ▶				256	284	292	242	48	244	68	64	296	288
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Su	Su-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Su	Su
Will Also Operate ▶				9/2								7/20, 7/27, 8/3 8/10, 8/17, 8/24, 8/31, 9/2	9/2
Will Not Operate ▶				9/1	9/1	7/20, 7/27, 8/3, 8/10, 8/17, 8/24, 8/31	9/2						9/1
On Board Service ▶				R B	R B	R B	R B	R	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B
	Mile	▼											
TORONTO, ON			11 0 Dp			From Rutland		From Chicago		From Montreal	8 20A	From Rutland	
Oakville, ON			11 21								8 44A		
Aldershot, ON			11 32								8 59A		
Grimsby, ON			11 56								9 34A		
St. Catharines, ON			11 71								9 54A		
Niagara Falls, ON			11 82 Ar								10 16A		
			Dp								10 18A		
Niagara Falls, NY			84 Ar								10 34A		
			Dp		7 05A						12 35P		2 30P
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY			107		7 43A						1 13P		3 08P
Buffalo-Depew, NY			113		7 59A			9 08A			1 31P		3 24P
Rochester, NY			QT 174		8 57A			10 08A			2 33P		4 23P
Syracuse, NY			254		10 30A			11 38A			4 11P		5 51P
Rome, NY			294		11 16A						4 54P		6 32P
Utica, NY			QT 308		11 39A			12 42P			5 14P		6 55P
Amsterdam, NY			367		12 39P						6 12P		7 55P
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY			13 93 0			12 15P				3 25P		6 25P	
Lake George Village													
Saratoga Springs, NY			13 19			12 36P				3 48P		6 47P	
Schenectady, NY			QT 385		1 04P	1 15P		2 00P		4 45P	6 32P	7 28P	8 15P
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY			QT 403 Ar		1 55P	1 45P		2 50P		5 15P	7 00P	7 53P	8 55P
			Dp	1 20P	2 20P	2 20P	3 20P	D3 50P	4 20P	5 40P	7 20P	8 20P	9 20P
Hudson, NY			QT 431	1 45P	2 45P	2 45P	3 45P		4 45P	6 05P	7 45P	8 45P	9 45P
Rhinecliff, NY			QT 456	2 06P	3 06P	3 06P	4 06P		5 06P	6 26P	8 06P	9 06P	10 06P
Poughkeepsie, NY			QT 471	2 20P	3 20P	3 20P	4 20P	D4 51P	5 20P	6 45P	8 20P	9 20P	10 20P
Croton-Harmon, NY			QT 512	3 00P	3 58P	3 58P	5 00P	D5 35P	5 58P	7 22P	9 00P	10 00P	11 00P
Yonkers, NY			530	3 19P	4 18P	4 18P	5 19P			7 42P	9 19P	10 19P	
NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station			QT 545 Ar	3 50P	4 50P	4 50P	5 46P	6 35P	6 50P	8 20P	9 50P	10 50P	11 45P
Connecting Train at Penn Station				R159	R193/135	R135	R137	R123/167/187	R175/165	R187/167/123	R169/639	R637	R67
New York, NY-Penn Station			QT 0 Dp	5 05P	5 39P	6 05P	6 25P	9 05P	7 40P	9 05P	11 05P	11 58P	3 00A
Newark, NJ			QT 10 Ar	5 21P	5 54P	6 21P	6 41P	R9 21P	7 57P	R9 21P	11 21P	12 14A	3 15A
Trenton, NJ			58	6 02P		7 02P	7 24P	10 02P	8 38P	10 02P	11 58P	12 49A	4 01A
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station			QT 91	6 30P	6 57P	7 30P	7 51P	10 30P	9 05P	10 30P	12 28A	1 20A	4 35A
Wilmington, DE			QT 116	6 53P	7 28P	7 53P	8 12P	10 53P	9 28P	10 53P	12 50A		5 04A
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station			QT 185	7 42P	8 20P	8 48P	8 58P	11 41P	10 15P	11 41P	1 38A		5 58A
Washington, DC			QT 225 Ar	8 30P	9 06P	9 35P	9 45P	12 29A	11 00P	12 29A	2 25A		6 57A

NOTE – The New York State Fair is served by Trains 63, 64, 281, 283, 284, 286 and 288 between August 22 and September 2.

See the falls like you never imagined.

NIAGARA FALLS

with AMTRAK VACATIONS®

PACKAGE PRICE INCLUDES:

- Roundtrip rail service from Cleveland, OH*
- 2 nights' moderate hotel accommodations
- Skylon Tower Observatory Admission

3 DAYS
from \$230^{PP/DBL}

call 1-800-268-7252 or visit AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM

Niagara Falls, ON, Canada

*Sample price is based on off-peak travel period, per person, double occupancy, tax included. Sample price shown reflects departures from Cleveland, OH. Call for pricing from your specific city. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations unless otherwise noted. Price may vary according to the dates of travel or hotel availability and are subject to change without notice. All reservations are based upon the availability at the time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

AMTRAK
VACATIONS®

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

page
57



On Amtrak long-distance routes in the East, all trains except **Auto Train** and the **Capitol Limited** offer Viewliner Sleeping car accommodations – comfortable, single-level cars that feature privacy in your own Roomette, Bedroom or Accessible Bedroom, a double row of windows, amenities including complimentary meals, morning wake-up coffee, tea, juice, newspaper, bottled water and bed turn-down service by your Sleeping car attendant. **Auto Train** and the **Capitol Limited** operate with bi-level Superliner Sleeping cars that feature Roomette, Bedroom, Family Room and Accessible Bedroom accommodations as well as the amenities listed above (see page 86).

All-reserved Coaches feature comfortable, wide, reclining seats with footrests and overhead lighting. Passengers may choose between snacks, sandwich and beverage service in the Lounge or Café car or full-service meals in the Dining car.



BOSTON • NEW YORK • WASHINGTON • CHICAGO • SAVANNAH • NEW ORLEANS • MIAMI

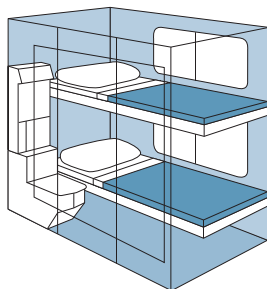
Viewliner Roomette

Dimensions:
3'6" x 6'8" (1.1 m x 2 m)

Lower Berth:
2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

Upper Berth with Steps:
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults
Capacity for 2 small suitcases and garment bag
In-room toilet



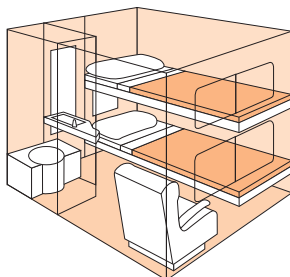
Viewliner Bedroom

Dimensions:
6'8" x 7'1" (2 m x 2.2 m)

Lower Berth:
3'4" x 6'0" (1 m x 1.8 m)

Upper Berth with Ladder:
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults
Capacity for 2 suitcases
In-room toilet and shower



Viewliner Bedroom Suites

Combine two bedrooms to create a suite for four, with two sofas that convert to wide lower berths. Comfortable upper berths fold down from the wall. Includes private sinks and vanity and two fully-enclosed private showers and toilets.

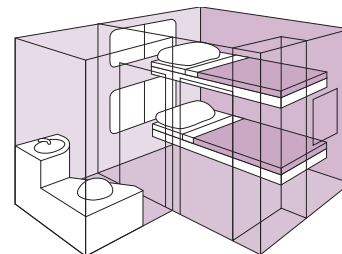
Viewliner Accessible Bedroom &

Dimensions:
6'8" x 7'1" (2 m x 2.2 m)

Lower Berth:
3'4" x 6'0" (1 m x 1.8 m)

Upper Berth with Ladder:
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults
Capacity for 2 small suitcases and garment bag
In-room toilet and shower



ADIRONDACK

Yonkers – Poughkeepsie
Metro-North Railroad (MNR)
Poughkeepsie –
Schenectady
Amtrak

Schenectady – Rouses Point
Canadian Pacific (CP)
Rouses Point – Montréal
Canadian National (CN)

VERMONT

Washington – New Rochelle
Amtrak

New Rochelle – New Haven
Metro-North Railroad (MNR)

New Haven – Springfield
Amtrak
Springfield – Amherst, MA
CSX
Amherst – St. Albans
New England Central Railroad
(NECR)

ETHAN ALLEN EXPRESS

New York – Yonkers
Amtrak
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie
Metro-North Railroad (MNR)
Poughkeepsie – Schenectady
Amtrak
Schenectady – Whitehall
Canadian Pacific (CP)
Whitehall – Rutland
Vermont Rail/way (VTR)

AMTRAK DOWNEASTER

Brunswick – Haverhill
Pan Am Railways
Haverhill – Boston
Massachusetts Bay
Transportation Authority (MBTA)

SILVER METEOR/PALMETTO

New York – Washington
Amtrak
Washington – Savannah –
Deland
CSX
Deland – Kissimmee
Central Florida Rail Corridor
Kissimmee – West Palm Beach
CSX
West Palm Beach – Miami
Florida DOT (FDOT)

SILVER STAR

New York – Washington
Amtrak
Washington – Selma
CSX
Selma – Raleigh
Norfolk Southern (NS)
Raleigh – Deland
CSX
Deland – Kissimmee
Central Florida Rail
Corridor
Kissimmee – West Palm
Beach
CSX
West Palm Beach –
Miami
Florida DOT (FDOT)

AUTO TRAIN

DeLand – Sanford
Central Florida Rail Corridor

CAROLINIAN/PIEDMONT

New York – Washington
Amtrak
Washington – Selma
CSX
Selma – Charlotte
Norfolk Southern (NS)

LEGEND

 Amtrak Train Routes
 Amtrak/VIA Rail Canada Routes
 Joint Through Services

For connecting Amtrak Thruway bus service, refer to Amtrak System Map inside the front cover.

**CRESCENT/NORTHEAST REGIONAL**

New York – Washington
Amtrak
Washington – Alexandria
CSX
Alexandria – Lynchburg – New Orleans
Norfolk Southern (NS)

CAPITOL LIMITED

Washington – Pittsburgh
CSX
Pittsburgh – Chicago
Norfolk Southern (NS)

PENNSYLVANIAN

New York – Harrisburg
Amtrak

Harrisburg – Pittsburgh
Norfolk Southern (NS)

LAKE SHORE LIMITED

LAKE SHORE LIMITED
New York – Yonkers
Amtrak
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie
Metro-North Railroad (MNR)
Boston – Albany
CSX
Poughkeepsie – Albany – Schenectady
Amtrak
Schenectady – Cleveland
CSX
Cleveland – Chicago
Norfolk Southern (NS)

CARDINAL

New York – Washington
Amtrak
Washington – Alexandria
CSX
Alexandria – Culpeper
Norfolk Southern (NS)
Culpeper – Clifton Forge
Buckingham Branch
Clifton Forge – Dyer
CSX
Dyer – Chicago
Norfolk Southern (NS)

CITY OF NEW ORLEANS

ILLINI/SALUKI
Chicago – Carbondale
Canadian National (CN)

ILLINI/SALUKI

Chicago – Carbondale
Canadian National (CN)

Montréal • Albany • New York

68	◀ Train Number ▶				69
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
9 30A	0	Dp	Montréal, QC—Central Station	●● 	Ar 7 06P
R9 45A	4	▼	St. Lambert, QC	●● 	D6 52P
	48	▼	CBSA Lacolle, QC—Customs Stop	●● 	23 5 36P
14 11 05A	49	Ar	Rouses Point, NY	○ 	Dp 4 00P
12 05P		Dp		○	
12 35P	72	▼	Plattsburgh, NY	○	3 12P
12 58P	85	▼	Port Kent, NY  (Burlington, VT )	○	2 48P
1 40P	112	▼	Westport, NY	○	2 08P
		▼	 Lake Placid—see right		
2 04P	123	▼	Port Henry, NY (Lake George)	○	1 39P
2 28P	140	▼	Ticonderoga, NY	○	1 17P
3 00P	162	▼	Whitehall, NY	○	12 44P
3 25P	184	▼	Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY	○	12 19P
		▼	 Lake George Village 		
3 48P	203	▼	Saratoga Springs, NY	●● 	11 57A
4 45P	222	▼	Schenectady, NY	●● 	11 29A
5 15P	240	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●● 	Dp 11 05A
5 40P		Dp		○	10 50A
6 05P	268	▼	Hudson, NY	●● 	10 20A
6 26P	293	▼	Rhinecliff, NY	●● 	9 57A
6 45P	309	▼	Poughkeepsie, NY	○ 	9 43A
7 22P	349	▼	Croton-Harmon, NY	○ 	9 03A
7 42P	367	▼	Yonkers, NY	○ 	8 44A
4 8 20P	381	Ar	New York, NY—Penn Station	●● 	Dp 8 15A
Connecting Train at New York					
R187/167/123					R150/110*
9 05P	381	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Station	●● 	Ar 6 40A
9 21P	391	Ar	Newark, NJ	●● 	6 22A
10 02P	439	▼	Trenton, NJ	●● 	5 44A
10 30P	472	▼	Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Sta.	●● 	5 15A
10 53P	497	▼	Wilmington, DE	●● 	4 50A
11 41P	566	▼	Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	●● 	3 54A
11 55P	577	▼	BWI Marshall Airport, MD 	●● 	3 39A
D12 10A	598	▼	New Carrollton, MD	●● 	
12 29A	607	Ar	Washington, DC	●● 	Dp 3 15A

Service on the Adirondack is financed primarily through funds made available by the New York State Department of Transportation.

Service on the Adirondack

 **Coaches: Reservations required.**

 **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

NOTE—Connections available at Montréal for Toronto, Ottawa, Québec and Eastern Canada on VIA Rail Canada. See page 130.

 Wi-Fi available.

 On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 68 arrives New York at 8:35 p.m.

 Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.

 This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.

 U.S. Customs and Border Protection inspection. Train is subject to delay. Not a passenger stop; Canadian Customs and Immigration inspection only. Train is subject to delay.

 Seasonal. Train stops only on dates of ferry operation. Lake Champlain Transportation Company ferries operate summer seasonal service between Port Kent on the Adirondack route, and downtown Burlington, Vermont. For ferry schedules call (802) 864-9804.

 TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

* Connecting Train 150 operates Saturday and Sunday and departs Washington, D.C at 3:15 a.m.; connecting Train 110 operates Monday through Friday and departs Washington, D.C at 4:00 a.m. and arrives New York at 7:20 a.m.

Smoking is prohibited.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from the Roosevelt-Vanderbilt National Historic Sites and Erie Canalway National Heritage Corridor provide a narrative on Trains 68 and 69 between Saratoga Springs and Westport and on Train 69 from Croton-Harmon to Hudson, on weekends between May 11 and October 27. Seasonal programs are subject to change. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

NOTE—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the Adirondack. See page 143 for information.

Thruway Bus Connections

Lake Placid • Westport (Ground Force One)

7168	Thruway Number						7169
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
12 15P	0	Dp	Lake Placid, NY	○	Ar	3 05P	
1 00P	36	Ar	Westport, NY—Amtrak Station	○	Dp	2 20P	



Visit www.amtrak.com today!

Click on the Amtrak Store* at the bottom of the page.



*Please note that items in the store and featured in this ad are subject to change. Amtrak and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

VERMONT

St. Albans • Essex Junction • Springfield • New York • Washington

55	57	◀ Train Number ▶		54	56
Mo-Fr	SaSu	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶		SaSu	Mo-Fr
	9/2	◀ Will Also Operate ▶		9/2	
9/2		◀ Will Not Operate ▶			9/2
 	 	◀ On Board Service ▶		 	 
Read Down	Mile		Symbol		Read Up
8 58A	8 58A	0 Dp	St. Albans, VT (Jay Peak)	 Ar	8 57P 8 57P
9 25A	9 25A	24	Essex Jct., VT (Burlington)**	 Ar	8 17P 8 17P
9 49A	9 49A	47	Waterbury, VT	 Ar	7 50P 7 50P
10 01A	10 01A	56	Montpelier, VT	 Ar	7 36P 7 36P
10 30A	10 30A	86	Randolph, VT	 Ar	7 04P 7 04P
11 12A	11 12A	118 Dp	White River Jct., VT (Lebanon-Hanover, NH)	 Dp	6 22P 6 22P
11 23A	11 23A	131	Windsor, VT	 Ar	6 08P 6 08P
11 33A	11 33A	140	Claremont, NH	 Ar	5 58P 5 58P
11 48A	11 48A	157	Bellows Falls, VT	 Ar	5 42P 5 42P
12 20P	12 20P	181	Brattleboro, VT	 Ar	5 07P 5 07P
1 19P	1 19P	216	Amherst, MA	 Ar	4 20P 4 20P
2 40P	2 40P	251 Ar	Springfield, MA	 Dp	3 15P 3 15P
2 50P	2 50P	266 Dp	Windsor Locks, CT	 Ar	2 58P 3 00P
3 12P	3 12P	277	Hartford, CT	 Ar	2 24P 2 26P
3 32P	3 26P	288	Berlin, CT	 Ar	2 08P 2 10P
3 45P	3 40P	295	Meriden, CT	 Ar	1 54P 1 56P
3 56P	3 53P	311	Wallingford, CT	 Ar	1 44P 1 46P
4 05P	4 03P	314 Ar	New Haven, CT	 Dp	1 35P 1 37P
4 30P	4 30P	327 Dp	Bridgeport, CT	 Ar	1 20P 1 22P
4 41P	4 41P	350	Stamford, CT	 Ar	1 06P 1 06P
5 01P	5 01P	385 Ar	New York, NY -Penn Station	 Ar	12 42P 12 42P
5 28P	5 28P	396	Newark, NJ	 Ar	12 18P 12 18P
6 24P	6 25P	410	Metropark, NJ	 Ar	11 30A 11 33A
6 45P	7 01P	443	Trenton, NJ	 Ar	10 43A 11 21A
7 03P	7 18P	476 Ar	Philadelphia, PA -30th St. Station	 Ar	10 25A 11 03A
7 38P	7 57P	502 Dp	Wilmington, DE	 Ar	10 10A
8 09P	8 25P	570	Baltimore, MD -Penn Station	 Ar	9 48A 10 27A
8 12P	8 28P		BWI Marshall Airport, MD	 Ar	9 20A 9 59A
8 34P	8 49P		New Carrollton, MD	 Ar	9 17A 9 56A
9 21P	9 36P		Washington, DC	 Ar	8 56A 9 36A
	9 48P	581			8 12A 8 52A
D9 44P	D10 03P	602			7 55A 8 35A
10 00P	10 25P	611 Ar			R7 39A R8 18A
					7 30A 8 10A

Service on the Vermonter

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Business class:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
-  **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.
- ** Burlington is ten miles from Essex Junction, VT.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Vermonter is financed primarily through funds made available by the Vermont Agency of Transportation.

Shading Key

Medium-distance train

Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services

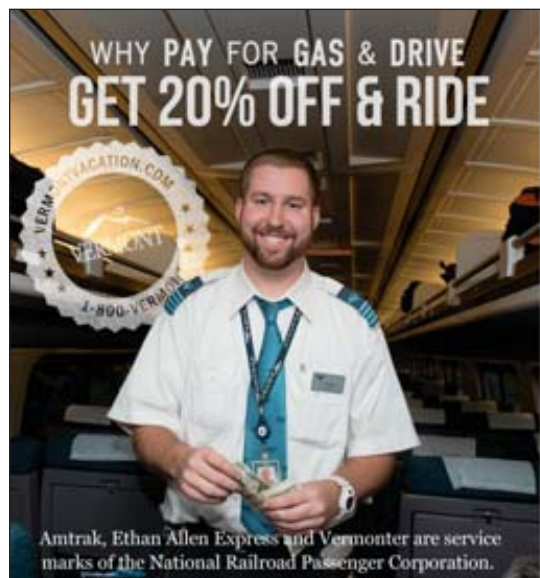
IF EVERYONE THINKS SOMEONE ELSE WILL REPORT IT, NO ONE WILL.

If you see anything suspicious, tell an Amtrak employee or call Amtrak Police at

1-800-331-0008 or dial 911.

IF YOU SEE SOMETHING, SAY SOMETHING. HOPEFULLY, IT'S NOTHING.

Learn about Partners for Amtrak Safety and Security (PASS) at pass.amtrak.com



VISIT VERMONT & SAVE 20%

With so much to offer, it's no wonder Vermont is a top destination for getaways year round. Whether you're from Washington DC, Philadelphia, New York or anywhere along the way, the most scenic way to get here is by train. Travel on the Vermonter™ and the Ethan Allen Express® and save 20%.

Visit VermontVacation.com/Amtrak for more information.



START PLANNING YOUR TRIP TODAY @ VERMONTVACATION.COM

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
-  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
-  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 131-144

ETHAN ALLEN EXPRESS

Rutland • Albany • New York

290	292	296	◀ Train Number ▶			291	293
Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Sa-Th	Fr
		7/20, 7/27, 8/3, 8/10, 8/17, 8/24, 8/31, 9/2	◀ Will Also Operate ▶				
9/2	7/20, 7/27, 8/3, 8/10, 8/17, 8/24, 8/31		◀ Will Not Operate ▶				
 	 	 	◀ On Board Service ▶			 	 
Read Down			Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
8 00A	11 00A	5 05P	0	Dp		Ar	8 48P 11 13P
8 19A	11 19A	5 24P	9				L8 24P L10 49P
9 16A	12 15P	6 25P	44				7 10P 9 35P
							
9 37A	12 36P	6 47P	63				6 50P 9 15P
10 23A	1 15P	7 28P	82				6 24P 8 49P
10 53A	1 45P	7 53P	100	Ar		Dp	6 00P 8 25P
11 20A	2 20P	8 20P		Dp		Ar	5 45P 8 15P
11 45A	2 45P	8 45P	128				5 15P L7 48P
12 06P	3 06P	9 06P	153				4 52P L7 27P
12 20P	3 20P	9 20P	169				4 38P 7 13P
1 00P	3 58P	10 00P	209				3 58P 6 30P
1 19P	4 18P	10 19P	227				3 39P
1 50P	4 50P	10 50P	241	Ar		Dp	3 15P 5 47P
R85	R135	R637	Connecting Train at Penn Station			R82/154/174	R186
3 05P	6 05P	11 58P	241	Dp		Ar	1 41P 4 30P
3 22P	6 21P	12 14A	251	Ar			L1 28P L4 09P
4 00P	7 03P	12 49A	299				12 46P 3 29P
4 27P	7 30P	1 20A	332				12 16P 3 00P
4 52P	7 55P		357				11 51A 2 36P
5 39P	8 48P		426				11 04A 1 45P
6 25P	9 35P		467	Ar		Dp	10 20A 1 02P

Service on the Ethan Allen Express

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Business class:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
-  **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  **No checked baggage.**
-  TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Ethan Allen Express is financed primarily through funds made available by the Vermont Agency of Transportation.

Shading Key

Medium-distance train

Long-distance train

Connecting train

Serving Vermont, New England and Beyond.

Trust the leader in Vermont Resort Transportation and take the worry out of getting around by leaving the driving to us. Come to a region where all four seasons provide endless opportunities for recreation, business travel, event planning and historic discovery. We provide transfers to/from your destination, and serve the nearest AMTRAK station or airport 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

For local travel information provided by the Killington Express Shuttle, call 802-422-9777 or visit killingtonexpressshuttle.com.



For travel information on Amtrak, call 1-800-USA-RAIL or visit Amtrak.com.



Priority Vehicle Offloading.

Upgrade to make your vehicle one of the first to exit the train. Only 20 Priority Vehicle Upgrades are available per train so book now!

Reserve this upgrade for only \$50 by calling

1-877-SKIP-I-95

or visit any staffed Amtrak Ticket Office and request the addition of "Priority Vehicle Offloading" to your travel reservation.

Some restrictions may apply. Visit Amtrak.com for more details.

Amtrak.com/AutoTrain



AUTO TRAIN

Lorton • Sanford

Train Number ▶	53/52	
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	
On Board Service ▶		
	Mile	
Auto Train begins accepting vehicles at		11 30A
Motorcycles and trailers accepted no later than		2 00P
Priority Vehicle Offloading vehicles accepted no later than		2 30P
Passenger boarding begins at		2 30P
NO VEHICLE WILL BE ACCEPTED AFTER		3 00P
Auto Train departs boarding station	0	4 00P
Auto Train arrives at destination station	855	9 30A

Service on Auto Train

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Dining:** Complimentary sit-down dinner with wine and continental breakfast.
- Lounge:** Snacks and beverages.
- Entertainment:** Feature movies on upgraded screens in lounge.
- Baggage:** Auto Train does not offer checked baggage service. Passengers may carry an overnight bag on board—include any medications. All other baggage should be packed inside your vehicle. We suggest that you lock valuable items in the trunk of your car or in the glove compartment and retain the key. Passengers do not have access to their vehicles while they are on the train.

Smoking is prohibited.

Daily service in each direction

Train 53 southbound,
Lorton to Sanford

Train 52 northbound,
Sanford to Lorton

For Reservations call

1-877-SKIP-I-95,
1-877-754-7495
or visit
Amtrak.com/Autotrain

Complimentary Shuttle Service to Downtown Sanford

Passengers may now visit historic downtown Sanford while awaiting departure on Amtrak Auto Train. The city offers free shuttle service, at 20-minute intervals, from noon to 2:40 p.m. Shuttles are timed to coincide with the Auto Train schedule.



Auto Train Travel Tips and Requirements

Lorton, Virginia

Lorton, Virginia Auto Train North Terminal
8006 Lorton Road (I-95 Exit 163)
The Auto Train station at Lorton, Virginia, is just 25 miles south of Washington, DC, with easy driving access to the attractions of the Mid-Atlantic region.

- 4-5 hours to the romantic Pennsylvania Poconos
- 1-2 hours to the Civil War sites of Virginia and Maryland
- easy access to the golf courses of Virginia and West Virginia
- 3 hours to historic Williamsburg, VA

Host Railroad

AUTO TRAIN
Lorton, VA – Sanford, FL
CSX

Sanford, Florida

Sanford, Florida Auto Train South Terminal
600 South Persimmon Avenue
The Auto Train station in Florida is conveniently located for easy driving access to many popular central and coastal Florida locations.

- 45 minutes to Central Florida attractions
- 1-2 hours to East Coast beaches
- 2 hours to Gulf Coast beaches
- easy access to the golf courses and golf schools of Florida

- **On the day of departure, Auto Train** begins accepting vehicles at 11:30 a.m. We recommend that all vehicles arrive early, by 2:00 p.m. Trailers and motorcycles cannot be accepted after 2:00 p.m. Other vehicles cannot be accepted after 3:00 p.m. Both Lorton and Sanford stations are located in major metropolitan areas where traffic delays are common. Please allow extra travel time to ensure that you arrive at the *Auto Train* terminal in time to check in. Vehicles are loaded into enclosed carriers.
- **Amtrak offers Priority Vehicle Offloading** for an additional \$50.00 above the passenger and vehicle charge. If purchased, your vehicle will be one of the first 20 offloaded from the train at the destination. You must check in your vehicle at the departure station by 2:30 p.m. or we will not be able to load it in the Priority Vehicle Offloading area of the train.
- **Passenger boarding begins at 2:30 p.m.** The train may depart early if all vehicles have been loaded and all passengers boarded before the scheduled departure time, so please board the train when invited to do so.
- **Stretch out** in a reclining coach seat or private Sleeping car accommodation – move about and enjoy visiting the Lounge car.

Requirements

- Only passengers with four-tire, two-axle vehicles or motorcycles may travel on Auto Train.
- **Four-tire, two-axle vehicles must meet the following limits:**
 - Maximum height – 88" (2.24 m)
 - Minimum ground clearance – 4" (100 mm)
 - Maximum width – 84" (2.13 m)
 - Length: Standard vehicles as delivered from the manufacturer. If you have an altered or stretched vehicle such as a limousine, a 15-passenger van, etc., contact the departure station directly and describe the vehicle to see if it can be handled. If the vehicle can be handled but is excessively long, you may need to purchase two vehicle spaces.
 - No dual rear wheels (will not fit the tracks on the vehicle carrier)
 - No gull wing doors (cannot be fully opened when vehicle is in the carrier)
- **Motorcycles must meet the following limits:**
 - Two wheeled motorcycles, three wheeled motorcycles, and motorcycles with sidecars are accepted.
 - Three wheeled motorcycles and motorcycles with sidecars must purchase two motorcycle spaces.
 - Maximum height: 72" (1.83 m) (top of windshield or handlebars)
 - Minimum ground clearance: 5" (130 mm)
 - Maximum width: three wheels or sidecars: tire width 51" (1.3 m); total body width 82" (2.08 m)
 - Length: 102" (2.6 m) overall (if a chopped motorcycle is longer, contact the *Auto Train* station first and describe the motorcycle to see if it can be handled; passenger may have to sign a liability waiver)
 - Tire size: maximum width 7" (177 mm), 2.5" (64 mm) deep (to fit in slot on rack)
- **Small enclosed trailers, or trailers for boats or motorcycles, can be handled.** The trailer and any contents must meet the size limits, and you will need to purchase two vehicle spaces, one for the towing vehicle and one for the trailer. Contact Amtrak for details.
- **Roof racks must have been installed by the factory** (aftermarket roof racks must be removed). Luggage securely loaded in factory-installed roof racks is acceptable if the vehicle meets the 88 in (2.24 m) height limit.
- **Animals:** Only a service animal trained to perform a specific task for a passenger may be brought on Auto Train. Animals may not be transported in vehicles.



○ Unstaffed station

● Attended station

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

page
63

ATLANTIC COAST SERVICE

New York • Richmond • Raleigh • Charleston • Savannah • Florida

Piedmont	Piedmont	Palmetto	Carolinian	Silver Star	Silver Meteor	◀ Train Name ▶		Silver Meteor	Silver Star	Carolinian	Palmetto	Piedmont	Piedmont
73	75	89	79	91	97	◀ Train Number ▶		98	92	80	90	74	76
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
						◀ On Board Service ▶							
Read Down						Mile	Symbol	Read Up					
						Connecting Train Number							
		R67	R67	R95 Mo-Fr	R93/83/161			R82/154/174	R66	R66	R66		
		9 30P	9 30P	6 10A	9 35A	0	Dp	Boston, MA—South Sta.	6 25P	8 00A	8 00A	8 00A	
		R9 36P	R9 36P	R6 15A	R9 41A	1	↓	Boston, MA—Back Bay Sta.	D6 18P	D7 55A	D7 55A	D7 55A	
		R9 50P	R9 50P	R6 25A	R9 51A	11	↓	Route 128, MA	D6 08P	D7 36A	D7 36A	D7 36A	
		10 22P	10 22P	6 50A	10 16A	43	↓	Providence, RI	5 35P	6 58A	6 58A	6 58A	
		12 35A	12 35A	8 45A	12 11P	156	↓	New Haven, CT	3 36P	4 25A	4 25A	4 25A	
		1 20A	1 20A	9 28A	12 56P	195	↓	Stamford, CT	2 48P	3 25A	3 25A	3 25A	
		2 15A	2 15A	10 20A	1 50P	231	Ar	New York, NY—Penn Sta.	2 00P	2 40A	2 40A	2 40A	
		6 57A	6 57A	2 00P	5 20P	456	Ar	Washington, DC	10 20A	10 10P	10 10P	10 10P	
		6 15A	6 05A	11 02A	3 15P	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Sta.	11 06A	7 18P	8 43P	11 47P	
		R6 32A	R7 24A	R11 22A	R3 38P	10	↓	Newark, NJ—Penn Station	D10 46A	D6 54P	D8 23P	D11 27P	
		R7 06A	8 03A	R12 00N	R4 18P	58	↓	Trenton, NJ	D10 06A	D6 10P	D7 43P	D10 47P	
		R7 37A	R8 35A	R12 35P	R4 58P	91	↓	Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Station	D9 31A	D5 35P	D7 07P	D10 07P	
		R8 02A	R8 58A	R1 02P	R5 23P	116	↓	Wilmington, DE	D9 07A	D5 11P	D6 43P	D9 41P	
		R8 54A	R9 45A	R1 55P	R6 14P	185	↓	Baltimore, MD—Penn Sta.	D8 16A	D4 15P	D5 51P	D8 50P	
		R9 55A	R10 55A	R3 05P	R7 30P	225	Dp	Washington, DC	D7 21A	D3 14P	D4 37P	D7 57P	
		R10 12A	R11 12A	R3 25P	R7 50P	233	↓	Alexandria, VA	D6 55A	D2 40P	D4 06P	D7 10P	
			11 39A			260	↓	Quantico, VA			3 34P		
			11 57A			279	↓	Fredericksburg, VA			3 12P		
		11 50A	1 02P	5 09P	9 40P	334	Ar	Richmond, VA—Staples Mill Rd.	4 35A	12 30P	2 12P	5 25P	
		R12 02P	R1 10P	R5 19P	R9 50P		Dp	Petersburg, VA	4 25A	12 21P	2 05P	5 15P	
		R12 32P	R1 43P	5 57P	10 24P	362	↓	Rocky Mount, NC	3 41A	11 52A	1 20P	4 31P	
		R2 02P	R3 13P	R7 29P	R11 56P	460	↓	Wilson, NC—Eastern North Carolina—see below	2 17A	10 15A	11 52A	2 59P	
		R2 22P	R3 32P			476	↓	Selma-Smithfield, NC			11 00A	1 51P	
		2 53P	4 03P			502	Ar	Raleigh, NC			8 54A	10 25A	
			4 42P			531	Dp	Cary, NC			10 17A		
		R6 45A	R11 45A	R4 50P	R9 13P	539	↓	Durham, NC			10 02A		
		R6 57A	R11 57A	R5 03P	R9 27P	557	↓	Burlington, NC			9 42A		
		R7 17A	R12 17P	R5 24P		591	↓	Greensboro, NC			9 01A		
		7 53A	12 53P	6 01P		612	↓	High Point, NC			8 39A		
		R8 18A	R1 18P	R6 32P		628	↓	Salisbury, NC			8 17A		
		8 34A	1 34P	6 48P		662	↓	Kannapolis, NC			7 43A		
		9 08A	2 08P	7 24P		678	↓	Charlotte, NC			7 25A		
		9 24A	2 24P	7 41P		704	Ar	Fayetteville, NC			7 00A		
		R9 55A	R2 55P	R8 12P		550	Dp	Dillon, SC				1 04P	
						603	Dp	Florence, SC (Myrtle Beach)				12 13P	
						633	Ar	Kingstree, SC				11 39A	
						672	Ar	Charleston, SC				11 34A	
						728	Ar	Yemassee, SC				10 55A	
						782	Ar	Southern Pines, NC (Pinehurst)				10 00A	
						599	Ar	Hamlet, NC				9 08A	
						628	Ar	Camden, SC					
						701	Ar	Columbia, SC					
						734	Ar	Denmark, SC					
						783	Ar	Savannah, GA					
						829	Ar						

Service continues on page 65. No change of train required.

NEW Service!

North Carolina Thruway Bus Connections

Wilson • Morehead City

6089	Thruway Number				6090	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
2 45P	0	Dp	Wilson, NC—Amtrak Station	●●QT	Ar	1 27P
3 47P	27		Greenville, NC—Transit Transfer Center	○●		12 32P
4 56P	62		New Bern, NC—Convention Center	○●		11 24A
5 26P	76	▼	Havelock, NC—Tourism & Event Center (Marine Corps Air Station Cherry Point)	○●	▲	10 49A
5 57P	91	Ar	Morehead City, NC—1001 Arendell St.	○●	Dp	10 10A

Wilson • Wilmington

6189	Thruway Number				6190
Daily	Mile		Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily
2 45P	0	Dp	Wilson, NC—Amtrak Station	●●QT	1 38P
3 35P	20		Goldsboro, NC—Gateway Transit Term.	○●	12 57P
4 14P	41		Kinston, NC—Visitor Center	○●	12 13P
5 22P	72		Jacksonville, NC—Hess Gas Station (Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune)	○●	11 08A
6 37P	112	Ar	Wilmington, NC—WAVE Transit Stop	○●	9 48A

ATLANTIC COAST SERVICE

New York • Richmond • Raleigh • Charleston • Savannah • Florida

Silver Star	Silver Meteor	◀ Train Name ▶				Silver Meteor	Silver Star
91	97	◀ Train Number ▶				98	92
Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily
		◀ On Board Service ▶					
Read Down		Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up	
91	97	Connecting Train Number				98	92
4 34A	6 50A	*870	Dp	Savannah, GA (*mileage via Columbia)	●	Ar	7 32P
	7 44A	881	Dp	Jesup, GA (Brunswick)	○	Ar	6 28P
6 55A	9 23A	977	Ar	Jacksonville, FL	●	Dp	5 08P
7 05A	9 48A		Dp		Ar	Ar	10 37P
7 15A			Dp		Ar	Ar	10 20P
8 18A	10 54A	1035	▲	Palatka, FL	○	▲	3 24P
9 07A	11 44A	1087	▲	DeLand, FL	●	▲	2 34P
			▲	Daytona Beach—see below			8 25P
9 54A	12 27P	1119	▲	Winter Park, FL	●	▲	1 52P
10 17A	12 55P	1124	Ar	Orlando, FL (Walt Disney World*)	●	Dp	1 35P
10 31A	1 10P		Dp	St. Petersburg, Fort Myers—see below	Ar	Ar	7 24P
							1 23P
10 55A	1 32P	1142	▲	Kissimmee, FL	●	▲	12 56P
8 15A		58	▲	Waldo, FL	○	▲	9 10P
8 45A		68	▲	Gainesville, FL	○	▲	8 30P
9 45A		104	▲	Ocala, FL (Silver Springs)	○	▲	7 40P
10 30A		123	▲	The Villages, FL	○	▲	7 00P
11 00A		130	▲	Wildwood, FL	○	▲	6 15P
12 00N		166	▲	Dade City, FL (Zephyrhills)	○	▲	5 20P
11 40A		**1192	Ar	Lakeland, FL (Zephyrhills)	●	▲	R5 53P
12 34P	38	1223	Ar	Tampa, FL	●	Dp	5 17P
12 45P			Dp	St. Petersburg, Fort Myers—see below	Ar	Ar	5 05P
12 55P	38	**1254	Ar	Lakeland, FL (Zephyrhills)	●	Dp	4 30P
R1 21P			Dp		Ar	Ar	D4 04P
1 43P	2 24P	1180	▲	Winter Haven, FL (LEGOLAND)	●	▲	12 10P
		**1271	▲				3 44P
2 24P	3 05P	1221	▲	Sebring, FL	●	▲	11 24A
3 00P		1263	▲	Okeechobee, FL	○	▲	2 23P
D4 13P	D4 54P	1324	▲	West Palm Beach, FL	●	▲	R9 57A
D4 37P	D5 23P	1342	▲	Delray Beach, FL (Tri-Rail)	○	▲	R9 32A
D4 53P	D5 39P	1353	▲	Deerfield Beach, FL (Boca Raton)	●	▲	R9 18A
D5 12P	D6 02P	1367	▲	Fort Lauderdale, FL (Port Everglades)	●	▲	R9 00A
D5 28P	D6 18P	1375	▲	Hollywood, FL	●	▲	R8 44A
D6 05P	D6 55P	1389	Ar	Miami, FL (Miami International Airport		Dp	R8 20A
							11 50A

Service on Atlantic Coast Service

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Carolinian Business class:** On Trains 79 and 80. Non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and pillow included in your ticket price.
- Palmetto Business class:** On Trains 89 and 90. Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper, priority boarding and pillow offered between New York and Savannah.
- Sleeping cars:**
 - Viewliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 91, 92, 97, and 98.
 - Amtrak ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, and private waiting area available in Raleigh for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service on Trains 91, 92, 97 and 98.
- Lounge:**
 - Cafe with table seating: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
 - Carolinian Dinette: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
 - Piedmont Lounge: On board vending and drink machines.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available on the Palmetto and Carolinian.
- On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 98 arrives New York at 11:29 a.m.
- On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 92 arrives New York at 7:32 p.m.
- On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 80 arrives New York at 8:49 p.m.
- Frequent connecting service between Hollywood Amtrak station and Miami International Airport provided by Tri-Rail commuter trains. Call Tri-Rail at 1-800-TRI-RAIL.
- Frequent connecting service between Miami Amtrak station and Miami Beach provided by Miami Metrobus-Route L. Consult Amtrak station agent in Miami.
- Via Thruway connection at Orlando. See Thruway Bus Connections table below for schedules.

Smoking is prohibited.

On board Bicycle Racks: All Piedmont Trains are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. Reservations are required; no service fees apply. Passenger's bicycles loaded and unloaded from the baggage car. For details, visit bytrain.org.

Silver Service Thruway Connections

Daytona Beach • DeLand (Provided by local taxi company - Southern Komfort Cab)

	7197	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	7198	
	10 15A	0	Dp	Daytona Beach, FL—Hilton Daytona Beach/Ocean Walk Village	○	Ar	4 00P	
	11 15A	23	Ar	DeLand, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	3 00P	
7291	7297	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	7298	7292
9 20A	12 00N	0	Dp	DeLand, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	2 00P	8 00P
10 30A	1 10P	23	Ar	Daytona Beach, FL—Hilton Daytona Beach/Ocean Walk Village	○	Dp	1 00P	7 00P

Orlando/Tampa • St. Petersburg • Fort Myers (Martz First Class)

6091	6097	Thruway Number					6098	6092
Tampa	Orlando	Mile	▼	Connecting City	Symbol	▲	Orlando	Tampa
	🕒 1 30P	0	Dp	Orlando, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	🕒 1 00P	
	🕒 2 45P	54	Ar	Lakeland, FL—Amtrak Station	●🚗	Dp	11 25A	
🕒 1 00P	🕒 3 30P	86	Dp	Tampa, FL—Amtrak Station	●🚗	Ar	10 40A	🕒 3 45P
🕒 1 40P	🕒 4 10P	105	Ar	St. Petersburg-Pinellas Park, FL —Clearwater, US 19 N. & 110 Ave.	●🚗	▲	10 05A	3 00P
🕒 2 15P	🕒 4 55P	139	▲	Bradenton, FL—Manatee County Courthouse	○🚗	▲	9 20A	2 05P
🕒 2 55P	🕒 5 35P	218	▲	Sarasota, FL—US 301 & Main St.	○🚗	▲	8 40A	1 25P
🕒 3 55P	🕒 6 35P	261	▲	Port Charlotte, FL—Mobil/7-11	○🚗	▲	7 40A	12 30P
🕒 4 35P	🕒 7 15P	289	Ar	Fort Myers, FL—Travel Plaza	○🚗	Dp	7 00A	11 45A

NOTE—Service for passengers with disabilities and senior citizens is available between Orlando/Tampa and Pinellas/St. Petersburg, Bradenton, Sarasota, Port Charlotte and Fort Myers. Local transit connections available with SCAT at Sarasota for Venice and south Sarasota County.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Shading Key

Long-distance train
Corridor service train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

NC Thruways are the New Way to See More of Eastern North Carolina

Connecting from trains at the Wilson Amtrak Station to Wilmington, Jacksonville, Kinston, Goldsboro, Greenville, New Bern, Havelock and Morehead City.

Details about services, see pages 131-144

CAROLINIAN and PIEDMONT

New York • Raleigh • Charlotte

Piedmont	Piedmont	Carolinian	◀ Train Name ▶			Carolinian	Piedmont	Piedmont
73	75	79	◀ Train Number ▶			80	74	76
Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Daily	Daily
			◀ On Board Service ▶					
Read Down		Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up	
		0	Dp	NEW YORK, NY —Penn Station	●●QR	Ar	9:08 43P	
		10	▼	Newark, NJ	●●QR	▲	10:08 23P	
		58		Trenton, NJ	●●QR		11:07 43P	
		91	Ar	PHILADELPHIA, PA —30th Street Station	●●QR	Dp		
		116	Dp	Wilmington, DE	●●QR	▲	12:07 07P	
		185		Baltimore, MD —Penn Station	●●QR	▲	13:06 43P	
		225	Ar	WASHINGTON, DC —Union Station	●●QR	Dp		
		233	Dp	Alexandria, VA	●●QR	▲	14:06 37P	
		260		Quantico, VA	○●QR	▲	15:06 34P	
		280		Fredericksburg, VA	○●QR	▲	16:06 12P	
		334	Ar	RICHMOND, VA —Staples Mill Road	●●QR	Dp	17:12 12P	
		362	Dp	Petersburg, VA	●●QR	▲	18:12 05P	
		460		Rocky Mount, NC	●●QR	▲	19:11 52A	
		476		Wilson, NC Eastern North Carolina —see page 64	●●QR	▲	20:11 30A	
		502		Selma-Smithfield, NC	●●QR		21:11 00A	
		531	Ar	RALEIGH, NC	●●QR	Dp	22:10 25A	
10:45A	11:45A	539	Dp	Cary, NC	●●QR	▲	23:10 17A	10:31P
11:45A	12:45A	557		Durham, NC	●●QR	▲	24:10 02A	11:33P
12:45A	1:45P	591		Burlington, NC	●●QR	▲	25:09 42A	12:33P
1:45P	2:45P	612		Greensboro, NC	●●QR	▲	26:09 01A	1:55P
2:45P	3:45P	628		High Point, NC Winston-Salem —see page 67	●●QR	▲	27:08 39A	2:34P
3:45P	4:45P	662		Salisbury, NC	●●QR	▲	28:08 17A	3:14P
4:45P	5:45P	678		Kannapolis, NC	●●QR	▲	29:07 43A	4:41P
5:45P	6:45P	704	Ar	CHARLOTTE, NC	●●QR	Dp	30:07 25A	5:40P
6:45P	7:45P				●●QR		31:07 00A	6:00N
7:45P	8:45P				●●QR			6:15P

Service on the Piedmont and Carolinian

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Piedmont Lounge:** On board vending and drink machines. **Piedmont amenities:** Newly remodeled coach and lounge cars, on board bike racks.
- Carolinian Business class:** Non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and pillow included in your ticket price.
- Carolinian Dinette:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available on the Carolinian.
- On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 80 arrives New York at 8:49 p.m.

Smoking is prohibited.

On board Bicycle Racks

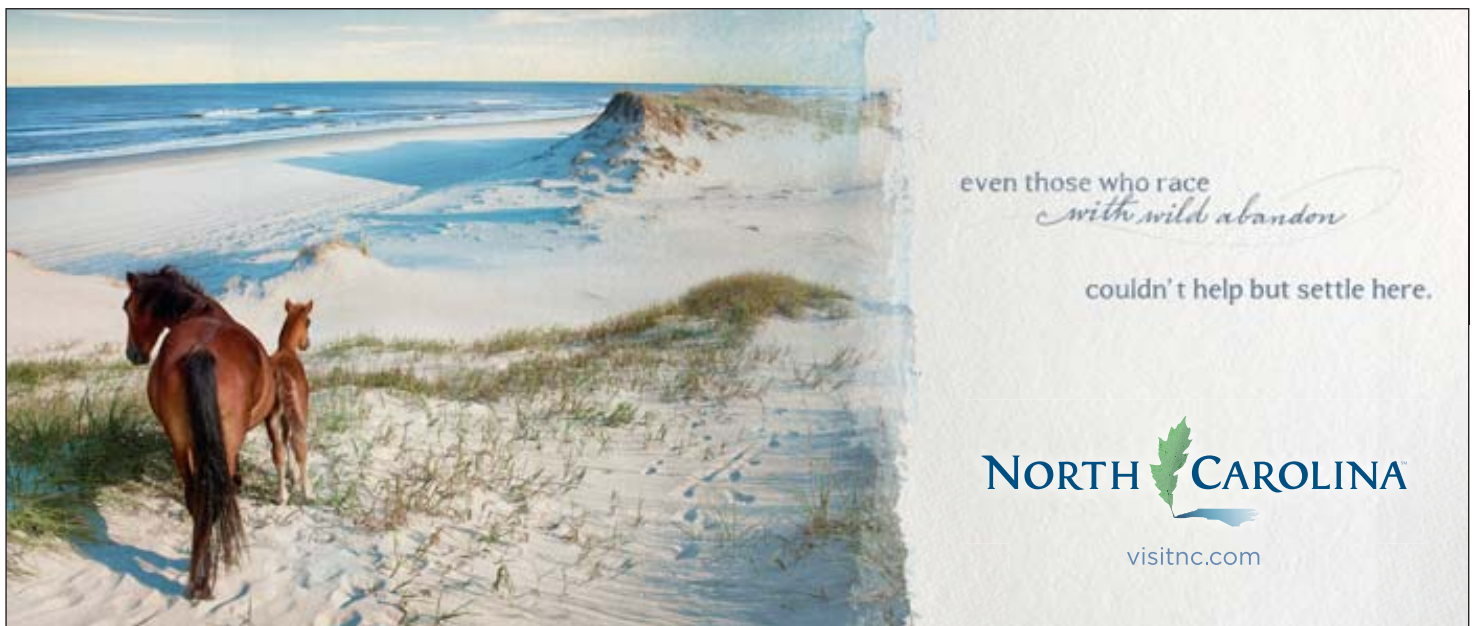
All Piedmont Trains are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. Reservation are required; no service fees apply. Passenger's bicycles loaded and unloaded from the baggage car. For details, visit bytrain.org.

Shading Key

Long-distance train

Corridor service train

For local N.C. train information, visit bytrain.org or call 1-800-BY-TRAIN



① North Carolina Station Attendants on Duty



North Carolina station attendants meet all trains at Burlington, High Point, Salisbury, Kannapolis and Selma to assist passengers and answer travel questions. Quik-Trak ticket kiosks and red reservation phones are available at these stations.

The state-owned Piedmont and the state-subsidized Carolinian are primarily financed through funds from the North Carolina Department of Transportation.



MultiRider Ticket Save 15% and travel anytime between paired NC cities when you buy a 10-ride NC MultiRider. Available at all station ticket kiosks, at ticket windows in Raleigh, Cary, Durham, Greensboro, Charlotte, Wilson and Rocky Mount, by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, by picking up red reservation phones at Burlington, High Point, Kannapolis, Salisbury or Selma stations, or online at Amtrak.com.



Volunteer Train Hosts On Board Volunteer train hosts serve daily on the Piedmont and Carolinian assisting passengers and providing information about service and points of interest within North Carolina. Volunteer station hosts assist travelers at the Raleigh, Greensboro and Charlotte stations.

Connecting Local Services

Cary

Cary Transit (C-Tran)
(919) 485-7433

Durham

Durham Area Transit
Authority (DATA)
(919) 485-7433

High Point

High point Transit
system (Hi tran)
(336) 889-7433

Chapel Hill

Chapel Hill Transit
(919) 485-7433

Greensboro

Greensboro Transit
Authority (GTA) -
(336) 332-6440

Raleigh

Capital Area Transit
System (CATS) -
(919) 828-7228,
Triangle Transit
Authority (TTA) -
(919) 549-9999



Shuttle Service between High Point Station and Winston-Salem

The NC Amtrak Connector shuttle service between High Point and Winston Salem meets morning trains 73/80, mid-day trains 74/75 and evening trains 76/79.

The service links downtown Winston-Salem, including stops at Winston-Salem Transportation Center- Bay-A3 and Winston-Salem State University to the High Point Station.

\$2.40 fare one-way; half price for seniors 60 and older, person with disabilities and students with valid school ID. Pay driver exact fare upon boarding. Driver has no change.

Operated by Piedmont Authority for Regional Transportation (PART) Route 5. Visit bytrain.org or call (336) 662-0002.

YOU'VE GOT OPTIONS...

to Charlotte, Greensboro, Raleigh and 9 other North Carolina Cities!

Whether you're traveling for business, commuting to school or just for fun, we offer morning, mid-day and evening trains to Charlotte, Greensboro, Raleigh and 9 other North Carolina cities including Kannapolis, Salisbury, High Point, Burlington, Durham, Cary, Selma, Wilson and Rocky Mount.

North Carolina's
AMTRAK
bytrain.org



For information on North Carolina's Amtrak Service call 800-BY-TRAIN (298-7246) or visit bytrain.org.

○ Unstaffed station

● Attended station

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

page
67

New York • Washington • Atlanta • New Orleans

19	◀ Train Number ▶				20
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
 	◀ On Board Service ▶				 
Read Down	Mile		Symbol		Read Up
 2 15P	0	Dp	NEW YORK, NY (ET)	 Ar	 2 1 46P
 R2 37P	10		Newark, NJ	 Ar	 D1 24P
 R3 18P	58		Trenton, NJ	 Ar	 D12 41P
 R3 55P	91		PHILADELPHIA, PA -30th Street Station	 Ar	 D12 08P
 R4 19P	116		Wilmington, DE	 Ar	 D11 44A
 R5 14P	185		Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	 Ar	 D10 55A
 R6 30P	225		WASHINGTON, DC -Union Station	 Ar	 D9 53A
 6 49P	233		Alexandria, VA	 Ar	 D9 32A
 7 22P	258		Manassas, VA	 Ar	 8 35A
 7 55P	293		Culpeper, VA	 Ar	 8 01A
 8 52P	337		Charlottesville, VA	 Ar	 37 09A
 10 00P	398	Ar	Lynchburg, VA (Roanoke)	 Ar	 5 56A
 10 06P		Dp		 Ar	 5 52A
 11 14P	461	Ar	Danville, VA	 Ar	 4 43A
 12 15A	512	Ar	Greensboro, NC (Winston-Salem)	 Ar	 3 44A
 12 22A		Dp		 Ar	 3 37A
 12 39A	524		High Point, NC	 Ar	 3 16A
 1 17A	559		Salisbury, NC	 Ar	 2 32A
 2 20A	601	Ar	CHARLOTTE, NC	 Ar	 1 46A
 2 45A		Dp		 Ar	 1 21A
 3 12A	623		Gastonia, NC	 Ar	 12 39A
 4 14A	678		Spartanburg, SC	 Ar	 11 39P
 4 54A	709	Ar	Greenville, SC	 Ar	 10 58P
 5 01A		Dp		 Ar	 10 53P
 5 39A	739		Clemson, SC	 Ar	 10 16P
 6 15A	773		Toccoa, GA	 Ar	 9 40P
 6 58A	810		Gainesville, GA	 Ar	 8 59P
 8 13A	859	Ar	ATLANTA, GA (ET)	 Ar	 8 04P
 8 38A		Dp		 Ar	 7 35P
 10 00A	959	Dp	Anniston, AL (CT)	 Ar	 3 59P
 11 50A	1023	Ar	BIRMINGHAM, AL	 Ar	 2 24P
 12 08P		Dp		 Ar	 2 15P
 1 07P	1078	Dp	Tuscaloosa, AL	 Ar	 12 44P
 2 58P	1175	Ar	Meridian, MS	 Ar	 11 07A
 3 04P		Dp		 Ar	 11 02A
 4 01P	1231		Laurel, MS	 Ar	 10 05A
 4 38P	1260		Hattiesburg, MS	 Ar	 9 30A
 5 42P	1324		Picayune, MS	 Ar	 8 22A
 6 07P	1342		Slidell, LA	 Ar	 7 57A
 7 32P	1377	Ar	NEW ORLEANS, LA (CT) -Union Passenger Terminal	 Ar	 7 00A

Service on the Crescent

 **Coaches:** Reservations required.

 **Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations.

- Amtrak ClubAcela First class Lounge available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, and the Magnolia Room in New Orleans.

 **Dining:** Full meal service.

 **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

 Checked baggage at select stations.

 On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 20 arrives New York at 1:48 p.m.

Smoking is prohibited.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from the Martin Luther King, Jr. National Historic Site provide a narrative on Train 19, Wednesdays through Sundays, and Train 20, Thursdays through Mondays, between Atlanta and New Orleans, May 22 through September 2. Seasonal programs are subject to change. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Shading Key

Long-distance train




**NEW YORK to
NEW ORLEANS**

**Picturesque. No
matter where you
climb aboard.**

AMTRAK.COM

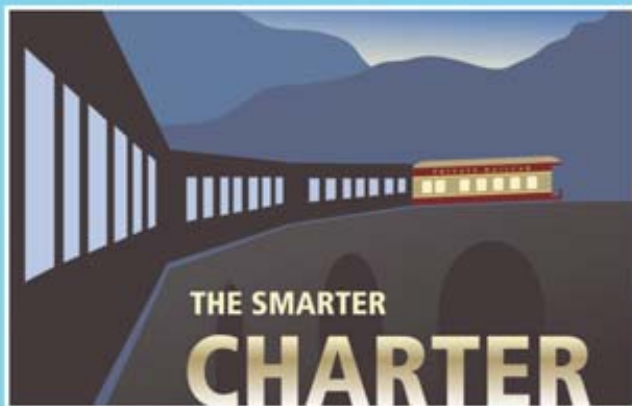


Have Your See *and* Learn It Too *with* Trails and Rails.*It's Fun to Do!*

Volunteer Guides from the National Park Service through the Trails and Rails program provide commentary on local features and attractions, cultural, historic and other educational information about significant sites on select Amtrak routes around the country. While many programs are only available during the summer season, some programs are available late winter and into spring.

Check the Trails and Rails notices on select trains under "services" on selected routes. Get a unique lesson with your travel experience! Visit www.nps.gov/trailandrails for more information, and www.AmtraktoParks.com to see connections to many of our National Parks.





For more private car information:
www.aaprco.com/chartercars



Reserve a PRIVATE RAIL CAR

Charter a private rail car on a regularly-scheduled Amtrak train and you will create a memory of a lifetime. A unique experience for your business meeting, anniversary or group excursion. You can park a private rail car at an accessible location for your event or have it attached to the end of a regularly-scheduled Amtrak train. A member of the American Association of Private Rail Car Owners will gladly arrange everything for you. Use your smart phone to visit AAPRCO.COM and order the 2013 edition of the *Private Car Charter Guide* from the publishers of *Private Varnish* magazine and plan your own smarter charter.

**I AM
TRAFFIC-FREE**



Hassle-free trips to DC, New York and more | amtrakvirginia.com



Give the Gift of Travel

AMTRAK® SERVES OVER
500 DESTINATIONS.

JUST IMAGINE THE POSSIBILITIES!

Surprise someone with a one-of-a-kind gift by giving them an Amtrak® Gift Certificate. Available in denominations from \$50 to \$1,000, Amtrak Gift Certificates are instantly redeemable for Amtrak travel. Purchasing online is easy. Just visit Amtrak.com and click on the Amtrak Store at the bottom of the page!



○ Unstaffed station

● Attended station

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

page
69

PENNSYLVANIAN

New York • Philadelphia • Harrisburg • Pittsburgh

43	◀ Train Number ▶						42
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶						Daily
R B	◀ On Board Service ▶						R B
Read Down	Mile	▼			Symbol	▲	Read Up
10 52A	0	Dp	New York, NY	(ET)	●●QT	Ar	4 50P
			—Penn Station				
R11 09A	10	▼	Newark, NJ		●●QT	▲	D4 30P
11 44A	58	▼	Trenton, NJ		●●QT	▲	3 56P
12 12P	91	Ar	Philadelphia, PA		●●QT	Dp	3 25P
12 42P		Dp	—30th Street Station			Ar	2 55P
1 12P	110	▼	Paoli, PA		○●QT	▲	2 24P
	117	▼	Exton, PA		○	▲	2 12P
1 52P	159	▼	Lancaster, PA		●●QT	▲	1 40P
2 06P	177	▼	Elizabethtown, PA		○QT	▲	1 23P
2 26P	195	Ar	Harrisburg, PA		●●QT	Dp	1 05P
2 36P		Dp	Scranton/Reading			Ar	12 55P
			—see right				
3 46P	256	▼	Lewistown, PA		○	▲	11 21A
4 22P	293	▼	Huntingdon, PA		○	▲	10 44A
4 48P	313	▼	Tyrone, PA		○	▲	10 17A
5 06P	327	▼	Altoona, PA		●●	▲	10 01A
6 00P	366	▼	Johnstown, PA		●●	▲	9 04A
6 41P	403	▼	Latrobe, PA		○	▲	8 21A
6 52P	413	▼	Greensburg, PA		○	▲	8 11A
8 05P	444	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA		●●QT	Dp	7 30A
			New Castle—see right				
R 29	Connecting Train at Pittsburgh						R 30
11 59P	444	Dp	Pittsburgh, PA		●●QT	Ar	5 05A
1 39A	527	Ar	Alliance, OH (Canton)		○QT	▲	3 05A
2 53A	584	▼	Cleveland, OH		●●QT	▲	1 54A
3 29A	609	▼	Elyria, OH (Lorain)		○QT	▲	1 15A
4 02A	644	▼	Sandusky, OH		○QT	▲	12 40A
5 08A	690	▼	Toledo, OH		●●QT	▲	11 49P
6 36A	769	▼	Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)		○QT	▲	10 23P
7 29A	823	▼	Elkhart, IN		○●	▲	9 29P
7 51A	840	Ar	South Bend, IN	(ET)	●●	Dp	9 09P
8 45A	924	Ar	Chicago, IL	(CT)	●●QT	Dp	6 40P
			—Union Station				

Make Connections To:

Pittsburgh International Airport

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, 2 blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit www.portauthority.org for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.

Service on the Pennsylvanian

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Business class:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
-  **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- No checked baggage:** Passengers may carry hand baggage on board.
-  Wi-Fi available.

Smoking is prohibited.

Scenic Highlights

- Pennsylvania Dutch country
- Allegheny Mountains
- Horseshoe Curve near Altoona
- Pittsburgh's Golden Triangle where three rivers—the Allegheny, the Monongahela and the Ohio—meet

Connecting Local Services

Harrisburg–Scranton–Reading

Bieber Trailways operates service between Amtrak's Harrisburg Station and Scranton and Reading, PA. Purchase ticket from Trailways agent. (800) 444-2877.

Pittsburgh–New Castle

New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service Monday through Saturday between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 or visit newcastletransit.org for schedules.

Harrisburg–Carlisle–Hershey

Capitol Area Transit operates service between Harrisburg and surrounding suburbs, including Carlisle and Hershey, and other destinations. Call (717) 238-8304 or visit cattransit.com for information.

Shading Key

Medium-distance train	Connecting train
Long-distance train	Thruway and connecting services

ALL ABOARD!

BLOG · AMTRAK · COM

CARDINAL and HOOSIER STATE

New York • Washington • Cincinnati • Indianapolis • Chicago

Hoosier State	Cardinal	◀ Train Name ▶				Cardinal	Hoosier State	
851	51	◀ Train Number ▶				50	850	
SuTuWeFr	Dp NYC SuWeFr	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Ar NYC WeFrSu	SuMoWeFr	
	  	◀ On Board Service ▶				  		
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up		
 6 45A	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Station (ET)	 	Ar	 9 56P		
 7 05A	10		Newark, NJ	 		 9 35P		
 7 40A	58		Trenton, NJ	 		 8 53P		
 8 15A	91		Philadelphia, PA—30th Street Sta.	 		 8 20P		
 8 40A	116		Wilmington, DE	 		 7 56P		
 8 29A	185		Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	 		 7 05P		
 11 05A	225		Washington, DC	 		 6 06P		
 11 24A	233		Alexandria, VA	 		 5 30P		
11 57A	258		Manassas, VA	○		4 46P		
12 30P	293		Culpeper, VA	○ 		4 11P		
 1 46P	340	Ar	Charlottesville, VA	 		Dp	 2 58P	
 1 55P		Dp	 Richmond—see page 72	 	Ar	 2 49P		
2 59P	379		Staunton, VA	○		1 37P		
4 10P	437		Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)	○		12 23P		
5 02P	472		White Sulphur Springs, WV (Greenbrier)	○		11 31A		
 5 33P	496		Alderson, WV	○		 10 59A		
6 03P	517		Hinton, WV	○		10 29A		
 6 35P	540		Prince, WV (Beckley)	 		 9 59A		
 6 51P	551		Thurmond, WV	○		 9 40A		
7 42P	592		Montgomery, WV	○		8 49A		
 8 16P	619		Charleston, WV	 		 8 20A		
 9 38P	668	Ar	Huntington, WV	 		Dp	 7 10A	
 9 45P		Dp		 		Ar	 7 03A	
10 08P	683		Ashland, KY (Kenova, WV)	 		6 27A		
10 51P	712		So. Portsmouth-So. Shore, KY	 		5 42A		
11 46P	766		Maysville, KY	○ 		4 49A		
 1 13A	828	Ar	Cincinnati, OH—Union Terminal	 		Dp	 3 27A	
 1 23A		Dp		 		Ar	 3 17A	
3 18A	893	Dp	Connersville, IN	○		Dp	1 26A	
 4 57A	951	Ar	Indianapolis, IN  Davenport, Galesburg, Champaign— see page 83	 		Dp	 11 59P	
6 00A		Dp		 		Ar	 11 50P	11 50P
 6 58A	 6 58A	998	Crawfordsville, IN	○ 			 10 30P	 10 30P
7 33A	7 33A	1025	Lafayette, IN (ET)	○ 			10 00P	10 00P
7 38A	7 38A	1072	Rensselaer, IN (CT)	○	7 49P		7 49P	
8 27A	8 27A	1118	Dyer, IN	○	6 58P		6 58P	
10 05A	 10 05A	1147	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)  Madison—see page 83	 	Dp		 5 45P	5 45P
Ar CHI SuTuWeFr	Ar CHI MoThSa					Dp CHI TuThSa	Dp CHI SuMoWeFr	

Service on the Cardinal

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations.
- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia, Washington and Chicago, for Sleeping car passengers.
-  **Dining:** Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  On Sundays, Train 51 operates up to ten minutes later at this station.

Smoking is prohibited.

Cardinal Scenic Highlights

- New River Gorge
- Blue Ridge and Allegheny Mountains
- Shenandoah Valley
- World famous Greenbrier mountain resort
- "Wild and Wonderful" West Virginia vistas
- Scenic Ohio River and Indiana farmland

The Collis P. Huntington Railroad Historical Society (CPH) narrators provide historical and sightseeing commentary on select Cardinal trips eastbound from Charleston, West Virginia to Clifton Forge, Virginia.

Service on the Hoosier State

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
- No checked baggage or food service.**

Smoking is prohibited.

Daily Service between Chicago and Indianapolis

Trains 50/850 and 51/851 offer service every day between Chicago and Indianapolis.

Visit THE GREENBRIER® RESORT with AMTRAK VACATIONS®

PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- Roundtrip Amtrak® rail service from Washington, DC
- 2 nights' accommodations at The Greenbrier Resort
- Breakfast in the main dining room (length of stay)
- \$25 Slot Play per room
- 20% off golf rounds on Meadows and Greenbrier Course (based upon availability)
- All taxes

3 DAYS
from \$469^{PP/DBL}



call 1-800-268-7252 or visit AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM

*Sample prices are based on off-peak travel period, per person, double occupancy, tax included. Package price is based on availability and is subject to change without notice. Price shown reflects departures from Washington, DC. Blackout dates may apply. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations unless otherwise noted. Amtrak rail service on the Cardinal operates three days a week to The Greenbrier; please check train schedules for departure days. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak, Amtrak Vacations and Cardinal are registered trademarks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
-  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
-  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

Washington • Pittsburgh • Cleveland • Chicago

29	◀ Train Number ▶				30
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
4 05P	0	Dp	Washington, DC (ET)	●●QT	Ar 11 10P
4 29P	16	↓	Rockville, MD	○●QT	12 10P
5 16P	55	↓	Harpers Ferry, WV (Frederick, MD)	○	11 25A
5 45P	74	↓	Martinsburg, WV (Hagerstown, MD)	○●QT	11 00A
7 14P	146	Ar	Cumberland, MD	○	Dp 9 31A
7 24P		Dp		Ar	9 19A
9 47P	239	Dp	Connellsville, PA	○	Dp 6 59A
11 48P	299	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA	●●QT	Dp 5 20A
11 59P		Dp		Ar	5 05A
1 39A	383	Dp	Alliance, OH (Canton)	○●QT	Dp 3 05A
2 53A	439	Ar	Cleveland, OH	●●QT	Dp 1 54A
2 59A		Dp		Ar	1 45A
3 29A	464	↓	Elyria, OH (Lorain)	○●QT	1 15A
4 02A	499	↓	Sandusky, OH	○●QT	12 40A
5 08A	546	Ar	Toledo, OH Detroit, E. Lansing	●●QT	Dp 11 49P
5 22A		Dp	—see below	Ar	11 39P
6 36A	624	↓	Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	○●QT	10 23P
7 29A	679	↓	Elkhart, IN	○●	9 29P
7 51A	696	↓	South Bend, IN (ET)	●●QT	Dp 9 09P
8 45A	780	Ar	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●●QT	Dp 6 40P
			Madison—see page 83		
Connecting Train at Washington, DC					
10 35A	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Station (ET)	●●QT	Ar 6 33P
12 00N	90	↓	Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Station	●●QT	Ar 4 57P
1 14P	185	↓	Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	●●QT	Ar 3 45P
2 00P	225	Ar	Washington, DC (ET)	●●QT	Dp 3 02P
Connecting Train at Washington, DC					
8 20A	0	Dp	Miami, FL (ET)	●●QT	Ar 6 05P
8 57A	64	↓	West Palm Beach, FL	●●QT	Dp 4 13P
1 35P	265	↓	Orlando, FL (Walt Disney World®)	●●QT	Dp 10 17A
5 08P	412	↓	Jacksonville, FL	●●QT	Dp 6 55A
7 38P	559	↓	Savannah, GA	●●QT	Ar 4 29A
7 21A	1163	Ar	Washington, DC (ET)	●●QT	Dp 3 05P
Connecting Train at Pittsburgh					
10 52A	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Station (ET)	●●QT	Ar 4 50P
11 09A	10	↓	Newark, NJ	●●QT	Dp 4 30P
11 44A	58	↓	Trenton, NJ	●●QT	3 56P
12 42P	90	↓	Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Station	●●QT	2 55P
1 12P	110	↓	Paoli, PA	○QT	2 24P
1 52P	159	↓	Lancaster, PA	●●QT	1 40P
2 36P	195	↓	Harrisburg, PA	●●QT	12 55P
5 06P	327	↓	Altoona, PA	●●	10 01A
6 00P	366	↓	Johnstown, PA	●●	Ar 9 04A
8 05P	444	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA (ET)	●●QT	Dp 7 30A

Service on the Capitol Limited

Coaches: Reservations required.

Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.

- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in Washington and Chicago for Sleeping car passengers.

Dining: Enhanced Dining Car service; complete meals served on china.

Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Checked baggage at select stations.

Smoking is prohibited.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Historical Park and the Harpers Ferry National Historical Park provide a narrative on Trains 29 and 30 between Cumberland and Washington on Fridays and Saturdays, May 10 through August 31. Seasonal programs are subject to change. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Scenic Highlights

- Nation's Capital
- Potomac River Valley
- Allegheny Mountains
- Cedar Point. "The Best Amusement Park in the World"
- Cumberland Narrows
- Harpers Ferry

Make Connections To:

Pittsburgh International Airport

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, 2 blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit www.portauthority.org for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.

Shading Key

Long-distance train

Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services

Thruway Bus Connections

Richmond • Charlottesville (James River Bus Lines)

4051	Thruway Number				4050
SuWeFr	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	WeFrSu
12 00N	0	Dp	Richmond, VA—Staples Mill Road	●●QT	Ar 4 40P
1 30P	69	Ar	Charlottesville, VA—Amtrak Station	●●QT	Dp 3 10P

Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing (Trinity Transportation)

29/49	Connecting Train Number				30/48
6029/6049	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	6030/6048
6 30A	0	Dp	Toledo, OH—Amtrak Station	●●QT	Ar 10 05P
D7 35A	61	Ar	Detroit, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QT	Ar 9 00P
D7 50A	70	↓	Dearborn, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QT	Ar 8 40P
D8 40A	106	↓	Ann Arbor, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QT	Ar 7 55P
D9 25A	143	↓	Jackson, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QT	Ar 7 10P
10 05A	182	Ar	East Lansing, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QT	Dp 6 30P

Chicago • Indianapolis • Louisville (Greyhound Lines)

8255	8251	8317	Thruway Number				8252	8260	8250
Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Daily	Daily
8 00A	7 00P	11 50P	0	Dp	Louisville, KY (ET)	○	Ar 7 10A	5 35P	11 30P
					—Greyhound Station				
11 00A	9 10P	2 00A	111	Dp	Indianapolis, IN (ET)	●●QT	Ar 5 00A	3 25P	8 40P
					—Amtrak Station				
1 40P			306	Ar	Chicago, IL (CT)	●●QT	Dp		3 25P
					—Union Station				

LAKE SHORE LIMITED

New York/Boston • Albany • Cleveland • Chicago

49	◀ Train Number ▶				48
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
 	◀ On Board Service ▶				 
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
 3 40P	0	Dp	New York, NY (ET)	●  Ar	 6 35P
 R4 26P	32	▼	Croton-Harmon, NY	●  Ar	 5 35P
 R5 08P	73	▼	Poughkeepsie, NY	○  Ar	 4 51P
 R6 20P	141	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●  Dp	 D3 50P
Through Cars Boston-Chicago					
 11 55A	0	Dp	Boston, MA—South Station	●  Ar	 9 10P
 R12 00N	1	▼	Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	●  Ar	 9 03P
 R12 28P	21	▼	Framingham, MA	○	 7 35P
 12 58P	44	▼	Worcester, MA	●  Ar	 6 57P
 2 10P	98	Ar	Springfield, MA	●  Dp	 5 53P
 2 15P		Dp		○	 5 48P
 3 36P	151	Dp	Pittsfield, MA	○	 4 29P
 5 35P	200	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●  Dp	 3 25P
 R7 05P	141	Dp	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●  Ar	 2 50P
 7 31P	159	▼	Schenectady, NY	●  Ar	 2 00P
 8 44P	237	▼	Utica, NY	●  Ar	 12 42P
 9 41P	290	▼	Syracuse, NY	●  Ar	 11 38A
 11 00P	370	▼	Rochester, NY	●  Ar	 10 08A
 11 55P	431	Ar	Buffalo-Depew, NY	●  Dp	 9 08A
 11 59P		Dp		○	 8 58A
 1 36A	523	Dp	Erie, PA	○	 7 22A
 3 27A	618	Ar	Cleveland, OH—Lakefront Station	●  Ar	 5 50A
 3 45A		Dp		○	 5 35A
 4 18A	643	▼	Elyria, OH (Lorain)	○	 4 51A
 4 55A	678	▼	Sandusky, OH	○	 4 12A
 5 55A	725	Ar	Toledo, OH	●  Dp	 3 20A
 6 15A		Dp	☞ Detroit, E. Lansing—see page 72	○	 2 50A
 7 05A	778	▼	Bryan, OH	○	 1 40A
 7 33A	803	▼	Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	○	 1 15A
 8 25A	858	▼	Elkhart, IN	○	 12 22A
 8 49A	875	▼	South Bend, IN (ET)	●  Ar	 11 59P
 9 45A	959	Ar	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●  Dp	 9 30P
			☞ Madison—see page 83		

Service on the Lake Shore Limited

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations.
 - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in New York, Boston and Chicago, for Sleeping car passengers.
-  **Dining:** Full meal service between New York and Chicago. Not available between Albany and Boston; Sleeping car passengers will receive complimentary hot Lounge car meal service.
-  **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. (**Note**—Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service between New York and Albany).
-  Checked baggage at select stations.

Smoking is prohibited.

Scenic Highlights

- Hudson River Valley
- Berkshire Mountains
- Erie Canal
- Lake Erie
- Mohawk River Valley

Train 48 offers early boarding at Chicago

Although Train 48 is scheduled to depart Chicago at 9:30 p.m., Sleeping car passengers may board earlier and are invited to a Welcome Aboard reception of complimentary snacks and beverages in the Dining car. Please check with the agent in Chicago's Metropolitan Lounge for additional information.



LAKE SHORE LIMITED

is anything but for viewing.

COME AND "FALL" FOR SOME OF OUR MOST BEAUTIFUL SITES! See glacial hanging valleys, steeply dropping river tributaries, waterfalls, countless plant life varieties, the Berkshires – conjuring images of Norman Rockwell paintings – punctuated at each end by the breathtaking skylines of Chicago, Boston and New York.

Book your adventure on the Lake Shore Limited – it's a sure bet you'll "fall" for it!



Photo by Ted Llewellyn, courtesy of the Finger Lakes Travel Maven

BE A PART OF OUR NEIGHBORHOOD WATCH.

IF YOU SEE SOMETHING, SAY SOMETHING. HOPEFULLY, IT'S NOTHING.
Tell an Amtrak Employee or Call Amtrak Police at 1-800-331-0008 or 911.

Learn about Partners for Amtrak Safety and Security (PASS) at pass.amtrak.com



- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

routes in the midwest



Amrak in the Midwest means not only making connections between Eastern and Western long-distance trains in Chicago at the center of our national system — it also means frequent daily departures between Chicago and key cities in the five-state area including Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin.

Travel for business... travel for pleasure... travel to visit relatives and friends... or travel between home and school – with the choice between Business and Coach class and snacks, sandwiches and beverages in the Café car, Amtrak is the sensible and comfortable alternative to driving between key cities in the Midwest.

With so many colleges and universities in the region, students can pick from among a large number of frequent departures. And when they show their Student Advantage or International Student Identity Card, they can save 15% on most rail fares. (See page 129 for more information.)

Chicago is the rail transportation center for Westbound and Eastbound trains.



CHICAGO • DETROIT • MILWAUKEE • KANSAS CITY • ST. LOUIS

Michigan Services

Pere Marquette: Daily service between Grand Rapids and Chicago

Wolverine Service: Thrice daily service between Pontiac and Chicago

Blue Water: Daily service between Port Huron and Chicago

City of New Orleans

Service between Chicago and New Orleans

Illinois and Missouri Routes

Carl Sandburg and Illinois Zephyr: Twice daily service between Chicago and Quincy, IL

Lincoln Service: Daily multiple-frequency service between Chicago and St. Louis, MO

Illini and Saluki: Twice daily service between Chicago and Carbondale, IL

Missouri River Runner: Twice daily service between St. Louis and Kansas City, MO

Wisconsin Route

Hiawatha Service

Frequent service between Chicago and Milwaukee

Thruway Service

Amtrak offers convenient Thruway connecting motorcoach service to many cities in the Midwest where Amtrak trains do not go. Thruway Service has frequent daily departure times from Chicago to key cities in the five-state region of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin. And if you're headed north from Chicago, there's Thruway bus service from Milwaukee to Wausau on one route, Kalamazoo to Sault Ste. Marie, and Upper Michigan Peninsula destinations on the

other route. Or you can go as far south as Louisville from Chicago. With hundreds of destinations from which to choose, getting there on Amtrak and Thruway connecting services makes your travel experience easier. Selected Midwest Corridor trains are financed and operated in partnership with the States of Illinois, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin.

Connecting Local Services

Chicago—

METRA/Regional Transit Authority (RTA) commuter rail: (312) 322-6777 or (312) 836-7000; www.metrotransit.com

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) subway and bus: 1-888-Your CTA or (312) 836-7000; www.transitchicago.com

CTA connections to Chicago Airports—

Midway: Orange Line elevated trains leave from the elevated station at the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in elevated station.

O'Hare: Blue Line subway trains leave from the subway station at the corner of Clinton and Congress streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Pay fare in subway station.

Memphis—

Memphis Area Transit Authority (MATA) Main Street Trolley™ and bus (901) 274-6282; www.matatransit.com

St. Louis—

Metro Transit MetroLink (light rail) and bus: (314) 231-2345 or (618) 271-2345; www.metrostlouis.org

New Orleans—

Regional Transit Authority streetcar and bus (504) 248-3900; www.norta.com



Host Railroads

LINCOLN SERVICE AND MISSOURI RIVER RUNNER

Chicago – Joliet
 Canadian National (CN)
 Joliet – Kansas City
 Union Pacific (UP)

ILLINOIS ZEPHYR AND CARL SANDBURG

Chicago – Quincy
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

HIAWATHA SERVICE

Chicago – Glenview
 (METRA)
 Glenview – Milwaukee
 Canadian Pacific (CP)

WOLVERINE SERVICE, BLUE WATER AND PERE MARQUETTE

Chicago – Michigan City
 Norfolk Southern (NS)

PERE MARQUETTE

St. Joseph – Grand Rapids
 CSX Transportation (CSX)

BLUE WATER AND WOLVERINE SERVICE

Michigan City – Kalamazoo
 Amtrak
 Kalamazoo – Battle Creek
 Norfolk Southern (NS)

BLUE WATER

Battle Creek – Port Huron
 Canadian National (CN)

WOLVERINE SERVICE

Battle Creek – Detroit
 Norfolk Southern (NS)
 Detroit – Pontiac
 Canadian National (CN)

ILLINI AND SALUKI

Chicago – Carbondale
 Canadian National (CN)

CITY OF NEW ORLEANS

Chicago – New Orleans
 Canadian National (CN)

WOLVERINE SERVICE and BLUE WATER

Chicago • Kalamazoo • Battle Creek • East Lansing • Port Huron • Detroit • Pontiac

Wolverine	Wolverine	Blue Water	Wolverine	◀ Train Name ▶				Wolverine	Blue Water	Wolverine	Wolverine	
350	352	364	354	◀ Train Number ▶				351	365	353	355	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	◀ On Board Service ▶				R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	
Read Down				Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up			
7 20A	12 50P	4 00P	6 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station	●●QT	Ar	10 47A	11 45A	3 58P	10 57P
7 47A	1 17P			16		Hammond-Whiting, IN	○●		↑		L3 10P	L10 08P
	1 57P		7 00P	52		Michigan City, IN	○					9 34P
9 37A	3 09P	6 10P	8 12P	62		New Buffalo, MI	○			11 24A	3 28P	10 24P
10 07A	3 33P	6 33P	8 35P	89		Niles, MI (South Bend)	●●			11 03A	2 58P	10 03P
10 17A		6 43P		102		Dowagiac, MI	○			10 50A		9 51P
10 55A	4 08P	7 12P	9 10P	138		Kalamazoo, MI	●●QT		9 35A	10 25A	2 25P	9 26P
						☞ Traverse City, St. Ignace—see page 77						☞ 8 38P
11 27A	4 40P		9 47P	160	Ar	Battle Creek, MI	●●QT	Dp	9 02A	9 52A	1 54P	8 55P
☞ 12 30P		7 45P	☞ 10 30P	208	Dp	East Lansing, MI	●●QT	Ar	↑	8 45A	☞ 9 45A	☞ 6 00P
☞ 1 50P		8 54P	☞ 11 45P	238		Durand, MI	○●QT			8 04A		
		9 31P		256		Flint, MI	●●			7 32A	☞ 8 40A	☞ 4 25P
☞ 3 40P		10 02P	☞ 12 40A	274		Lapeer, MI	○●			7 06A		
		10 28P		319	Ar	Port Huron, MI	●●QT*	Dp		6 20A		
	☞ 5 08P			184	Dp	Albion, MI	○●	Ar			☞ 1 21P	
12 18P	5 33P		10 37P	205		Jackson, MI	●●QT		8 08A		12 58P	8 01P
1 05P	6 16P		11 20P	243		Ann Arbor, MI	●●QT		7 26A		12 17P	7 21P
				271		Greenfield Village, MI ☞	○					
L1 35P	L6 46P		L11 51P	273		Dearborn, MI	●●QT		6 51A		11 43A	6 45P
L2 04P	L7 13P		L12 18A	281	Ar	Detroit, MI	●●QT	Dp	6 28A		11 20A	6 23P
					Dp			Ar	6 25A		11 17A	6 20P
L2 28P	L7 37P		L12 42A	292		Royal Oak, MI	○QT		6 05A		10 57A	6 00P
L2 36P	L7 44P		L12 49A	296		Birmingham, MI	○		5 58A		10 49A	5 53P
3 03P	8 12P		1 19A	304	Ar	Pontiac, MI	○●	Dp	5 45A		10 35A	5 40P
						(ET)	○●					

Service on Wolverine Service and Blue Water

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Business class:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper.
-  **Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Indian Trails Thruway Connection available between Battle Creek, East Lansing and Flint.
-  Stop is available for group travel only; reservations required.
- * Quik-Trak machine is located at the Blue Water Area Convention & Visitors Bureau, 520 Thomas Edison Parkway, next to Thomas Edison Inn, approximately five miles from the station.

Golf Bags: A limited number of spaces are available to transport golf bags to/from all stations served by Wolverine Service and Blue Water trains. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

Smoking is prohibited.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from the Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore provide a narrative between Chicago and Niles, on select days, May 7 through October 19, and between Chicago and New Buffalo, on select Wednesdays, June 12 through September 11. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

The Blue Water is financed primarily through funds made available by the Michigan State Department of Transportation.

Shading Key	
Corridor service train	Thruway and connecting services



PURE MICHIGAN®
Your trip begins at michigan.org

Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing *(Trinity Transportation)*

29/49	Connecting Train Number					30/48
6029/6049	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6030/6048
6 30A	0	Dp	Toledo, OH—Amtrak Station	●●QR	Ar	10 05P
D7 35A	61	Ar	Detroit, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QR	▲	R9 00P
D7 50A	70	▲	Dearborn, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QR		R8 40P
D8 40A	106	▼	Ann Arbor, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QR		R7 55P
D9 25A	143	▼	Jackson, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QR		R7 10P
10 05A	182	Ar	East Lansing, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QR		Dp

Battle Creek/Kalamazoo • Flint • Saginaw • Bay City • Cheboygan *(Indian Trails)*

8150	8354	Thruway Number				8353	8555
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
		0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI (ET) —Amtrak Station	●●QR	Ar	8 38P
		29	▲	Grand Rapids, MI	○●QR	▲	7 43P
12 30P	10 30P	51	▲	Battle Creek, MI	●●QR	▲	11 25A
1 50P	11 45P	79	▲	East Lansing, MI	●●QR	▲	9 45A
2 35P		111	▲	Owosso, MI	○●QR	▲	5 10P
3 40P	12 40A	132	▲	Flint, MI	●●QR	▲	8 40A
5 10P		163	▲	Saginaw, MI	○●QR	▲	4 25P
5 40P		176	▲	Bay City, MI	○●QR	▲	3 05P
7 00P		218	▲	Tawas City, MI	○	▲	2 30P
9 13P		268	▲	Alpena, MI	○	▲	12 52P
10 55P		345	▲	Cheboygan, MI	○	▲	11 06A
11 25P		350	▲	Mackinaw City, MI	○	▲	9 30A
11 40P		357	Ar	St. Ignace, MI (ET)	○	Dp	9 00A
							8 45A

NOTE—Passengers change buses at Flint, MI for buses 8150 and 8555.

Make Connections To:

Windsor, Toronto and beyond

✿ VIA operates train service between Windsor and Toronto and intermediate cities. Passengers make own arrangements for transfer between Detroit and Windsor.

Kalamazoo • Traverse City • Sault Ste. Marie

(Indian Trails)

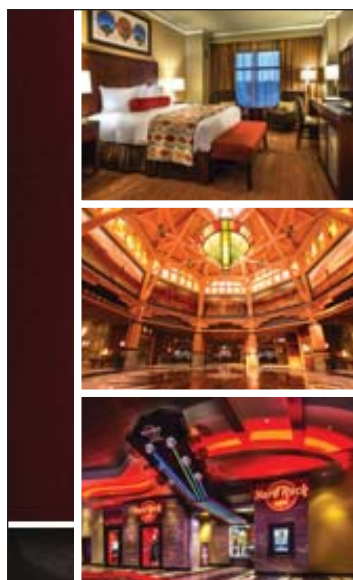
8364	Thruway Number					8365
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
3 30P	0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●🚗	Ar	5 30P
5 15P	64	↓	Rockford, MI	○	↑	3 40P
5 43P	85		Howard City, MI	○🚗		3 05P
6 03P	106		Big Rapids, MI	○🚗		2 40P
6 30P	130		Reed City, MI	○		2 05P
7 25P	147		Cadillac, MI	○🚗		1 10P
7 40P	176		Manton, MI	○		12 50P
8 05P	168		Kingsley, MI	○		12 25P
8 35P	192		Traverse City, MI	○🚗		11 55A
9 50P	253		Charlevoix, MI	○		10 40A
10 21P	270		Petoskey, MI	○		10 15A
11 02P	288	Pellston, MI	○	9 35A		
11 35P	305	↓	Mackinaw City, MI	○	9 00A	
11 50P	312		St. Ignace, MI	○	8 45A	
1 13A	363		Ar	Sault Ste. Marie, MI (ET)	○	Dp

Kalamazoo • Grand Rapids *(Indian Trails)*

8364	Thruway Number					8555
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
3 30P	0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●	Ar	8 30P
4 25P	50	Ar	Grand Rapids, MI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	○	Dp	7 35P

Possible Michigan Service Delays

Wolverine Service and Blue Water schedules may be affected by major ongoing track work being performed between Kalamazoo and Dearborn. Visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL to confirm schedules for your anticipated travel period.



TAKE THE FAST TRACK TO WINNING!

With 3,000 of the latest slot machines, over 60 table games, 415 deluxe hotel rooms, and four enticing restaurants, including southwest Michigan's only Hard Rock Cafe, excitement is always in the cards.

Amtrak has six round-trip trains to New Buffalo and Four Winds provides complimentary shuttle service to and from the Amtrak station.

To learn more, visit fourwindscasino.com or call 1-866-4WINDS1 (494-6371).

11111 WILSON ROAD | NEW BUFFALO, MI 49117 | 1-866-4WINDS1
fourwindscasino.com



Must be 21 years of age or older. The Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians invites you to play responsibly. If you think you have a gambling problem, call 1-800-522-4700. ©2013 Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians. 2597-4.05.2013



Graceland in Memphis, TN

JAZZ, BLUES AND ROCK 'N' ROLL

9 DAYS from \$1,499* PP/DBL

PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- One-way Amtrak® rail service between Chicago and Memphis in Roomette accommodations, meals included in Dining car
- One-way Amtrak rail service from Memphis to New Orleans in Coach accommodations
- 7 nights' hotel accommodations; one night's accommodations on board Amtrak
- 4 meals included (1 brunch, 3 dinners)
- Chicago hop-on / hop-off trolley tour
- Memphis platinum tour including Graceland
- Battlefield Cruise in New Orleans aboard a paddlewheel boat

call 1-800-268-7252 or visit AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM



*Package prices are per person, double occupancy, tax included. Package prices are subject to change without notice, and all reservations are based upon availability at the time of booking. Amtrak travel is for Roomette / Coach accommodations. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

Shading Key

Long-distance train	Connecting train
Corridor service train	Thruway and connecting services

PERE MARQUETTE

Chicago • Grand Rapids

370	◀ Train Number ▶						371
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶						Daily
 	◀ On Board Service ▶						 
Read Down	Mile				Symbol		Read Up
4 55P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station	(CT)	 	Ar	10 38A
7 38P	89		St. Joseph-Benton Harbor, MI	(ET)	 		9 44A
8 14P	116		Bangor, MI (South Haven)		 		9 07A
8 56P	151		Holland, MI		 		8 26A
9 55P	176	Ar	Grand Rapids, MI	(ET)	 	Dp	7 40A

Service on Pere Marquette®

Coaches: Reservations required.

Cafe: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Golf Bags: A limited number of spaces are available to transport golf bags to/from all stations served by the Pere Marquette. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Pere Marquette is financed primarily through funds made available by the Michigan State Department of Transportation.

Connecting Local Services

Chicago Airports

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide frequent service to O'Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O'Hare leave from the subway station at the corner of Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the elevated station at the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or www.transitchicago.com.



PURE MICHIGAN®
Your trip begins at michigan.org

Chicago • Carbondale • Memphis • New Orleans

Saluki	Illini	City of New Orleans	Train Name			City of New Orleans	Saluki	Illini
391	393	59	Train Number			58	390	392
Daily	Daily	Daily	Normal Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily
			On Board Service					
Read Down			Mile	Symbol	Read Up			
8 15A	4 05P	8 05P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	9 00A	1 00P	9 35P
					Madison—see page 83			
19 8 56A	19 4 46P	19 8 54P	24	Ar	Homewood, IL (METRA/IC Line)	19 7 44A	19 11 44A	D8 17P
9 22A	5 12P	9 23P	57	Ar	Kankakee, IL	7 13A	11 15A	7 50P
9 44A	5 34P		82	Ar	Gilman, IL		10 53A	7 28P
10 10A	6 00P		115	Ar	Rantoul, IL		10 27A	7 02P
10 25A	6 15P	10 34P	129	Ar	Champaign-Urbana, IL	6 10A	10 14A	6 49P
					Davenport, Indianapolis—see page 83			
11 05A	6 55P	11 13P	173	Ar	Mattoon, IL (Charleston)	5 23A	9 31A	6 06P
11 29A	7 19P	11 37P	200	Ar	Effingham, IL	4 57A	9 07A	5 42P
12 16P	8 06P	12 25A	253	Ar	Centralia, IL	4 10A	8 23A	4 58P
12 49P	8 39P		289	Ar	Du Quoin, IL		7 51A	4 26P
1 45P	9 35P	1 21A	309	Ar	Carbondale, IL	3 16A	7 30A	4 05P
		1 26A		Dp	St. Louis, Kansas City—see below	3 11A		
		3 14A	406	Ar	Fulton, KY	1 04A		
		3 56A	442	Ar	Newbern-Dyersburg, TN	12 22A		
		6 27A	528	Ar	Memphis, TN	10 40P		
		6 50A		Dp		10 00P		
		9 00A	654	Ar	Greenwood, MS	7 37P		
		9 51A	706	Ar	Yazoo City, MS	6 42P		
		11 20A	751	Ar	Jackson, MS	5 44P		
		11 55A	784	Ar	Hazlehurst, MS	4 17P		
		12 16P	805	Ar	Brookhaven, MS	3 56P		
		12 40P	828	Ar	McComb, MS	3 32P		
		1 28P	881	Ar	Hammond, LA	2 45P		
		3 32P	934	Ar	New Orleans, LA (CT)	1 45P		
					—Union Passenger Terminal			
					Baton Rouge—see below			

Service on the City of New Orleans

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago, and the Magnolia Room in New Orleans for Sleeping car passengers.
-  **Dining:** Full meal service.
-  **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on select trains.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

Smoking is prohibited.

Service on the Illini and Saluki

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Business class:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper in Chicago.
-  **Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

Bicycles and Golf Bags: A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles and golf bags to/from all stations served by the Illini and Saluki trains (not available on trains 58 and 59). Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

Smoking is prohibited.

Thruway Bus Connections

Kansas City • St. Louis • Carbondale

Connecting Train Kansas City–St. Louis					
316	Mile	Thruway Number	Symbol	311	
4 00P	0	Dp Kansas City, MO (CT)	●	Ar 2 55P	
7 03P	160	Dp Jefferson City, MO	●	Dp 11 36A	
9 40P	282	Ar St. Louis, MO (CT)	●	Dp 9 15A	
Vandalia Bus Co. Thruway St. Louis–Carbondale					
8359	Mile	Thruway Number	Symbol	8358	
11 00P	0	Dp St. Louis, MO–Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	Ar 6 00A	
1 00A	84	Ar Carbondale, IL–Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	Dp 4 00A	

New Orleans • Baton Rouge (Greyhound Lines)

8059	Mile	Thruway Number	Symbol	8058	
6 10P	0	Dp New Orleans, LA (CT)	●	Ar 7 00A	
		—Union Passenger Terminal			
7 55P	80	Ar Baton Rouge, LA–Greyhnd. Sta.(CT)	○	Dp 5 15A	

Global Assistance

Allianz

Get Travel Insurance >>

Reimbursement for unexpected events like travel delays, illness and more.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from the New Orleans Jazz National Historical Park provide a narrative on Train 58, Thursdays through Saturdays, and Train 59, Fridays through Sundays, between New Orleans and Greenwood May 23 through September 1. Seasonal programs are subject to change. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

The Illini and Saluki are financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois State Department of Transportation.

All things Chicago.

All in one place.

Download Choose Chicago the free mobile app

Visit ChooseChicago.com/mobile-app or search Choose Chicago in your app store.

CHICAGO

Chicago • Springfield • St. Louis • Jefferson City • Kansas City

Train Name ▶				Missouri River Runner	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Missouri River Runner	Texas Eagle	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service
Train Number ▶				311	301	303	313	21 ⁶⁴	305	307
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶										
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
Chicago, IL Rockford, Madison—see page 83	(CT) 0		Dp		7 00A	9 25A		1 45P	5 15P	7 00P
Summit, IL	12	○				9 48A			5 37P	7 22P
Joliet, IL	37				7 57A	10 15A		2 40P	6 05P	7 50P
Dwight, IL	74	○				10 49A			6 39P	8 24P
Pontiac, IL	92					11 06A		3 27P	6 56P	8 41P
Bloomington—Normal, IL Davenport, Indianapolis—see page 83	124				9 14A	11 39A		4 04P	7 29P	9 14P
Lincoln, IL	156	○				12 10P		4 37P	8 02P	9 47P
Springfield, IL	185				10 15A	12 50P		5 14P	8 39P	10 24P
Carlinville, IL	224	○				1 28P		5 49P	9 19P	11 04P
Alton, IL	257				11 22A	1 59P		6 22P	9 50P	11 35P
St. Louis, MO—Gateway Station	284		Ar		12 20P	3 00P		7 21P	10 45P	12 30A
			Dp		9 15A			4 00P		
Kirkwood, MO	297				9 44A			4 29P		
Washington, MO	335				10 21A			5 06P		
Hermann, MO	365	○			10 49A			5 34P		
Jefferson City, MO	409				11 36A			6 22P		
Sedalia, MO	473	○			12 46P			7 39P		
Warrensburg, MO	502				1 20P			8 09P		
Lee's Summit, MO	544	○			2 04P			8 50P		
Independence, MO	557	○			2 20P			9 06P		
Kansas City, MO (CT)	567		Ar		2 55P			9 40P		

NOTE—During 2013, schedules may be temporarily adjusted to allow the State of Illinois to continue upgrading the Chicago-St. Louis corridor for 110 MPH service.

Service on Illinois and Missouri Route Trains

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Business class:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
- Sleeping cars:** - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service on Trains 21 and 22.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- ⁶⁴ Through train to/from Los Angeles via San Antonio. See page 94 for complete schedule.

Bicycles and Golf Bags: A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles and golf bags to/from all stations served by Lincoln service and Missouri River Runner trains (not available on trains 21 and 22). Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

Smoking is prohibited

Going on vacation this summer? Get away on the Missouri River Runner.



Plan your summer getaway on the Amtrak® Missouri River Runner®. Get on board for exciting adventures at any of the 10 stops along the St. Louis to Kansas City corridor.

Schedule your trip at morail.org. Plan your adventure at VisitMO.com.



Kansas City ♦ Independence ♦ Lee's Summit ♦ Warrensburg ♦ Sedalia
Jefferson City ♦ Hermann ♦ Washington ♦ Kirkwood ♦ St. Louis

MISSOURI
Enjoy the State

MISSOURI RIVER RUNNER

It only made sense to build a train as smart as the students who ride it.

Taking higher speed rail back to school is just smart. While you're saving time, you can experience a whole new level of comfort and amenities, like Wi-Fi, new menu options and upgraded interiors.

**Only select trains will travel at Higher Speed—look for the Illinois High-Speed Rail logo.*

EXPERIENCE IT YOURSELF.

www.idothsr.org



ILLINOIS
HIGH-SPEED RAIL
CHICAGO TO ST. LOUIS

Illinois Department
of Transportation

U.S. Department of Transportation
Federal Railroad Administration

AMTRAK
ILLINOIS

Kansas City • Jefferson City • St. Louis • Springfield • Chicago

Train Name ▶				Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Texas Eagle	Missouri River Runner	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Missouri River Runner
Train Number ▶				300	302	22 ⁶⁴	314	304	306	316
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶										
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
Kansas City, MO (CT)	0	●●QT	Dp				8 15A			4 00P
Independence, MO	10	○					8 34A			4 19P
Lee's Summit, MO	23	○					8 51A			4 36P
Warrensburg, MO	65	○●					9 34A			5 19P
Sedalia, MO	94	○					10 04A			5 49P
Jefferson City, MO	158	○●					11 18A			7 03P
Hermann, MO	202	○					12 03P			7 48P
Washington, MO	231	○●					12 31P			8 16P
Kirkwood, MO	270	○●QT					1 13P			8 58P
St. Louis, MO—Gateway Station	283	●●QT	Ar				1 55P			9 40P
			Dp	4 35A	6 40A	7 55A		3 00P	5 30P	
Alton, IL	309	○●		5 20A	7 25A	8 43A		3 45P	6 15P	
Carlinville, IL	343	○		5 50A	7 55A	9 15A		4 14P	6 45P	
Springfield, IL	382	○●		6 32A	8 37A	9 55A		4 56P	7 32P	
Lincoln, IL	410	○		7 00A	9 05A	10 25A		5 24P	8 00P	
Bloomington—Normal, IL  Davenport, Indianapolis—see page 83	443	○●QT		7 31A	9 46A	11 08A		5 56P	8 36P	
Pontiac, IL	475	○●		7 59A	10 14A	11 39A		6 23P	9 04P	
Dwight, IL	493	○		8 17A	10 32A			6 41P	9 22P	
Joliet, IL	530	○●		8 59A	11 19A	D12 56P		7 26P	10 02P	
Summit, IL	555	○		D9 24A	D11 44A			D7 51P	D10 27P	
Chicago, IL  Rockford, Madison—see page 83 (CT)	567	○●QT	Ar	10 00A	12 20P	1 52P		8 40P	11 10P	



Shading Key

Long-distance train

Corridor service train

Service on Trains 300-307 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois Department of Transportation; service on Trains 311-316 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Missouri Department of Transportation.

Connecting Local Services

St. Louis Metrolink

Metrolink operates light rail local service with branches serving St. Louis, East Saint Louis and Belleville, Illinois, and Lambert-St. Louis International Airport. Board at Civic Center Station, adjacent to Amtrak. For information call (314) 982-1400 or visit www.metrostlouis.org.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from the Jefferson National Expansion Memorial provide a narrative on Trains 301 and 302 between St. Louis and Springfield daily, May 28 through September 2 and weekends, September 7 through November 24; and from the Lincoln Home National Historic Site on Train 302 between Springfield and Chicago, May 27 through September 2, Fridays through Mondays, and September 7 through October 27 (Saturdays and Sundays). Seasonal programs are subject to change. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Upgraded interiors. Wi-Fi. But the greatest luxury of all? *Your Time.*

Higher Speed Rail is here and it's a whole new level of train travel. Enjoy new business class seating, improved menu options and Wi-Fi. Make the most of your travel time by working or catching up on the news.

*Only select trains will travel at Higher Speed—look for the Illinois High-Speed Rail logo.

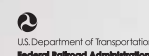
www.idothsr.org

EXPERIENCE IT YOURSELF.



ILLINOIS
HIGH-SPEED
RAIL

CHICAGO TO ST. LOUIS



ILLINOIS ZEPHYR and CARL SANDBURG

Chicago • Galesburg • Quincy

Carl Sandburg	California Zephyr	Southwest Chief	Illinois Zephyr	◀ Train Name ▶					Illinois Zephyr	Southwest Chief	Carl Sandburg
381	5 ⁹⁶	3 ⁹⁶	383	◀ Train Number ▶					380	4 ⁹⁶	382
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					Daily	Daily	Daily
R B ☕ R B ☒ ☐ R B ☒ ☐	R B ☒ ☐ R B ☒ ☐ R B ☒ ☐	R B ☒ ☐ R B ☒ ☐ R B ☒ ☐	R B ☒ ☐ R B ☒ ☐ R B ☒ ☐	◀ On Board Service ▶					R B ☕ R B ☒ ☐ R B ☒ ☐	R B ☒ ☐ R B ☒ ☐ R B ☒ ☐	R B ☕ R B ☒ ☐ R B ☒ ☐
Read Down				Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up		
7 35A	☐ 2 00P	☐ 3 00P	5 55P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL ☐ Rockford, Madison —see page 83	● ☒ QT	Ar	10 40A	☐ 3 15P	9 58P
19 7 54A			19 6 14P	14	↓	La Grange Road, IL	○	↑	19 10 03A		D9 20P
19 8 10A	R2 34P	R3 35P	19 6 30P	28		La Grange Road, IL	● ☒ QT		19 9 47A	D2 42P	D9 04P
8 33A			6 53P	52		Plano, IL	○ ☒ ☐		9 25A		8 43P
9 00A		4 24P	7 20P	83		Mendota, IL	○ ☒ ☐		8 56A	1 19P	8 14P
9 21A	3 44P	4 46P	7 41P	104		Princeton, IL	○ ☒ ☐		8 35A	12 58P	7 53P
9 44A			8 04P	131		Kewanee, IL	○ ☒ ☐		8 09A		7 27P
10 22A	4 38P	5 38P	8 42P	162		Galesburg, IL	● ☒ QT		7 38A	12 08P	6 56P
11 04A			9 24P	202	Macomb, IL	○	7 00A		6 18P		
12 03P			10 23P	258	Ar	Quincy, IL (CT)	○ QT	Dp	6 12A	5 30P	

Shading Key
Long-distance train
Corridor service train
Thruway and connecting services

Service on Illinois Route Trains

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Business class:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
-  **Sleeping cars:** - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for First class passengers.
-  **Dining:** Complete meals on Trains 3, 4, and 5.
-  **Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.
-  Through train to/from Denver-San Francisco/ Emeryville. See page 90 for complete schedule.
-  Through train to/from Albuquerque-Los Angeles via Fort Madison. See page 92 for complete schedule.

Bicycles and Golf Bags: A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles and golf bags to/from all stations served by the Carl Sandberg and Illinois Zephyr trains (not available on trains 3, 4 and 5). Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

Smoking is prohibited.

Service on Trains 380 - 383 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois Department of Transportation.



THIS IS WHERE CHICAGO COMES ALIVE

Chicagoland's premier gambling destination offers the biggest and best of everything with 120 tables, nearly 3,000 slots and the Midwest's largest poker room. Plus, incredible nightlife and The Venue, the area's hottest entertainment center.



AMTRAK® TRAIN SERVICE BETWEEN BETWEEN
UNION STATION AND HAMMOND/WHITING INDIANA DAILY
1-866-711-SHOE WWW.CHICAGOHORSESHOE.COM

Must be 21 years or older to gamble. Know When To Stop Before You Start.® Gambling Problem? Call 1-800-9-WITH-IT. ©2013, Caesars License Company, LLC.

Thruway Bus Connections

Chicago • Rockford • Madison (Van Galder—en route transfers may be necessary)

8961	8963	8973	8965	8975	8969	8967	8971	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8960	8962	8970	8964	8968	8972	8966	8974
10 30A	12 35P	2 00P	5 00P	6 00P	7 00P	8 30P	10 15P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL —Union Station	●	Ar	9 30A	11 00A	12 30P	1 45P	3 30P	5 15P	6 45P	8 30P
12 10P	2 10P	3 40P	6 50P	7 50P	8 50P	10 20P	12 20A	75	Ar	Rockford, IL	○	Dp	6 50A	8 50A	10 20A	11 50A	1 20P	2 50P	4 20P	6 20P
12 30P	2 30P	4 00P	7 10P	8 10P	9 10P	10 40P	12 40A	92	Ar	South Beloit, IL	○	▲	6 25A	8 25A	9 55A	11 25A	12 55P	2 25P	3 55P	5 55P
12 55P	2 55P	4 25P	7 30P	8 30P	9 30P	11 00P	1 00A	105	Ar	Janesville, WI	○	▲	6 00A	8 00A	9 30A	11 00A	12 30P	2 00P	3 30P	5 30P
1 50P	3 50P	5 20P	8 20P	9 20P	10 05P	11 50P	1 20A	134	Ar	Madison, WI —Dutchmill Park & Ride	○	Ar	5 15A	7 15A	8 45A	10 15A	11 45A	1 15P	2 45P	4 45P
2 05P	4 05P	5 35P	8 35P	9 35P	10 20P	12 05A	1 35A	140	Ar	—Memorial Union- Univ. of Wisconsin	○	Dp	5 00A	7 00A	8 30A	10 00A	11 30A	1 00P	2 30P	4 30P

Davenport • Galesburg • Peoria • Bloomington • Champaign • Indianapolis (Burlington Trailways)

8890	8892	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8893	8895
Daily	Daily			Days of Operation			Daily	Daily
	4 00P	0	Dp	Davenport, IA (CT)	○	Ar		6 40P
	4 10P	2	Ar	Rock Island, IL —Augustana College	○	Ar		6 35P
	4 20P	9	Ar	Moline, IL	○	Ar		6 30P
1 25P	5 10P	45	Ar	Galesburg, IL—Amtrak Sta.	●	Ar	11 45A	5 30P
2 25P	6 15P	94	Ar	Peoria, IL	○	Ar	10 55A	4 40P
3 15P	7 15P	133	Ar	Bloomington-Normal, IL	●	Ar	10 00A	3 40P
4 25P	8 20P	187	Ar	Champaign-Urbana, IL	●	Ar	8 45A	2 35P
5 10P	8 55P	221	Ar	Danville, IL (CT)	○	Ar	7 50A	1 25P
7 35P	11 25P	314	Ar	Indianapolis, IN (ET)	●	Ar	7 30A	12 50P

The Thruway Services above connect with Amtrak trains:
 at Galesburg—with Trains 5, 6—see page 90; Trains 3 and 4—see page 92
 at Bloomington-Normal—with Trains 300-307, 21 and 22—see pages 80-81, 94
 at Champaign-Urbana—with Trains 58, 59, 390-393—see page 79
 at Indianapolis—with Trains 50 and 51—see page 71

Students Get 15% OFF Amtrak Rail Fares Each Time They Travel



Students get discounts of up to 40% online or at thousands of retail locations near campuses nationwide. Help your student save on travel, clothing, supplies and more.



Get four years of savings for only \$45

For more information or to order Card:

Go to www.studentadvantage.com/GiveSA
 Or call 1.877.256.4672 and mention code GiveSA

Discounts based on current offers and are subject to change. Certain restrictions and exclusions may apply. See studentadvantage.com for offer details.

SHUTTLE SERVICE IS AVAILABLE FROM THE AMTRAK® STATION TO POTAWATOMI BINGO CASINO

Sundays–Thursdays Once/hour from 2:28–10:28 p.m.
Fridays & Saturdays Twice/hour from 2:28–10:28 p.m.

Visit paysbig.com or call 414-847-7916.

Schedule subject to change. There is a slight variance to account for traffic. Shuttle service is available at the Milwaukee Intermodal Station, 433 West St. Paul Ave.

-POTAWATOMI-
 BINGO • CASINO®
 MAKE A SURE BET—KNOW YOUR LIMIT.

1721 WEST CANAL STREET • MILWAUKEE, WI 53233 • 1-800-PAYSBIG • PAYSBIG.COM • MUST BE AT LEAST 21 YEARS OLD TO ENTER CASINO; 18 TO PLAY BINGO • MANAGEMENT RESERVES ALL RIGHTS • GAMBLING PROBLEM? CALL 1-800-426-2535
© 2013 FOREST COUNTY POTAWATOMI COMMUNITY, WISCONSIN

Chicago • Milwaukee

Train Number ▶				329	331	333	335	337	339	341
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶				 	 	 	 	 	 	
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	0	 	Dp	 6 10A	 8 25A	 10 20A	 1 05P	 3 15P	 5 08P	 8 05P
Glenview, IL	18	 		 6 32A	 8 47A	 10 42A	 1 27P	 3 37P	 5 32P	 8 27P
Sturtevant, WI (Racine)	63	 		 7 10A	 9 25A	 11 20A	 2 05P	 4 15P	 6 14P	 9 05P
Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta., WI 	78	 		 7 24A	 9 39A	 11 34A	 2 19P	 4 29P	 6 28P	 9 19P
Milwaukee, WI (CT)	86	 		Ar	 7 39A	 9 54A	 11 49A	 2 34P	 4 44P	 6 45P
 Oshkosh, Wausau—see pg. 85										

Milwaukee • Chicago

Train Number ▶				330	332	334	336	338	340	342
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶				 	 	 	 	 	 	
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
Milwaukee, WI (CT) 🚌 Oshkosh, Wausau—see pg. 85	0	●● 	Dp	 6 15A	 8 05A	 11 00A	 1 00P	 3 00P	 5 45P	 7 35P
Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta., WI ✈	8	○●● 		 6 26A	 8 15A	 11 10A	 1 10P	 3 10P	 5 55P	 7 45P
Sturtevant, WI (Racine)	23	○●● 		 6 43A	 8 28A	 11 23A	 1 23P	 3 23P	 6 08P	 7 58P
Glenview, IL	68	●● 		 7 25A	 9 06A	 12 01P	 2 01P	 4 01P	 6 46P	 8 36P
Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	86	●●	Ar	7 57A	9 34A	12 29P	2 29P	4 29P	7 14P	9 04P

The Hiawatha Service is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois and Wisconsin State Departments of Transportation.

Service on Hiawatha Service

-  **Coaches:** Unreserved.
-  **Amtrak Quiet Car:** Quiet Car available on all Hiawatha Service trains. Relax in a peaceful atmosphere free of cell phones, pagers, and noisy chatter by riding in a designated Quiet Car. Use of sound-emitting electronic devices and loud conversation are prohibited.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.

At-seat cart service featuring snacks and beverages is available weekdays on Trains 333, 335, 336, 337, 338, and 340; Train 334 has service Tuesday-Friday; Train 339 has the service Monday-Thursday.

Golf Bags: A limited number of spaces are available to transport golf bags to/from all stations served by Hiawatha Service trains. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

Smoking is prohibited.

HAVING FUN AT 1:51!

Enjoy freedom from the hassles of traffic and parking on the Amtrak® Hiawatha® with direct service between Chicago and Milwaukee. Whether you're coming or going, you can get on board throughout the day or evening and arrive relaxed. Plus, with up to 7 round trips daily, it's great for fun family getaways, taking in a show, or going to fairs and festivals. Visit AMTRAK.COM or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for details on how to book today! *Amtrak Hiawatha — Time Well Spent.*



AMTRAK

Thruway Bus Connections

Milwaukee • Green Bay • St. Paul-Minneapolis

(Jefferson Lines)

7	329 (Mo-Sa)	Connecting Train Number				8
8027	8131	Thruway Number				8140
Daily	Daily	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily
	8 50A	Dp	Milwaukee, WI -Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Ar	7 10P
9 50A	9 50A	Ar	Sheboygan, WI	○	Dp	6 05P
10 25A	10 25A		Manitowoc, WI	○		5 35P
11 20A	11 10A		Green Bay, WI	○		4 50P
12 15P	12 05P		Shawano, WI	○		3 50P
12 45P	12 45P		Wittenberg, WI	○		3 05P
1 25P	1 25P		Wausau (Transit Center), WI	○		2 25P
2 10P	2 10P		Abbotsford, WI	○		1 40P
2 40P	2 40P		Stanley, WI	○		1 10P
3 35P	3 20P		Eau Claire, WI	○		12 25P
3 55P	3 55P		Menomonie, WI	○		11 50A
5 05P		Ar	St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN -Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Dp	10 25A

Hancock • Green Bay • Milwaukee (Indian Trails)

8532	Thruway Number				8539
Daily	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily
11 45P	Dp	Hancock, MI (ET)	○	Ar	8 49A
11 52P		Houghton, MI (Memorial Union Bldg.)	○		8 42A
12 50A		L'Anse, MI	○		7 47A
2 25A		Marquette, MI	○		6 15A
4 55A		Escanaba, MI	○		3 53A
5 30A		Marinette, WI	○		1 29A
6 04A		Oconto, WI	○		12 55A
6 40A		Green Bay, WI	○		12 10A
7 25A		Manitowoc, WI	○		11 25P
8 00A		Sheboygan, WI	○		11 00P
9 15A	Ar	Milwaukee, WI-Amtrak Station (ET)	●	Dp	10 00P

Milwaukee • Oshkosh • Wausau (Lamers Bus Lines)

333		Connecting Train Number					338
7333		Thruway Number					7338
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
3 00P	0	Dp	Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	Ar	12 50P	
4 15P	64	Ar	Fond du Lac, WI	○	Dp	11 35A	
4 45P	86		Oshkosh, WI—Whittman Airport ✈	○		11 05A	
4 50P	88		Oshkosh, WI—Univ. of Wisconsin	○		10 55A	
5 25P	111		Appleton, WI	○		10 20A	
6 25P	157		Waupaca, WI	○		9 35A	
7 05P	187		Stevens Point, WI—Univ. of Wisc.	○		9 00A	
7 10P	188		Stevens Point, WI—Olympia Rest.	○		8 55A	
7 40P	213		Wausau, WI—Lamers	○		8 25A	
7 55P	224	Ar	Wausau, WI—Transit Center (CT)	○	Dp	8 00A	

NOTE—USA Rail Passes not valid on Milwaukee-Wausau Thruway Service.

Shading Key

Unreserved service Thruway and connecting services



- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

TRAIN TOURS

... the best way to see America!

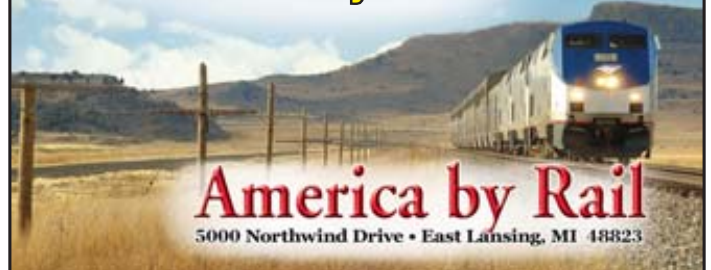
VISIT AMERICA'S NATIONAL PARKS



- Arches
- Canyonlands
- Capitol Reef
- Glacier
- Grand Canyon
- Grand Tetons
- Mt. Rushmore
- Petrified Forest
- Saguaro
- Yellowstone
- Yosemite
- Zion

Call (888) 777-6605
for a 116-page catalog.

www.americabyrail.com



Details about services,
see pages 131-144

page
85



See and experience the American Heartland west of the Mississippi the smooth, relaxing and comfortable way when you choose Amtrak long-distance Superliner service!

Watch small towns, large cities and rural scenes roll past large panoramic windows while enjoying wide, reclining Coach seats with legs rests, tray tables and overhead lighting on our contemporary bi-level cars. Or, choose from among Sleeping car accommodations including Roomettes, Bedrooms, Family Bedrooms and Accessible Bedrooms.

All passengers will love the Sightseer Lounge, with its upper-level wraparound windows, comfortable seating, lower-level snack bar and table booths, offering sandwiches, beverages and souvenirs. And the sit-down, full-service Dining car, staffed by a professional chef preparing hot meals on board – including regional specialties – is open to all passengers (Sleeping car passengers receive complimentary meals).



CHICAGO • DENVER • SEATTLE • DALLAS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Superliner Roomette

Dimensions:

3'6" x 6'6" (1.1 m x 2 m)

Lower Berth:

2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

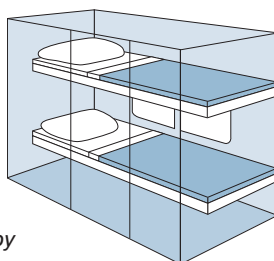
Upper Berth with Steps:

2'0" x 6'2" (610 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 1-2 adults

Capacity for 2 small suitcases

Restrooms and a shower are nearby



Superliner Bedroom

Dimensions:

6'6" x 7'6" (2 m x 2.3 m)

Lower Berth:

3'4" x 6'3" (1 m x 1.9 m)

Upper Berth with Ladder:

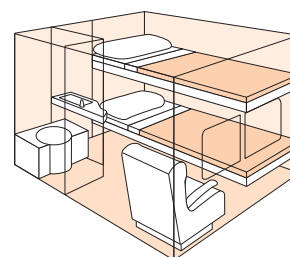
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults

Capacity for 2 suitcases

In-room toilet and shower

Some Bedrooms can be combined to make a Suite for four people.



Superliner Family Bedroom

Dimensions:

5'2" x 9'5" (1.6 m x 2.9 m)

Lower Berth:

3'4" x 6'3" (1 m x 1.9 m)

Upper Berth with Ladder:

2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

2 Child Berths:

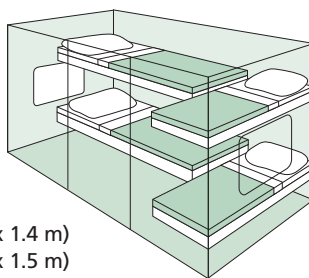
Upper Berth - 2'0" x 4'7" (610 mm x 1.4 m)

Lower Berth - 2'3" x 4'9" (690 mm x 1.5 m)

Accommodates 2 adults and 2 small children

Capacity for 2-3 suitcases

Restrooms and a shower are nearby



Superliner Accessible Bedroom

Dimensions:

6'9" x 9'5" (2 m x 2.9 m)

Lower Berth:

2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

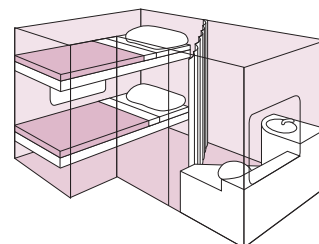
Upper Berth with Steps:

2'0" x 6'2" (610 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults

Capacity for 2 suitcases

In-room toilet. A shower is nearby.



Host Railroads

EMPIRE BUILDER

Chicago – Glenview

METRA

Glenview – St. Paul/Minneapolis
Canadian Pacific (CP)

St. Paul/Minneapolis – Portland/Seattle

BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR

Chicago – Denver

BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Denver – Emeryville

Union Pacific (UP)

SOUTHWEST CHIEF

Chicago – Los Angeles

BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

TEXAS EAGLE

Chicago – Joliet

Canadian National (CN)

Joliet – Ft. Worth

Union Pacific (UP)

Ft. Worth – Temple

BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Temple – Los Angeles

Union Pacific (UP)

HEARTLAND FLYER

Oklahoma City – Ft. Worth

BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

SUNSET LIMITED

New Orleans – Lake Charles

BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Lake Charles – Los Angeles

Union Pacific (UP)

COAST STARLIGHT

Seattle – Portland

BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Portland – Moorpark

Union Pacific (UP)

Moorpark – Los Angeles

Metrolink/Southern California

Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)

WESTERN ROUTES



05/2013

Chicago • St. Paul-Minneapolis • Portland/Seattle

7/27	◀ Train Number ▶				8/28
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile		Symbol	Read Up	
12 15P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	Ar	12 55P
R2 39P	17		Glenview, IL (METRA/Milw. Line)		D3 12P
R3 55P	85		Milwaukee, WI		D2 07P
5 05P	150		Columbus, WI (Madison)		12 57P
5 34P	178		Portage, WI		12 27P
5 52P	195		Wisconsin Dells, WI		12 08P
6 30P	240		Tomah, WI		11 26A
7 14P	281		La Crosse, WI		10 47A
7 50P	308		Winona, MN—see page 89		10 11A
8 52P	371		Red Wing, MN		8 54A
10 31P	418	Ar	St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN	Dp	7 50A
11 15P		Dp	Duluth—see page 89	Ar	7 05A
12 40A	486		St. Cloud, MN		5 14A
1 42A	552		Staples, MN		4 09A
2 38A	614		Detroit Lakes, MN		3 10A
3 35A	662		Fargo, ND (Moorhead, MN)		2 13A
4 52A	737		Grand Forks, ND		12 57A
6 13A	822		Devils Lake, ND		11 32P
7 07A	879		Rugby, ND		10 38P
8 34A	940	Ar	Minot, ND	Dp	9 42P
9 06A		Dp		Ar	9 22P
9 57A	994		Stanley, ND		8 11P
11 07A	1061		Williston, ND (CT)		7 09P
11 41A	1168		Wolf Point, MT (MT)		4 33P
12 26P	1217		Glasgow, MT		3 47P
1 25P	1283		Malta, MT		2 52P
2 39P	1370	Ar	Havre, MT	Dp	1 32P
3 04P		Dp		Ar	1 12P
5 22P	1475		Shelby, MT		11 43A
5 51P	1499		Cut Bank, MT		10 45A
40	1532		Browning, MT		40
6 45P	1547		East Glacier Park, MT		9 54A
7 41P	1576		Essex, MT—Izaak Walton Inn		8 55A
8 23P	1603		West Glacier, MT (Apgar)		8 16A
8 56P	1626	Ar	Whitefish, MT	Dp	7 46A
9 16P		Dp	(Kalispell, Missoula)	Ar	7 26A
10 59P	1728		Libby, MT (MT)		5 26A
11 49P	1813		Sandpoint, ID (PT)		2 35A
1 40A	1879	Ar	Spokane, WA (Coeur d'Alene, ID)	Dp	1 30A
27	Through cars Chicago-Portland				28
12 45A	1879	Dp	Spokane, WA (PT)	Ar	12 13A
5 35A	2025		Pasco, WA (Kennewick, Richland)		8 57P
7 30A	2150		Wishram, WA (The Dalles)		6 55P
8 04A	2180		Bingen-White Salmon, WA		6 21P
9 18A	2245		Vancouver, WA		5 07P
10 10A	2255	Ar	Portland, OR (PT)	Dp	4 45P
7	Through cars Chicago-Seattle				8
12 15A	1879	Dp	Spokane, WA (PT)	Ar	12 45A
4 22A	1998		Ephrata, WA		9 42P
5 35A	2050		Wenatchee, WA		8 42P
			Omak—see page 89		
6 08A	2072		Leavenworth, WA		8 00P
8 38A	2171		Everett, WA		5 39P
9 10A	2188		Edmonds, WA		5 12P
10 25A	2205	Ar	Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC) (PT)	Dp	4 40P
			Vancouver, BC—see page 89		

Northstar Commuter Rail

Northstar trains serve the Minneapolis-Big Lake corridor with a bus transfer to St. Cloud. For information, call (612) 373-3333, or visit www.metrotransit.org.

Service on the Empire Builder

- Coaches:** Enhanced coach service with at-seat meal service upon request and larger pillows. Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:** Enhanced Superliner sleeping accommodations.
 - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago and Portland, and a private waiting area available in St. Paul-Minneapolis for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Enhanced Dining car service; complete meals served on china.
 - Not available between Spokane and Portland; Sleeping car passengers will receive complimentary cold meal service.
- Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
 - (Note—Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service between Spokane and Seattle).
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Connections available to/from Salem, Albany and Eugene-Springfield. See pages 102-103 for schedules.
- Train stops at East Glacier Park through October 5, 2013, and at Browning beginning October 6, 2013.

Smoking is prohibited.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide narratives between locations on dates as indicated:

- Daily between Seattle and Shelby, April 20 through September 30, by Klondike Gold Rush National Park.
- Monday through Friday between Minneapolis and Columbus, May 1 through September 6, by Mississippi National River and Recreation Area.
- Tuesdays, Williston to Havre (Train 7) and Wednesdays Havre to Williston (Train 8), May 28 through September 3, by Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site.
- Saturdays between Williston and Malta, May 25 through September 27, by Fort Union Trading Post National historic Site.
- Thursdays, Minot to Havre (Train 7) and Fridays, Havre to Minot (Train 8), May 30 through September 5, by Knife River Indian Villages National Historic Site.
- Sundays between Minot and Malta, May 26 through September 8, by Knife River Indian Villages National Historic Site.

Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Scenic Highlights

- Wisconsin Dells
- Glacier National Park, Montana
- Mississippi River
- Gateway to Mount Rainier, Washington
- Rocky Mountains
- Columbia River Gorge

Shading Key

Long-distance train

Thruway and connecting services

IZAAK WALTON INN
SINCE 1939

THE AUTHENTIC GLACIER PARK EXPERIENCE

AMTRAK SERVICE DAILY
406.888.5700
IZAAKWALTONINN.COM

Thruway Bus Connections

Duluth • St. Paul-Minneapolis (Jefferson Lines)

8007	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8008
4 30P	0	Dp	Univ. of Minnesota at Duluth, MN (CT)	○	Ar	4 15P
5 00P		Dp	Duluth, MN–Greyhound Station	○	Ar	3 55P
6 15P		Dp	Hinckley, MN	○	Ar	2 30P
7 50P	149	Ar	St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN (CT) –Amtrak Station	●	Dp	12 20P

Seattle • Vancouver, BC (Canrail)

8948	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8909
10 45A	0	Dp	Seattle, WA–Amtrak Station (PT)	●	Ar	3 30P
1 15P	115	▼	Surrey, BC–Pacific Inn	○	▲	R12 30P
1 45P	132	▼	Richmond, BC –Sandman Signature Hotel	○	▲	R12 00N
2 15P	144	Ar	Vancouver, BC –Pacific Central Station	●	Dp	11 30A

Omak • Wenatchee (Northwestern Stage Lines)

8865	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8868
Daily			Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily
6 55A	0	Dp	Omak, WA (PT)	○	Ar	4 45P
7 05A	4	▼	Okanogan, WA	○	▲	4 35P
7 35A	27	▼	Brewster, WA	○	▲	4 05P
7 50A	33	▼	Pateros, WA	○	▲	3 55P
9 00A	94	Ar	Wenatchee, WA (PT)	○	Dp	2 30P

Green Bay • Oshkosh • Fond du Lac • Columbus (Lamers Connect)

8142	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8143
Daily			Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily
9 25A	0	Dp	Green Bay, WI (CT)	○	Ar	6 10P
10 15A	▼	▼	Appleton, WI	○	▲	5 30P
10 55A	4	▼	Oshkosh, WI–Univ. of Wisconsin	○	▲	4 45P
11 05A	▼	▼	Oshkosh, WI–Whittman Airport ✈	○	▲	4 35P
11 35A	▼	▼	Fond du Lac, WI	○	▲	4 05P
12 05P	▼	▼	Waupun, WI	○	▲	3 35P
12 25P	▼	▼	Beaver Dam, WI	○	▲	3 15P
12 40P	Ar	Ar	Columbus, WI–Amtrak Station	●	Dp	3 00P
	Ar	Ar	Madison, WI	○	Ar	2 30P
	Ar	Ar	Madison, WI–UW Memorial Union (CT)	○	Dp	2 00P

Wausau • Stevens Point • Portage (Lamers Connect)

8144	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8145
Daily			Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily
10 00A	0	Dp	Wausau (Transit Center), WI (CT)	○	Ar	5 40P
10 25A	▼	▼	Wausau, WI	○	▲	5 15P
10 40A	▼	▼	Mosinee, WI	○	▲	5 00P
11 05A	▼	▼	Stevens Point, WI	○	▲	4 35P
11 10A	▼	▼	Stevens Point, WI–Univ. of Wisconsin	○	▲	4 30P
11 55A	▼	▼	Westfield, WI	○	▲	3 45P
12 30P	Ar	Ar	Portage, WI–Amtrak Station (CT)	○	Dp	3 10P

Connecting Local Services

Whitefish–Kalispell–Missoula

Purchase tickets from Rimrock Trailways. (406) 245-5392 or 1-800-255-7655.

Winona–Rochester

Southern Minnesota Shuttle provides twice-daily shuttle service between the Amtrak Winona station and Rochester, Minnesota, with drop-off and pick-up at the Mayo Clinic, hotels, and other locations. Reservations are required. Call (507) 990-0439 (office) or (608) 385-2859 (cell) or email smshuttle@charterinternet.com.

Shelby–Great Falls

Northern Transit Interlocal provides transportation twice weekly between Shelby and Great Falls. For more information, call (406) 470-0727.



Glacier Park Lodge in Glacier National Park, MT

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

with AMTRAK VACATIONS®

4 DAYS
from \$921* PP/DBL

PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- Roundtrip rail service from Seattle, WA*
- 3 nights' moderate hotel accommodations at Glacier Park Lodge
- Big Sky Circle Tour or Old North Trail Tour (tour dependent upon season)
- International Peace Park Tour
- 1 dinner at the Glacier Park Lodge
- All Taxes

ORDER
YOUR FREE
AMTRAK
VACATIONS®
BROCHURE
TODAY!

call 1-800-AMTRAK-2 (800-268-7252)
or visit AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM

AMTRAK
VACATIONS®

*Sample price is based on our off-peak travel period, per person, double occupancy, tax included. Sample price shown reflects departures from Seattle, WA. Call for pricing from your specific city. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations unless otherwise noted. Price may vary according to the dates of travel or hotel availability and are subject to change without notice. All reservations are based upon the availability at the time of booking. Passports are required to cross the Canadian Border. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

page
89

Chicago • Denver • Salt Lake City • San Francisco

5	◀ Train Number ▶				6	
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	
  	◀ On Board Service ▶				  	
Read Down	Mile			Symbol	Read Up	
 12 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	 	Ar	 12 50P
R2 34P	28		Naperville, IL (METRA/BN Line)	 		D1 43P
3 44P	104		Princeton, IL			D12 23P
4 38P	162		Galesburg, IL -S. Seminary St. [7]	 		D11 31A
5 25P	205		Burlington, IA	 		10 36A
5 59P	233		Mount Pleasant, IA	 		9 54A
6 53P	279		Ottumwa, IA	 		9 09A
8 09P	359		Osceola, IA (Des Moines)	 		7 40A
8 41P	392		Creston, IA	 		7 04A
 10 55P	500	Ar	Omaha, NE	 	Dp	 5 14A
 11 05P		Dp			Ar	 4 59A
 12 08A	555	Ar	Lincoln, NE	 	Dp	 3 26A
 12 14A		Dp			Ar	 3 20A
 1 47A	652		Hastings, NE (Grand Island)	 		 1 42A
2 34A	706		Holdrege, NE	 		12 54A
3 43A	783		McCook, NE (CT)	 		11 49P
5 05A	960		Fort Morgan, CO (Sterling) (MT)	 		8 25P
 7 15A	1038	Ar	Denver, CO	 	Dp	 7 10P
 8 05A		Dp	 Colorado Springs, Pueblo, Vail, Glenwood Springs —see page 91		Ar	 6 38P
10 07A	1100		Fraser-Winter Park, CO	 		3 50P
10 37A	1113		Granby, CO (Rocky Mt. Nat'l Park)	 		3 12P
 11 53P	1223		Glenwood Springs, CO (Aspen)	 		 12 10P
 4 10P	1311		Grand Junction, CO	 		 10 23A
5 58P	1417		Green River, UT	 		7 59A
7 20P	1488		Helper, UT (Price)	 		6 37A
9 26P	1563		Provo, UT	 		4 35A
 11 05P	1608	Ar	Salt Lake City, UT (MT)	 	Dp	 3 30A
 11 30P		Dp	 Ogden, Boise, Las Vegas —see page 91		Ar	 3 05A
3 03A	1871		Elko, NV (PT)	 		9 31P
5 40A	2013		Winnemucca, NV	 		7 08P
 8 36A	2202		Reno, NV	 		 4 06P
9 37A	2237		Truckee, CA (Lake Tahoe)	 		2 38P
11 48A	2301		Colfax, CA	 		12 21P
12 57P	2336		Roseville, CA	 		11 35A
 D2 13P	2353		Sacramento, CA	 		 11 09A
 D2 44P	2367		Davis, CA	 		 10 36A
 D3 26P	2411		Martinez, CA (San Joaquin Trains)	 		 9 54A
D3 59P	2430		Richmond, CA	 		9 22A
 4 10P	2438	Ar	Emeryville, CA (PT)	 	Dp	 9 10A
			 San Francisco—see page 91			

Service on the California Zephyr

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
 - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car passengers.
-  **Dining:** Full meal service.
-  **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  **On Board Guide Program:** California State Railroad Museum narrators provide historical and sightseeing commentary between Reno and Sacramento. Program and schedule is subject to change.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Direct transfer between train and bus at Amtrak station for connecting passengers only.
-  Executive Transportation operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL for connections from Trains 4 and 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional information call (217) 523-5466.

Smoking is prohibited.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from the Intermountain Regional Office provide narrative between Denver and Grand Junction, Thursdays through Sundays, May 24 through September 29. Seasonal programs are subject to change. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Scenic Highlights

- One of the most popular scenic trains
- Rocky Mountains/Moffat Tunnel
- Colorado's Gore, Byers and Glenwood Canyons
- California's historic Donner Pass and High Sierra

Shading Key

Long-distance train Thruway and connecting services



THE EASIEST WAY TO TURN A GLOOMY, WINTER DAY INTO AN OUTDOOR ADVENTURE IS BY HOPPING ON THE CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR!

Cool bars, hot new restaurants, sizzling spas and some of the best skiing the world has to offer. Whether you're ready to relax, party or push your limits, you can find your passion in Reno Tahoe USA, and Amtrak will drop you off in the heart of it!



VisitRenoTahoe.com

Denver • Colorado Springs • Pueblo (Greyhound Lines)

5	6	Connecting Train Number				6
8305	8306	Thruway Number				8406
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days of Operation	Daily
7 00P	11 50P	0	Dp	○	Ar	5 20P
8 25P	1 25A	70	Ar	○	Dp	3 55P
9 30P	2 25A	112	Ar	○	Dp	3 00P

Denver • Vail • Glenwood Springs (Greyhound Lines)

8805	Thruway Number				8706	8806
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily
12 15P	0	Dp	○	Ar	6 30P	
2 00P	71	Ar	○	Dp	4 45P	4 15P
2 35P	100	Ar	○	Dp	4 10P	3 35P
	160	Ar	○	Dp		2 30P

Boise • Twin Falls • Ogden • Salt Lake City (Greyhound Lines)

6		Connecting Train Number						5
8447	8441	Thruway Number					8446	8440
Daily	Daily	Mile		Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily	Daily
10 25A	11 35P	0	Dp	Boise, ID (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	6 55A	7 30P
1 20P	1 55A	128		Twin Falls, ID —Oasis Stop N Go	○		4 35A	5 00P
5 05P	5 40A	316		Ogden, UT —Greyhound Station	○		12 50A	1 10P
5 50P	6 25A	353	Ar	Salt Lake City, UT (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Dp	12 05A	12 15P

Salt Lake City • Las Vegas (Greyhound Lines)

8453	Thruway Number				8458	8456
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily
8 30A	0	Dp	○	Ar	6 50A	5 05P
9 25A	45	Ar	○	Dp	5 55A	4 10P
2 25P	304	Ar	○	Dp	1 10A	11 30A
3 40P	422	Ar	○	Dp	10 00P	7 55A

Emeryville • San Francisco

5005	Mile	Thruway Number	Symbol	5006
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
4 25P	0	Dp	○	Ar
D5 05P	2	Ar	○	Dp
D5 20P	9	Ar	○	Dp
D5 35P	10	Ar	○	Dp
5 45P	11	Ar	○	Dp

Connecting Local Services

Metropolitan Denver

Frequent Regional Transportation District (RTD) Light Rail serves Denver Union Station, University of Denver, South and West Metro suburbs. Daily RTD highway coach service links Denver Union Station, Boulder, Longmont and North Metro suburbs. Daily RTD SkyRide coach service for Denver International Airport operates from Market Street Station, two blocks from Denver Union Station. Call (303) 299-6000 or check www.rtd-denver.com for information.

Salt Lake City and Environs

The Utah Transit Authority (UTA) serves Utah County, Salt Lake City, Ogden, Provo and intermediate stops with FrontRunner commuter rail, bus routes, ski buses and four TRAX light rail lines. Call 801-RIDE-UTA (743-3882) or visit www.rideuta.com.

WHITEFISH MONTANA

A VIBRANT MOUNTAIN TOWN
NESTLED AT THE EDGE OF
GLACIER NATIONAL PARK.

EXPLORE WHITEFISH.COM
877-862-3548



Chicago • Albuquerque • Los Angeles

3	◀ Train Number ▶				4
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile		Symbol	Read Up	
3 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	● Ar	3 15P
			Madison—see page 83		
R3 35P	28	↓	Naperville, IL	● Ar	D2 42P
4 24P	83	↓	Mendota, IL	○	1 19P
4 46P	104	↓	Princeton, IL	○	12 58P
5 38P	162	↓	Galesburg, IL—S. Seminary St.	● Ar	12 08P
6 42P	220	↓	Fort Madison, IA (Keokuk)	● Ar	11 09A
7 51P	298	↓	La Plata, MO (Kirksville)	○	9 55A
10 11P	437	Ar	Kansas City, MO	● Dp	7 43A
10 45P	437	Dp		Ar	7 24A
11 52P	477	↓	Lawrence, KS	○	5 47A
12 29A	503	↓	Topeka, KS	●	5 18A
2 45A	638	↓	Newton, KS (Wichita)	●	2 59A
3 20A	671	↓	Hutchinson, KS	○	2 19A
5 25A	791	↓	Dodge City, KS	●	12 27A
6 21A	841	↓	Garden City, KS (CT)	●	11 17P
6 59A	941	↓	Lamar, CO (MT)	○	8 40P
8 15A	993	Ar	La Junta, CO	● Dp	7 41P
8 30A		Dp		Ar	7 31P
9 50A	1074	↓	Trinidad, CO	○	5 49P
10 56A	1098	↓	Raton, NM	○	4 50P
			Denver—see page 93		
12 38P	1209	↓	Las Vegas, NM	○	3 03P
12 24P	1274	↓	Lamy, NM	●	1 17P
			Santa Fe—see page 93		
3 55P	1341	Ar	Albuquerque, NM	● Dp	12 10P
4 45P		Dp		Ar	11 42A
7 08P	1514	↓	Gallup, NM (MT)	○	8 21A
7 50P	1641	↓	Winslow, AZ (MST)	○	5 39A
8 51P	1699	Ar	Flagstaff, AZ	● Dp	4 41A
8 57P		Dp	Grand Canyon, Phoenix—see page 93	Ar	4 36A
9 33P	1730	↓	Williams Jct., AZ (Grand Can. Ry.)	○	3 50A
11 46P	1873	↓	Kingman, AZ (MST)	○	1 33A
			Laughlin, Las Vegas—see page 93		
12 49A	1940	↓	Needles, CA (PT)	○	12 23A
3 39A	2109	↓	Barstow, CA	○	9 56P
4 18A	2146	↓	Victorville, CA	○	9 10P
5 32A	2193	↓	San Bernardino, CA	○	7 59P
5 53A	2203	↓	Riverside, CA	○	7 33P
D6 34A	2239	↓	Fullerton, CA	●	R6 50P
8 15A	2265	Ar	Los Angeles, CA (PT)	● Dp	6 15P
			Las Vegas—see page 93		

Service on the Southwest Chief

Coaches: Reservations required.

Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.

- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car passengers.

Dining: Complete meals.

Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Checked baggage at select stations.

Free shuttle service between Williams Grand Canyon Railway station and Williams Junction Amtrak station. Reservations required.

This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Schedule times for it will be ONE HOUR LATER beginning with the Fall time change on November 3, 2013.

Executive Transportation operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL for connections from Trains 4 and 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional information call (217) 523-5466.

Smoking is prohibited.

Scenic Highlights

- Cross the mighty Mississippi River
- Travel past wheat fields, ranches, missions, pueblos, mountains and deserts
- Thruway connections between Lamy and Santa Fe, and Williams and the Grand Canyon

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from the Bent's Old Fort National Historic Site provide narrative between La Junta and Albuquerque, on select days, May 5 through September 2; volunteers provide narrative between Chicago and La Plata, on select days, May 18 through September 22.

Shading Key

Long-distance train

Thruway and connecting services



Have Your See and Learn It Too with Trails and Rails.

Volunteer Guides from the National Park Service through the Trails and Rails program provide commentary about significant sites on select Amtrak routes. Check the Trails and Rails notices on select trains under "services" on selected routes. Get a unique lesson with your travel experience! Visit www.nps.gov/trailandrails for more information, and www.AmtraktoParks.com.

Explore the breathtaking views of
THE GRAND CANYON
 with AMTRAK VACATIONS®

PACKAGE PRICE INCLUDES:

- Roundtrip rail service from Albuquerque, NM*
- 2 nights' moderate hotel accommodations at the Grand Canyon Railway Hotel in Williams
- 1 night's moderate hotel accommodations in the South Rim of the Grand Canyon
- Roundtrip Grand Canyon Railway Excursion
- Grand Rim Tour of the Grand Canyon
- 3 meals included (1 breakfast, 1 lunch, 1 dinner)
- All Taxes

4 DAYS
 from \$623^{PP/DBL}



Grand Canyon, AZ

call 1-800-268-7252 or visit **AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM**

*Sample price is based on our off-peak travel period, per person, double occupancy, tax included. Sample price shown reflects departures from Albuquerque, NM. Call for pricing from your specific city. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations unless otherwise noted. Price may vary according to the dates of travel or hotel availability and are subject to change without notice. All reservations are based upon the availability at the time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



Arizona Thruway Bus Connections

Williams • Williams Junction ^[53]

(Shuttle service provided by Grand Canyon Railway)

3	Connecting Train Number				4
6903	Thruway Number				6904
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Ar	Daily
69 9 10P	0	Dp	Williams, AZ —Grand Canyon Railway Station	○	69 4 10A
69 9 20P	3	Ar	Williams Junction, AZ —Amtrak Station	○	69 4 00A
6803	Thruway Number				6804
69 9 40P	0	Dp	Williams Junction, AZ —Amtrak Station	○	69 3 40A
69 9 50P	3	Ar	Williams, AZ —Grand Canyon Railway Station	○	69 3 30A

Grand Canyon • Williams (Grand Canyon Railway)

7903	Grand Canyon Railway Train Number				7904
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Ar	Daily
3 30P	0	Dp	Grand Canyon, AZ —Grand Canyon Railway Station	○	11 45A
5 45P	64	Ar	Williams, AZ —Grand Canyon Railway Station	○	9 30A

NOTE—The Grand Canyon Railway station at the Grand Canyon is located near the Canyon rim, across the road from the El Tovar Hotel.

Please visit www.thetrain.com/schedule for any updates to 2013 train schedule.

Flagstaff • Grand Canyon (Arizona Shuttle)

8570	8574	8572	Thruway Number				8571	8577	8573
Daily	Seasonal	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Ar	Daily	Seasonal	Daily
7 45A	12 45P	3 45P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ—Amtrak Sta. (MST)	●	12 00N	5 15P	8 15P
8 15A	1 30P	4 30P	34	Ar	Williams, AZ—Grand Canyon Ry. Sta.	○	11 15A	4 30P	7 30P
9 15A	2 30P	5 30P	88	Ar	Tusayan, AZ—Imax Theater	○	10 15A	3 30P	6 30P
9 30A	2 45P	5 45P	93	Ar	Grand Canyon, AZ —Maswick Transport Station	○	10 00A	3 15P	6 15P

NOTE—Seasonal services operate March through October only. For passengers travelling to Grand Canyon National Park, a National Park Service entrance fee will be collected at the terminal in Flagstaff before departure.

Flagstaff • Sedona (Arizona Shuttle)

8583	8585	Thruway Number				8584	8586
Daily*	Daily*	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Ar	Daily*	Daily*
9 00A	4 00P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ —Amtrak Station	●	10 30A	5 30P
9 40A	4 40P	31	Ar	Sedona, AZ —Uptown Center	○	9 50A	4 50P

*NOTE—Flagstaff/Sedona service operates March through October only.

Flagstaff • Phoenix (Greyhound Lines)

3	Connecting Train Number				4
8703	Thruway Number				8704
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Ar	Daily
69 10 05P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ—KP Transport. (MST)	○	69 2 45A
69 12 35A	145	Ar	Phoenix, AZ—Greyhound Sta. (MST)	○	69 11 45P

Flagstaff • Phoenix (Arizona Shuttle)

8561	8563	8553	8557	8559	8565	8567	8581	8569	Thruway Number				8560	8554	8562	8576	8556	8558	8564	8566	8568
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Ar	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
5 00A	7 00A	8 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ —Amtrak Station	●	10 20A	12 20P	2 20P	3 20P	4 20P	6 20P	8 20P	10 20P	12 20A
6 00A	8 00A	9 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	6 00P	8 00P	50	Dp	Camp Verde, AZ Phoenix, AZ —Metro Center Transportation Ctr. —Sky Harbor (MST) Airport	○	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	2 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P	9 00P	11 00P
7 50A	9 50A	10 50A	11 50A	1 50P	3 50P	5 50P	7 50P	9 50P	143	Ar		○	7 30A	9 30A	11 30A	12 30P	1 30P	3 30P	5 45P	7 30P	9 30P
8 10A	10 10A	11 10A	12 10P	2 10P	4 10P	6 10P	8 10P	10 00P	145	Ar		○	7 00A	9 00A	11 00A	12 00N	1 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P	9 00P

NOTE—In addition to the same-day train connections at Flagstaff shown above, this service allows a choice of departures for overnight connections at Flagstaff for travel between the Grand Canyon or Phoenix and points east of Flagstaff via the Southwest Chief.

Thruway Bus Connections

Denver • Colorado Springs • Pueblo • Raton (Greyhound Lines)

3	Connecting Train Number				4
8603	Mile	Thruway Number	Symbol	Ar	8604
5 30A	Dp	Denver, CO—Amtrak Station (MT)	●	Ar	9 10P
7 10A	Ar	Colorado Springs, CO	○	Dp	7 40P
8 10A	Ar	Pueblo, CO	○	Dp	6 45P
10 20A	Ar	Raton, NM—Amtrak Station (MT)	○	Dp	5 05P

Lamy • Santa Fe (Lamy Shuttle)

Lamy Shuttle Service van meets Trains 3 and 4 daily. From Lamy to Santa Fe, advance reservations required; call 1-800-USA-RAIL. From Santa Fe to Lamy, shuttle will pick up at your hotel; call (505) 982-8829 the day prior to departure to arrange pickup.

Kingman • Laughlin • Las Vegas (Commuter Services)

8003	Mile	Thruway Number	Symbol	Ar	8004
69 11 50P	0	Dp	Kingman, AZ—Amtrak Station (MST)	○	69 1 00A
12 50A	33	Ar	Laughlin, NV—Tropicana Express (PT)	○	12 01A
3 10A	128	Ar	Las Vegas, NV —McCarran International Airport	○	9 30P

Los Angeles • Las Vegas (Greyhound Lines)

8534	8536	Thruway Number				8535
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Ar	Daily
10 45A	3 10P	0	Dp	Los Angeles, CA (PT)	●	3 15P
4 55P	8 20P	271	Ar	Las Vegas, NV —Greyhound Station	○	9 05A

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change.

Rail Runner Commuter Rail Service

Belen—Albuquerque—Santa Fe

For information call (866) 795-7245 or visit www.nmtrainrunner.com.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

page
93

Chicago • St. Louis • Little Rock • Dallas • Fort Worth • San Antonio • Los Angeles

21/421	◀ Train Number ▶					22/422		
As indicated in column	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					As indicated in column		
	◀ On Board Service ▶							
Read Down	Mile			Symbol	Read Up			
1 45P Daily	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT) Madison—see page 83	●●QT	Ar	1 52P Daily		
R2 40P Daily	37		Joliet, IL	●		D12 56P Daily		
3 27P Daily	92		Pontiac, IL	○		11 39A Daily		
4 04P Daily	124		Bloomington-Normal, IL Davenport, Indianapolis—see page 83	●●QT		11 08A Daily		
4 37P Daily	156		Lincoln, IL	○		10 25A Daily		
5 14P Daily	185		Springfield, IL	●●QT		9 55A Daily		
5 49P Daily	224		Carlinville, IL	○		9 15A Daily		
6 22P Daily	257		Alton, IL	●		8 43A Daily		
7 21P Daily	284		Ar	St. Louis, MO		●●QT	Dp	7 55A Daily
8 00P			Dp			Ar	7 19A	
11 42P Daily	453			Poplar Bluff, MO		○		2 44A Daily
12 37A Daily	513		Walnut Ridge, AR (Jonesboro)	○	1 41A Daily			
3 10A Daily	634		Little Rock, AR	●	11 39P Daily			
4 55A Daily	677		Malvern, AR (Hot Springs Natl. Park)	○	10 26P Daily			
4 20A Daily	694		Arkadelphia, AR	○	10 02P Daily			
5 09A Daily	741		Hope, AR	○	9 18P Daily			
5 58A Daily	774		Texarkana, AR/TX	●	8 43P Daily			
7 50A Daily	840		Marshall, TX	●	7 31P Daily			
8 28A Daily	864		Longview, TX (Tyler) Shreveport, Houston—see pg. 95	●	6 15P Daily			
9 25A Daily	912	Dp	Mineola, TX (Canton)	○●QT		5 15P Daily		
11 30A Daily	991	Ar	Dallas, TX	●●QT		3 40P Daily		
11 50A		Dp		Ar		3 20P		
1 25P Daily	1022	Ar	Fort Worth, TX	●●QT		2 20P Daily		
2 10P		Dp		Ar		1 58P		
2 52P Daily	1050		Cleburne, TX	○		1 00P Daily		
4 00P Daily	1125		McGregor, TX (Waco, Crawford)	○		11 51A Daily		
4 43P Daily	1150		Temple, TX Ft. Hood, Killeen—see page 95	●		11 25A Daily		
5 36P Daily	1188		Taylor, TX	○		10 22A Daily		
6 30P Daily	1223		Austin, TX	●●QT		9 31A Daily		
7 12P Daily	1253		San Marcos, TX	○	8 32A Daily			
9 55P Daily	1305	Ar	San Antonio, TX	●●QT	Dp	7 00A Daily		
2 45A TuThSu		Dp		●●	Ar	4 50A TuFrSu		
5 49A TuThSu	1475		Del Rio, TX	○		1 02A TuFrSu		
8 24A TuThSu	1600		Sanderson, TX	○		10 36P MoThSa		
10 38A TuThSu	1692		Alpine, TX (Big Bend Nat'l Park) (CT)	○		8 45P MoThSa		
1 22P TuThSu	1910	Ar	El Paso, TX (MT)	●●QT		3 35P MoThSa		
1 47P TuThSu		Dp	(Ciudad Juarez, Mex.)	●●		3 10P MoThSa		
3 18P TuThSu	1998		Deming, NM	○		1 10P MoThSa		
4 13P TuThSu	2058		Lordsburg, NM (MT)	○		12 15P MoThSa		
5 18P TuThSu	2176		Benson, AZ (MST)	○		9 15A MoThSa		
6 45P TuThSu	2226	Ar	Tucson, AZ	●●QT		8 15A MoThSa		
7 35P TuThSu		Dp		●●		7 28A MoThSa		
8 52P TuThSu	2312	Ar	Maricopa, AZ (Phoenix)	●	Dp	5 40A MoThSa		
9 02P TuThSu		Dp		●	Ar	5 30A MoThSa		
11 49P TuThSu	2477		Yuma, AZ (MST)	○		2 47A MoThSa		
2 02A WeFrMo	2622		Palm Springs, CA (PT)	○		12 36A MoThSa		
D3 54A WeFrMo	2690		Ontario, CA	○		10 54P SuWeFr		
D4 04A WeFrMo	2696		Pomona, CA	○		10 41P SuWeFr		
5 35A WeFrMo	2728	Ar	Los Angeles, CA	●●QT		Dp	10 00P SuWeFr	

Service on the Texas Eagle

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago, and a private waiting area available in St. Louis for Sleeping car passengers.
- Sleeping car passengers arriving at Los Angeles are welcome to occupy their accommodations until 6:30 a.m.
-  **Dining:** Full meal service.
-  **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Schedule times for it will be ONE HOUR LATER beginning with the Fall time change on November 3, 2013.
-  Executive Transportation operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL for connections from Trains 4 and 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional information call (217) 523-5466.

Smoking is prohibited.

Scenic Highlights

- Cross the mighty Mississippi River within sight of the Gateway Arch
- Travel through Ozark Mountains
- View the Piney Woods of East Texas

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteers from the San Antonio Missions National Historical Park provide narrative between Fort Worth and San Antonio, on select days, May 24 through September 2; volunteers from the Lincoln Home National Historic Site provide narrative between Chicago and Springfield, on select days, May 24 through September 30. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Connecting Local Services

Dallas–Fort Worth Metroplex

Dallas Area Rapid Transit (DART) operates bus and light rail service in Dallas, with a light rail hub at Dallas Union Station. (214) 979-1111, www.dart.org.

Fort Worth Transportation Authority (the T) operates bus service from its hub at Fort Worth's Intermodal Transportation Center (Amtrak station). (817) 215-8600, the-t.com.

Trinity Railway Express is a cooperative effort of DART and the T, providing commuter rail service between Fort Worth and Dallas Amtrak stations. Intermediate stations include Richland Hills, Irving and a free shuttle bus from CentrePort station to Dallas – Ft. Worth International Airport.

Extend your trip on the Heartland Flyer to Dallas! Call DART or T for more information or visit trinityrailwayexpress.org.

**San Antonio–McAllen
Harlingen–Brownsville**

Connecting intercity bus service by Valley Transit is available from Greyhound Bus Station between San Antonio and McAllen, Harlingen and Brownsville.

St. Louis Metrolink

Metrolink operates light rail local service with branches serving St. Louis, East Saint Louis and Belleville, Illinois, and Lambert-St. Louis International Airport. Board at Civic Center Station, adjacent to Amtrak. For information call (314) 982-1400 or visit www.metrostlouis.org.

Service between Chicago and San Antonio

The *Texas Eagle* serves all stations between Chicago and San Antonio daily. Through service west of San Antonio operates tri-weekly, departing Chicago, Poplar Bluff and intermediate stations on Sundays, Tuesdays and Fridays. Eastbound trains departing Los Angeles on Sunday, Wednesday and Friday arrive Dallas on Tuesday, Friday and Sunday, and stations between Walnut Ridge-Chicago on Wednesday, Saturday and Monday.

Modified Amtrak Service for the Texas Eagle

The *Texas Eagle* schedule is subject to change due to ongoing track work between Joliet and Alton, IL.

Shading Key

Long-distance train
Medium-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

-  Thruway Bus stop
-  Flag stop
-  Airport connection
-  Ferry connection
-  Customs & Immigration checkpoint
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

Thruway Connections

Galesburg • Springfield *(Executive Limo)*

5521	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	5522
2 45P	0	Dp	Galesburg, IL—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Ar	2 25P
5 00P	119	Ar	Springfield, IL—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Dp	12 10P

Shreveport • Longview *(Lone Star Coach)*

6421	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6422
6 30A	0	Dp	Shreveport, LA (CT)	○	Ar	7 45P
7 45A	62	Ar	Longview, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	6 25P
6121	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6122
8 40A	0	Dp	Longview, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	5 30P
10 00A	62	Ar	Shreveport, LA (CT)	○	Dp	4 15P

Longview • Houston • Galveston *(Lone Star Coach)*

6021	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6022
8 40A	0	Dp	Longview, TX—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Ar	5 40P
10 05A	70	Ar	Nacogdoches, TX	○	Dp	4 25P
D1 15P	214	Ar	Houston, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	R1 05P
2 45P	266	Ar	Galveston, TX—123 Rosenberg (CT)	○	Dp	11 30A

NOTE—Reservations must be made at least 24 hours in advance departing Galveston.

Fort Hood • Killeen • Temple *(Southwestern Coaches)*

8821	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8722
3 15P	0	Dp	Fort Hood, TX—Bldg. 108 (CT)	○	Ar	12 45P
3 45P	4	Dp	Killeen, TX	○	Ar	12 30P
4 15P	33	Ar	Temple, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	11 45A
8721	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8822
5 15P	0	Dp	Temple, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	10 45A
6 00P	29	Ar	Killeen, TX	○	Dp	10 00A
6 15P	33	Ar	Fort Hood, TX—Bldg. 108 (CT)	○	Dp	9 45A

HEARTLAND FLYER

Oklahoma City • Fort Worth

821	◀ Train Number ▶						822	
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶						Daily	
	◀ On Board Service ▶							
Read Down	Mile	▼				Symbol	▲	Read Up
8 25A	0	Dp	Oklahoma City, OK (CT)			○ & QR	Ar	9 39P
8 49A	20		Norman, OK			○ &		9 04P
9 06A	35		Purcell, OK			○ &		8 47P
9 31A	57		Pauls Valley, OK			○ &		8 21P
10 23A	102		Ardmore, OK			○ &		7 28P
11 05A	141		Gainesville, TX			○ &		6 47P
12 39P	206	Ar	Fort Worth, TX (CT)			● & QR	Dp	5 25P

Service on the Heartland Flyer

Coaches: Reservations required.

Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Smoking is prohibited.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from the Chickasaw National Recreation Area provide narrative between Norman and Fort Worth, on select Saturdays, May 25 through August 31. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Scenic Highlights

- Oklahoma City - National Cowboy & Western Heritage Museum
- Bricktown Entertainment District
- National Memorial & Museum
- Arbuckle Mountains
- Fort Worth Stockyards

The Heartland Flyer is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oklahoma and Texas Departments of Transportation.

GET INTO A LONE STAR STATE *of mind on the Amtrak* **TEXAS EAGLE!**

THE STATE THAT MADE "BIGNESS" A VIRTUE WILL DELIGHT AND AMAZE. Board the Texas Eagle in either Chicago or Los Angeles and travel to big cities, through rolling prairie landscapes and the picturesque Hill Country. See oil fields outside of Dallas, western culture in Ft. Worth, the state capitol in Austin and the Spanish missions of San Antonio. Along the way, you'll appreciate the European influences in the south and the immense scale of the plains that conjure images of 19th century cowboys and stagecoaches. Visit Amtrak.com and make your reservations now!

○ Unstaffed station

● Attended station

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

○ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

○ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

★ ★ THEY PLAYED THEIR FAVORITE TRACKS ★ ★

WHILE RIDING THE RAILS.

HEARTLAND FLYER ★ YOUR STYLE OF TRAVEL

Heartland Flyer is the most effortless way to travel. Offering first-class comfort, spacious surroundings, and friendly service, Heartland Flyer makes five convenient stops between Oklahoma City and Fort Worth, with connections to routes throughout the United States. Whether you're traveling for business, fun, or just for the scenery, your journey is our pleasure. Whatever your style.

HEARTLAND FLYER

Information: www.HEARTLANDFLYER.COM
Reservations: 1-800-USA-RAIL or AMTRAK.COM

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

page
95

SUNSET LIMITED

New Orleans • Houston • San Antonio • Los Angeles

1 	◀ Train Number ▶					2 
As indicated in column	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					As indicated in column
 	◀ On Board Service ▶					 
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up
 9 00A MoWeSa	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA (CT)  Baton Rouge—see below	 Ar	Ar	 9 40P TuFrSu
 10 30A MoWeSa	56	↓	Schriever, LA (Houma/Thibodaux)		↑	 7 03P TuFrSu
 11 56A MoWeSa	127	↓	New Iberia, LA		↑	 5 41P TuFrSu
12 24P MoWeSa	145	↓	Lafayette, LA		↑	5 15P TuFrSu
1 55P MoWeSa	219	↓	Lake Charles, LA		↑	3 29P TuFrSu
3 48P MoWeSa	281	↓	Beaumont, TX (Port Arthur)		↑	2 05P TuFrSu
 6 18P MoWeSa	363	Ar	Houston, TX		Dp	 12 10P TuFrSu
6 55P MoWeSa		Dp	 Galveston—see below		Ar	 11 10A TuFrSu
 12 05A TuThSu	573	Ar	San Antonio, TX		Dp	 6 25A TuFrSu
 2 45A TuThSu		Dp			Ar	 4 50A TuFrSu
5 49A TuThSu	742	↓	Del Rio, TX		↑	1 02A TuFrSu
 8 24A TuThSu	868	↓	Sanderson, TX		↑	 10 36P MoThSa
10 38A TuThSu	959	↓	Alpine, TX (Big Bend Nat'l Park) (CT)		↑	8 45P MoThSa
 11 22P TuThSu	1178	Ar	El Paso, TX (MT)		Dp	 3 35P MoThSa
 1 47P TuThSu		Dp	(Ciudad Juarez, Mexico)		Ar	 3 10P MoThSa
 3 18P TuThSu	1264	↓	Deming, NM		↑	 1 10P MoThSa
 4 13P TuThSu	1325	↓	Lordsburg, NM (MT)		↑	 12 15P MoThSa
 5 18P TuThSu	1443	↓	Benson, AZ (MST)		↑	 9 15A MoThSa
 6 45P TuThSu	1493	Ar	Tucson, AZ		Dp	 8 15A MoThSa
 7 35P TuThSu		Dp			Ar	 7 28A MoThSa
 8 52P TuThSu	1579	Ar	Maricopa, AZ (Phoenix)		Dp	 5 40A MoThSa
 9 02P TuThSu		Dp			Ar	 5 30A MoThSa
 11 49P TuThSu	1744	↓	Yuma, AZ (MST)		↑	 2 47A MoThSa
2 02A WeFrMo	1890	↓	Palm Springs, CA (PT)		↑	12 36A MoThSa
D3 54A WeFrMo	1957	↓	Ontario, CA		↑	10 54P SuWeFr
D4 04A WeFrMo	1964	↓	Pomona, CA		↑	10 41P SuWeFr
 5 35A WeFrMo	1995	Ar	Los Angeles, CA  (PT)		Do	 10 00P SuWeFr

Service on the Sunset Limited

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
 - Magnolia Room is available in New Orleans for Sleeping car passengers.
 - Sleeping car passengers arriving at Los Angeles are welcome to occupy their accommodations until 6:30 a.m.
-  **Dining:** Complete meals.
-  **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Train stops only when passengers are present, either on the train or station platform, and ticketed to and/or from this station. Reservations are required. Boarding passengers must reserve as far in advance as possible.
-  This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Schedule times for it will be ONE HOUR LATER beginning with the Fall time change on November 3, 2013.

Smoking is prohibited.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from the New Orleans Jazz National Historical Park provide narrative between New Orleans and Beaumont, on select days, May 27 through September 2. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Scenic Highlights

- Gulf Coast
- Mexican border
- Bayou Country
- Southwestern desert

Modified Amtrak Service for the Sunset Limited

 The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Shading Key

Long-distance train	Thruway and connecting services
Connecting train	

Thruway Bus Connections

Galveston • Houston (Lone Star Coach)

6022	Thruway Number					6021
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
11 30A	0	Dp	Galveston, TX (CT)	○	Ar	2 45P
			—123 Rosenberg			
1 05P	47	Ar	Houston, TX—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Dp	1 15P

New Orleans • Baton Rouge (Greyhound Lines)

8059	Thruway Number					8058
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
6 10P	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA (CT) —Union Passenger Terminal	●	Ar	7 00A
7 55P	80	Ar	Baton Rouge, LA (CT)	○	Dp	5 15A



Discover
NEW HORIZONS.



For reservations and information visit
Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.



Download the *Sunset Limited* and *Texas Eagle* podcasts at
www.AmtrakRailGuide.com.

Seattle • Portland • Los Angeles

11	Train Number				14
Daily	Normal Days of Operation				Daily
 	On Board Service				 
Read Down	Mile	Symbol	Symbol	Read Up	
Amtrak Thruway Connection—Vancouver, BC/Seattle, WA					
5 30A	0	Dp	Vancouver, BC (PT)	Ar	12 20A
R5 50A	12	↓	Richmond, BC —Pacific Central Station	↑	D11 50P
R6 20A	29	↓	Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	↑	D11 20P
9 00A	144	Ar	Seattle, WA—Amtrak Station (PT)	Dp	9 15P
9 35A	0	Dp	Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC) (PT)	Ar	8 37P
10 21A	39	↓	Tacoma, WA	↑	7 03P
11 11A	75	↓	Olympia-Lacey, WA	↑	6 14P
11 35A	94	↓	Centralia, WA	↑	5 49P
12 19P	137	↓	Kelso-Longview, WA	↑	5 06P
12 58P	177	↓	Vancouver, WA	↑	4 28P
1 50P	187	Ar	Portland, OR	Dp	4 12P
2 25P	239	Dp	Pendleton, Boise—see pg. 102	Ar	3 32P
3 37P	267	↓	Salem, OR	↑	1 55P
4 10P	310	↓	Albany, OR —Corvallis, Newport—see pg. 102	↑	1 22P
5 10P	432	↓	Eugene-Springfield, OR —Ontario, Coos Bay—see pg. 102	↑	12 36P
8 08P	505	↓	Chemult, OR Bend, Sunriver —see pg. 102	↑	9 32A
10 00P	610	↓	Klamath Falls, OR Crater Lake— see pg. 103, Brookings—see right	↑	8 17A
12 35A	665	↓	Dunsmuir, CA (Mt. Shasta)	↑	4 56A
2 21A	739	↓	Redding, CA	↑	3 06A
3 50A	824	↓	Chico, CA	↑	1 47A
6 35A	837	↓	Sacramento, CA	↑	11 59P
6 50A	881	↓	Davis, CA	↑	11 25P
7 34A	908	Ar	Martinez, CA	Dp	10 46P
8 10A	913	Dp	Emeryville, CA	Ar	10 04P
8 20A	954	Ar	San Francisco—see right	Ar	9 54P
8 35A	1021	Dp	Oakland, CA—Jack London Square	Dp	9 39P
8 50A	1119	Ar	San Francisco—see right	Ar	9 24P
9 55A	1157	Ar	San Jose, CA (Caltrain)	Dp	8 23P
10 07A	1274	Dp	Salinas, CA Monterey, Carmel —see right	Ar	8 11P
10 48A	1310	↓	Paso Robles, CA	↑	6 28P
1 38P	1341	↓	San Luis Obispo, CA (Morro Bay)	↑	4 37P
3 20P	1358	↓	Santa Barbara, CA	↑	3 35P
6 02P	1363	↓	Oxnard, CA	↑	12 40P
7 05P	1377	Ar	Simi Valley, CA	↑	11 44A
7 48P	1403	Ar	Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	11 11A
8 22P	1409	Ar	Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA	↑	10 40A
8 31P	1413	Ar	Los Angeles, CA (PT)	↑	10 29A
9 00P	1423	Ar	Los Angeles, CA (PT)	Dp	10 10A
796	Connecting Train Number				763
Daily	Days of Operation				Daily
10 10P	1377	Dp	Los Angeles, CA (PT)	Ar	8 50A
10 38P	1403	Ar	Fullerton, CA	↑	8 16A
10 47P	1409	Ar	Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	↑	8 07A
10 56P	1413	Ar	Santa Ana, CA	↑	7 58A
11 07P	1423	Ar	Irvine, CA	↑	7 48A
11 20P	1435	Ar	San Juan Capistrano, CA	↑	7 34A
11 51P	1464	Ar	Oceanside, CA	↑	7 01A
12 14A	1480	Ar	Solana Beach, CA	↑	6 43A
12 59A	1505	Ar	San Diego, CA (PT)	Dp	6 05A

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from the Klondike Gold Rush National Historical Park provide a daily narrative between Seattle and Portland April 20 through September 29; and by the Juan Bautista de Anza National Historic on select weekend days between San Luis Obispo and Santa Barbara and between San Jose and Santa Barbara March 10 through November 2. Seasonal programs are subject to change. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Modified Amtrak Service for Coast Starlight

Due to extensive trackwork planned by BNSF Railway Company between Seattle and Portland, *Coast Starlight* schedules are subject to change. Visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL to verify schedules before travel.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Service on the Coast Starlight

-  **Coaches:** Enhanced coach service, with at-seat meal service if requested and larger pillows. Reservations required.
-  **Sleeping cars:** Enhanced Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Pacific Parlour Car:** For Sleeping car passengers featuring complimentary AmtrakConnect wireless Internet access, coffee and bar service and afternoon and evening alternative meal service, wine tasting and on board theater.
- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge:** Available in Portland for Sleeping car passengers. TRAXX Club available at Los Angeles for passengers of Train 14 only.
-  **Dining:** Enhanced service features complete meals served on china.
-  **Checked baggage** at select stations.
-  **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Note—Checked baggage for San Francisco passengers:** Oversize items subject to delay.
-  Caltrain rail commuter service available between San Jose and San Francisco, San Mateo, Redwood City, Palo Alto, Gilroy and other Peninsula points. Separate ticket required.

Smoking is prohibited.

Thruway Bus Connections

Brookings • Medford • Klamath Falls

(SouthWest POINT-Oregon DOT/The Shuttle)

8711	Thruway Number				8714
Daily	Mile	Symbol	Symbol	Daily	
8 00A	0	Dp	Brookings, OR (PT)	Ar	7 50P
8 20A	9	↓	Smith River, CA —Lucky 7 Casino Store	↑	7 30P
8 45A	26	↓	Crescent City, CA—Cultural Center	↑	7 05P
10 15A	79	↓	Cave Junction, OR—Junction Inn	↑	5 40P
11 10A	108	↓	Grants Pass, OR—Greyhound Sta.	↑	4 50P
11 35A	123	↓	Gold Hill, OR—Ray's Market	↑	4 25P
3 30P	137	↓	Medford, OR—RVTA	↑	12 50P
4 00P	144	↓	Ashland, OR—Safeway	↑	1 10P
4 25P	227	Ar	White City, OR—Cascade Bingo	Ar	12 30P
6 05P	227	Ar	Klamath Falls, OR—Amtrak Sta.(PT)	Dp	10 30A
11	Connecting Train Number				14

NOTE—At the Medford RVTA/Greyhound station, bus 8714 lays over between 12:50 p.m. and 3:30 p.m.; bus 8711 lays over between 12:20 p.m. and 3:30 p.m. Restaurants are within walking distance.

-  Bus 8711 arrives at the Shuttle's Waiting Room in Klamath Falls at 6:05 p.m. The Shuttle takes passengers and their baggage to the Amtrak station at 8:25 p.m. Restaurants are within walking distance or short cab ride.

Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco (Amtrak Thruway)

5011	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	5014
8 25A	0	Dp	Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Station (PT)	●	Ar	9 45P
			San Francisco, CA			
D8 55A	9	Ar	—Financial District, Hyatt Regency	○	↑	8 45P
D9 00A	10	↓	—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	●		9 10P
D9 10A	11		○	8 55P		
D9 25A	11		○	8 40P		
9 30A	11	Ar	—Caltrain Station-4th & King Sts.	○		8 30P
6011	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6014
			San Francisco, CA			
6 55A	0	Dp	—Caltrain Station-4th & King Sts.	○	↑	10 30P
7 05A	0	↓	—S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.	○		D10 15P
7 25A	1		○	D10 00P		
7 45A	2		●	9 55P		
7 10A	2	○	9 35P			
8 25A	11	Ar	Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq. (PT)	●	Dp	9 35P

Salinas • Monterey • Carmel (MV Transportation)

11	14	Connecting Train Number				11	14
3611	3614	Mile	Symbol	Symbol	3511	3514	
11 50A	6 35P	0	Dp	Salinas, CA (PT)	Ar	11 20A	6 05P
D12 25P	D7 10P	18	↓	Monterey, CA	↑	R10 45A	R5 20P
D12 30P	D7 15P	19	↓	—Amtrak Station	↑	R10 20A	R4 50P
D12 33P	D7 18P	19	↓	—Hyatt Regency	↑	R10 05A	R4 35P
D12 35P	D7 25P	19	↓	—Marriott	↑	R10 30A	R5 10P
D12 45P	D7 30P	20	↓	—Travelodge	↑	R10 15A	R4 45P
1 10P	7 45P	22	Ar	Carmel, CA (PT)	Dp	9 50A	4 20P

-  Bus will discharge passengers on request at Monterey Airport rental car offices.

Details about services,
see pages 131-144



Travel within the Northwest and British Columbia on sleek, newly-refurbished European-designed trains. Passengers traveling Business class on the **Amtrak Cascades** relax in extra-wide seats while they receive a free newspaper and complimentary snack or beverage. All passengers enjoy the scenery through oversized windows and take advantage of other conveniences such as free Wi-Fi, laptop outlets, bike racks and baggage check-in. Visit the European-style Bistro car, which offers fresh entrées, salads, sandwiches and beverages, including local microbrews and coffees. Ground transportation and parking are available near the station at each destination between Eugene, Oregon and Vancouver, BC. If you're traveling to Canada, remember that proper documentation is required to cross the U.S./Canada border. See information on page 143. The **Coast Starlight** and **Empire Builder** provide additional service in the Pacific Northwest.



VANCOUVER, BC • SEATTLE • PORTLAND • EUGENE

Amtrak Cascades

The *Amtrak Cascades* are newly-refurbished European-designed Talgo trains. With convenient daily departures between Eugene, Salem, Portland, Seattle and Vancouver, BC, there are plenty of shops, nightlife and popular destinations in between. Pass by snow-capped Mt. Rainier and view the Puget Sound on your way to Vancouver.

The *Amtrak Cascades* are financed in part through funds made available by the Washington State Department of Transportation and the Oregon Department of Transportation

Coast Starlight

Travel from Seattle, Washington, through Oregon, to Los Angeles, California. Enjoy the comfort of all reserved seating, complete meals in the Dining car, sightseeing in the Lounge car or Superliner Sleeping car Service.

Empire Builder

Travel from Chicago through Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana and Idaho to Spokane, Washington, where passengers can continue to Seattle and board the *Victoria Clipper* for Victoria, BC, or continue along the Columbia River past Mt. Hood to Portland, Oregon. *Empire Builder* amenities include complete meals in the Dining car, sightseeing in the Lounge car or Superliner Sleeping car Service.

Clipper Navigation Co. Thruway Connections

Seattle • Victoria

Clipper Navigation operates the high-speed catamaran *Victoria Clipper* year-round between Pier 69 in Seattle (one mile from Amtrak King Street Station) and Victoria's Inner Harbour. Reservations are required. Call Amtrak for schedules, fares and ticketing information for travel more than three days ahead. For travel less than three days in advance, contact Victoria Clipper at (206) 448-5000 or (800) 888-2535 or visit www.victoriaclipper.com.

Alaska Marine Highway

In addition to Amtrak, Bellingham's multi-modal transportation facility serves the vessels of the Alaska Marine Highway. Service is available to Ketchikan, Wrangell, Petersburg, Juneau, Sitka, Haines and Skagway. For information and reservations call 1-800-642-0066 (TDD/TTY 1-800-764-3779) or visit www.ferryalaska.com.

British Columbia Connections

Vancouver, BC • Pemberton • Nanaimo

Greyhound Canada Thruway connection departs daily from Pacific Central Station in Vancouver (served by Amtrak Cascades route) for Squamish, Garibaldi Highlands, Whistler, Pemberton, BC, and Nanaimo, BC, on Vancouver Island. Call Amtrak for fares, schedules and ticketing information or visit www.greyhound.ca.

Vancouver, BC • Victoria, BC

Pacific Coach Lines offers frequent connecting Thruway service between Pacific Central Station in Vancouver and Victoria, BC (710 Douglas St.). Call Amtrak for fares, schedules and ticketing information or visit www.pacificcoachlines.com.



Host Railroads

EMPIRE BUILDER

Spokane – Seattle/Portland
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

AMTRAK CASCADES

Vancouver, BC – Portland
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Portland – Eugene
Union Pacific (UP)

COAST STARLIGHT

Seattle – Portland
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)
Portland – Klamath Falls
Union Pacific (UP)

Vancouver, BC • Seattle • Tacoma • Olympia-Lacey • Portland • Salem • Eugene

Train Name ▶			Thruway	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Coast Starlight	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades
Train Number ▶					501	11	513		507		509			517
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr ⁷¹	SaSu ⁷²	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	FrSu ⁷³	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶			R	R	R B ☕ 🍷 📶	R ✂ 📶	R B ☕ 🍷 📶	R	R B ☕ 🍷 📶	R	R B ☕ 🍷 📶	R	R	R B ☕ 🍷 📶
	Mile	Symbol	▼											
Vancouver, BC (PT)	0	●	Dp				☞5 30A	☞6 40A		☞9 00A		☞11 30A		☞5 00P
—Pacific Central Station														☞5 45P
Richmond, BC	12	○					☞R5 50A			☞R9 30A		☞R12 00N		☞R5 30P
—Sandman Signature Hotel														
Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	29	○					☞R6 20A			☞R10 00A		☞R12 30P		☞R6 00P
Bellingham, WA	62	●	QT					☞8 45A					☞3 30P	
—(Alaska Marine Highway)														☞7 49P
Mount Vernon, WA	88	○	QT					9 15A					☞4 05P	
Stanwood, WA	103	○						9 29A						8 36P
Everett, WA	123	●	QT					☞10 02A					☞4 50P	☞9 09P
Edmonds, WA	139	●	QT					☞10 27A						☞9 34P
Seattle, WA	157	●	QT				☞9 00A	☞11 05A		☞12 45P		☞3 30P	☞5 40P	☞8 45P
(Victoria, BC—see page 103)	0		Dp					☞11 25A		☞12 20P		☞5 30P		
☞ Port Angeles—see pg. 102							☞7 30A	☞9 35A						
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Air. ✈)	11	○					7 44A	11 39A		2 34P		5 44P		
Tacoma, WA	39	●	QT				☞8 13A	☞10 21A	☞12 08P	☞3 03P		☞6 13P		
Olympia-Lacey, WA	75	●	QT				8 50A	11 11A	12 45P	3 40P		6 50P		
Centralia, WA	94	●	QT				9 11A	☞11 35A	☞1 06P	☞4 01P		7 11P		
Kelso-Longview, WA	137	●	QT				9 52A	12 19P	1 47P	4 42P		7 52P		
Vancouver, WA	177	●	QT				☞10 30A	☞12 58P	☞2 25P	☞5 20P		☞8 30P		
Portland, OR ☞ Boise, Seaside, Astoria—see page 102	187	●	QT				☞11 10A	☞1 50P	☞3 05P	☞6 00P		☞9 10P		
Oregon City, OR	202	○					☞6 00A	☞8 30A	☞11 40A	☞2 25P	☞3 35P	☞5 45P		
Salem, OR	239	●	QT				☞6 35A	☞9 05A		6 36P		9 41P		
Albany, OR ☞ Corvallis, Newport—see page 102	267	●					☞7 35A	☞10 05A	☞12 40P	☞3 37P	☞4 35P	☞6 45P	7 22P	☞D8 30P
Eugene-Springfield, OR	310	●	QT				☞8 15A	☞10 45A	☞1 15P	☞4 10P	☞5 10P	☞D7 20P	7 51P	☞D9 05P
☞ Florence, Coos Bay—see page 102								☞9 10A	☞11 40A	☞2 05P	☞5 03P	☞6 00P	☞8 10P	☞8 50P
University of Oregon-Eugene, OR ☞	310	○	Ar				☞9 20A	☞11 50A	☞2 20P		☞6 15P	☞8 25P		☞10 10P

Service on Amtrak Cascades

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Cascades Business class.
- Sleeping cars:
 - Superliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 11 and 14, the Coast Starlight
 - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining cars: Complete meal service on Trains 11 and 14.
- Lounge/Bistro cars: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Time is available at Eugene to ticket University of Oregon passengers.
- ⁷¹ Bus will not operate 9/2.
- ⁷² Bus will also operate 9/2.
- ⁷³ Bus will not operate 9/1; will also operate 9/2.

Smoking is prohibited.

Bicycles: Trains 500 through 517 are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. Reservation required; service charge applies. The passenger brings the bicycle to and picks it up from the baggage car. Certain connecting Thruway buses also carry bicycles. Consult agent.

NOTE—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border. See General Information at Amtrak.com for important customs and immigration information.

Operation of Amtrak Cascades trains and Thruway bus service between Portland and Eugene is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oregon Department of Transportation. Operation of Amtrak Cascades trains and bus service between Vancouver BC, Seattle, and Portland, OR are financed primarily by the Washington State Department of Transportation.

Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train
Reserved Corridor service train
Thruway and connecting services

Multi-ride Tickets on Thruway Bus Services

Passengers holding multi-ride tickets should be aware that reserved and ticketed passengers have priority seating on Amtrak Thruway buses.

Airport Connections

Seattle-Tacoma International Airport

Sound Transit Link Light Rail offers an easy, direct connection from Seattle Amtrak Station to SEA-TAC Airport. Walk out King St. exit, turn left to the Weller Street Pedestrian Overpass and follow it directly two blocks to the International District Station. Trains run every 8-15 minutes 5:00 a.m. - 2:00 a.m. Travel time is 36 minutes. Tickets are sold by machine at the entrance. Sound Transit Information: 1-888-889-6368 or www.soundtransit.org.

Portland International Airport

TriMet's MAX Red Line light rail service connects Portland International Airport, E/NE Portland, downtown Portland and Amtrak at Portland Union Station. For complete schedules and more information, visit www.trimet.org/schedules/maxredline.htm.

AMTRAK CASCADES-Northbound

Eugene • Salem • Portland • Olympia-Lacey • Tacoma • Seattle • Vancouver, BC

Train Name ▶				Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Amtrak Cascades	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Coast Starlight	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway
Train Number ▶				510		500		504	506	516		14		508	
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	FrSu	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶															
	Mile	Symbol	▼												
University of Oregon- Eugene, OR	0		Dp							11 15A	12 50P		12 3 10P	2 10P	4 25P
Eugene-Springfield, OR Florence, Coos Bay— see page 102	0		↓		5 30A		9 00A		11 40A	1 15P	12 36P	3 35P	2 30P	4 50P	
Albany, OR Corvallis, Newport—see page 102	44		↓		6 13A		9 43A		12 35P	2 05P	1 22P		3 20P	5 45P	
Salem, OR	72		↓		6 42A		10 12A		1 05P	2 40P	1 55P		3 55P	6 25P	
Oregon City, OR	108		↓		7 24A		10 54A								
Portland, OR Boise, Seaside, Astoria—see page 102	124		Ar Dp		8 05A 8 30A		11 35A		12 15P	2 45P		3 32P	5 30P	5 30P	7 25P
Vancouver, WA	134		↓		8 45A				12 30P	3 00P		4 12P		6 15P	
Kelso-Longview, WA	173		↓		9 20A				1 05P	3 35P		4 28P		6 30P	
Centralia, WA	216		↓		10 01A				1 46P	4 16P		5 49P		7 46P	
Olympia-Lacey, WA	235		↓		10 22A				2 07P	4 37P		6 14P		8 07P	
Tacoma, WA	271		↓		11 04A				2 49P	5 19P		7 03P		8 49P	
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Air.)	299		↓		11 32A				3 17P	5 47P				9 16P	
Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC — see page 103) Port Angeles—see pg. 102	310		Ar Dp		12 10P				3 55P	6 25P		8 37P		9 55P	
Edmonds, WA	18		Ar		7 40A	10 45A	12 30P	1 45P		4 45P	6 50P				
Everett, WA	34		Ar		8 07A						7 17P				
Stanwood, WA	54		Ar		8 31A		1 15P				7 42P				
Mount Vernon, WA	69		Ar		9 03A						8 14P				
Bellingham, WA (Alaska Marine Highway)	95		Ar		9 21A		2 00P				8 27P				
Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	115		Ar		9 52A		2 30P				9 00P				
Richmond, BC —Sandman Signature Hotel	132		Ar						D1 15P	D4 15P	D7 15P		D11 30P		
Vancouver, BC (PT) —Pacific Central Station	157		Ar						D1 45P	D4 45P	D7 45P		D11 59P		
					11 40A	2 15P	5 15P		8 15P	10 50P		12 30A			

Amtrak Cascades Schedule Adjustments Coming Soon!

Amtrak and the Oregon and Washington Departments of Transportation are teaming up to improve Amtrak Cascades service schedules later this summer. Visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for more information regarding new schedules before travel.

Connecting Local Services

Lacey—Downtown Olympia

Intercity Transit offers frequent daily service between the Amtrak station in Lacey and the Olympia Transit Center in downtown Olympia, as well as other regional locations. For information call (360) 786-1881 or visit www.intercitytransit.com.

Name of Passenger
Wilson/Kate

FROM
BUCKLED IN
TO
SNUGGLED UP

Space/Car
COACH

Date of Travel
17 JUN 13

Baggage
2

AmtrakCascades.com

Turn travel time into family time. Book your getaway today.



Amtrak Cascades is a service mark of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

page
101

Pacific Coast Thruway Bus Connections

Portland • Pendleton • Boise (Greyhound Lines)

509	501	Connecting Train Number				508
8455	8451	Thruway Number				8450 8452
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Daily
11 00P	12 40P	0	Portland, OR (PT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	5 00A 4 10P
12 10A	1 50P	62	Hood River, OR	○	↑	3 50A 3 00P
12 40A	2 20P	83	The Dalles, OR	○	↑	3 20A 2 30P
3 20A	4 55P	208	Pendleton, OR	○	↑	12 40A 11 40A
4 35A	6 10P	259	La Grande, OR	○	↑	11 25P 10 30A
5 25A	7 00P	304	Baker City, OR (PT)	○	↑	10 35P 9 40A
8 30A	9 50P	374	Ontario, OR (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	↑	9 30P 8 40A
9 15A	10 35P	417	Nampa, ID	○	↑	8 45P 7 55A
9 45A	11 05P	435	Boise, ID (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Dp	8 15P 7 25A

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change

Boise • Salt Lake City (Greyhound Lines)

6		Connecting Train Number				5
8447	8441	Thruway Number				8446 8440
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Daily
10 25A	11 35P	0	Boise, ID (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	6 55A 7 30P
1 20P	1 55A	129	Twin Falls, ID —Oasis Stop N Go	○	Ar	4 35A 5 00P
5 05P	5 40A	304	Ogden, UT	○	Ar	12 50A 1 10P
5 50P	6 25A	340	Salt Lake City, UT (MT)	○	Dp	12 05A 12 15P

NOTE—Greyhound Portland connections arrive and depart at the Greyhound stations in all cities. In Portland, the Greyhound station is located across the street from the Amtrak station. Greyhound departures will be announced in the Amtrak Portland station. Passengers may also walk across to the Greyhound station and listen for the Greyhound boarding call for their departure.

Portland • Astoria (NorthWest POINT-Oregon DOT/Oregon Coachways)

500	507	Connecting Train Number				504
5500	5564	Thruway Number				5563 5565
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Daily
9 30A	6 20P	0	Portland, OR (PT) —Amtrak Station	●	Ar	10 50A 8 30P
10 05A	6 55P	28	Manning, OR	○	↑	9 55A 7 50P
10 35A	7 25P	55	Elsie, OR	○	↑	9 25A 7 10P
10 45A	7 35P	65	Necanicum Jct., OR	○	↑	9 15A 7 00P
11 00A	7 50P	80	Cannon Beach, OR —Family Market	○	↑	9 05A 6 45P
11 10A	8 10P	88	Seaside, OR —Chevron Station	○	↑	8 55A 6 30P
11 20A	8 15P	91	Gearhart, OR	○	↑	8 45A 6 20P
11 30A	8 25P	100	Warrenton, OR —Fred Meyers	○	↑	8 35A 6 15P
11 40A	8 35P	106	Astoria, OR (PT) —Transit Center	○	Dp	8 30A 6 00P

Portland • Albany • Corvallis • Newport (Valley Retriever)

501	507	Connecting Train Number				504	507
8551	8575	Thruway Number				8550	8552
Daily	Su-Fr	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Su-Fr	Daily
	7 20P	0	Portland, OR (PT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar		7 15P
	8 50P	22	Salem, OR —Greyhound Station	○	↑		5 30P
10 55A		*	Bend, OR—Bus Station	○	↑	10 40A	
2 30P	9 15P	77	Albany, OR —Amtrak Station	○	↑	6 55A	5 00P
3 00P	9 45P	88	Corvallis, OR —Greyhound Station	○	↑	6 40A	4 35P
4 00P	10 50P	148	Toledo, OR —Dairy Queen	○	↑	5 40A	3 40P
4 10P	11 00P	156	Newport, OR (PT) —Valley Retriever Sta.	○	Dp	5 30A	3 30P

* NOTE—Bend to Albany is 126 miles.

Seattle • Port Angeles (Olympic Bus Lines)

500	506	Connecting Train Number				507	509
8830	8836	Thruway Number				8837	8839
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Daily	Daily
1 10P	7 05P	0	Seattle, WA** (PT) —Amtrak Station	●	Ar	9 10A	4 50P
2 00P	8 15P	48	Edmonds, WA**	○	↑	8 35A	3 45P
3 05P	9 10P	74	Kingston, WA**	○	↑	7 35A	2 50P
3 40P	9 45P	85	Discovery Bay, WA	○	↑	6 50A	2 05P
4 05P	10 10P	111	Port Townsend, WA	○	↑	6 25A	1 30P
4 10P	10 15P	131	Sequim, WA	○	↑	6 25A	1 30P
4 35P	10 45P	138	Port Angeles, WA (PT)	○	Dp	6 00A	1 00P

NOTE—Port Townsend - transfer at Discovery Bay.

For reservations call (360) 417-0700 or (800) 457-4492. Also visit heckmanmotors@olympen.com. Schedule times may change seasonally. Please be at departure location 15 minutes prior to time printed above.

** Stops by reservation only.

Redmond • Bend • Chemult (HighDesert POINT-Oregon DOT/TAC Transportation)

14	11	Connecting Train Number				14	11
6114	6111	Thruway Number				6214	6211
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Daily	Daily
6 50A	5 20P	0	Redmond Airport, OR	○	Ar	11 45A	10 30P
7 15A	5 50P	30	Bend, OR —Riverhouse Resort	○	↑	11 25A	D10 00P
7 30A	6 05P	15	—Transit Center	○	↑	11 10A	D9 45P
8 05A	6 35P	30	Sunriver, OR—Shell Sta.	○	↑	10 40A	D9 15P
8 30A	7 00P	25	La Pine, OR—Shell Sta.	○	↑	10 20A	D8 50P
9 10A	7 40P	40	Chemult, OR —Amtrak Station (PT)	○	Dp	9 40A	8 10P

NOTE—Redmond Airport pickup requires that a reservation be made with Amtrak at least 2 hours prior to departing the airport, or by calling TAC Transportation at (541) 480-6756.

Ontario • Bend • Eugene • Coos Bay (TAC Transportation/Porter Stage Lines)

11	Connecting Train Number				14	11
8310/ 8410/8510	Thruway Number				8309/ 8409/8509	8311
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Mo-Fr	
9 10A	0	Ontario, OR —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	7 45P	
9 35A	17	Vale, OR —Sinclair Station	○	Ar	7 20P	
10 50A	131	Burns, OR —Figaro's Italian Kitchen	○	Ar	4 15P	
1 05P	261	Bend, OR—Hawthorne	○	Dp	1 45P	
1 10P	Ar	Intermodal Center	○	Ar	12 45P	
1 35P	271	Sisters, OR—Ski Inn	○	Ar	12 15P	
3 40P	388	Eugene-Springfield, OR	●	Dp	9 45A	
**3 45P	Ar		○	Ar	**9 28A	3 00P
**D5 20P	449	Florence, OR—2nd & U.S. 101	○	↑	**8 15A	1 35P
**D5 50P	469	Reedsport, OR —Lion's Park	○	↑	**7 45A	1 05P
**6 25P	496	Coos Bay, OR—Bus Sta. (PT)	○	Dp	**7 15A	12 35P

**NOTE—Operates Daily except Saturdays.

Kettle Falls • Spokane (CWA Gold Line)

8849	7/8	Connecting Train Number				7/8	8848
8831	8833	Thruway Number				8832	8834
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Daily	Daily
7 30A	1 45P	0	Kettle Falls, WA (PT)	○	Ar	1 45P	7 55P
7 45A	2 00P	9	Colville, WA	○	↑	1 30P	7 40P
8 20A	2 35P	31	Chewelah, WA	○	↑	12 55P	7 05P
8 45A	3 00P	48	Loon Lake, WA	○	↑	12 30P	6 40P
9 05A	3 20P	58	Deer Park, WA	○	↑	12 15P	6 25P
9 50A	4 05P	60	Spokane, WA (PT)	●	Dp	11 35A	5 45P

Pasco • Walla Walla (CWA Gold Line)

27	28	Connecting Train Number				28	28
8844	8846	Thruway Number				8843	8845
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Daily	Daily
2 35P	9 05P	0	Pasco, WA (PT)	○	Ar	1 18P	6 48P
3 55P	10 20P	48	Walla Walla, WA (PT)	●	Dp	11 55A	5 25P

Pacific Coast Thruway Bus Connections

Pemberton • Whistler • Vancouver (Greyhound Canada)

517	Connecting Train Number				510
8931	Thruway Number				8932
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
12 30P	0 Dp	Pemberton, BC (PT)	○	Ar	6 25P
1 30P	19 Dp	Whistler Village, BC	○	Ar	5 30P
2 25P	53 Dp	Squamish-N. Garibaldi, BC	○	Ar	4 40P
4 15P	98 Ar	Vancouver, BC (PT)	●	Dp	3 00P

Klamath Falls • Crater Lake (Crater Lake Trolley)

11/14	Connecting Train Number				11/14
8794	Thruway Number				8791
Daily	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
9 30A	Dp	Klamath Falls, OR—Amtrak Station (PT)	●	Ar	6 45P
9 45A	Ar	Running Y Ranch—Lodge	○	Dp	6 30P
11 15A	Ar	Crater Lake, OR—Rim Village (PT)	○	Dp	5 00P

NOTE—Seasonal service, operates July through September.

Vancouver • Victoria (Pacific Coach Lines)

Connecting Train Number				510	8948	8900
Thruway Number	8427	8429	8431	8433	8435	8437
Days of Operation	▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Vancouver, BC—Pacific Central Sta. (PT)	Dp	7 30A	9 45A	11 45A	1 30P	3 30P
Victoria, BC—behind Empress Hotel (PT)	Ar	11 20A	1 20P	3 20P	5 20P	7 20P
						9 20P

Victoria • Vancouver (Pacific Coach Lines)

Connecting Train Number	8909			517			
Thruway Number	8424	8426	8428	8430	8432	8434	8436
Days of Operation	▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Victoria, BC—behind Empress Hotel (PT)	Dp	5 45A	7 45A	9 45A	11 45A	1 45P	3 45P
Vancouver, BC—Pacific Central Sta. (PT)	Ar	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P
							9 30P

Victoria • Seattle (Clipper Navigation, Inc. Ferry)

7405	7403	Thruway Number				7402	7406
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
11 20A	5 00P	0	Dp	Victoria, BC —Inner Harbour (PT)		Ar	10 45A
2 05P	7 45P	105	Ar	Seattle, WA —Pier 69 (PT)		Dp	5 45P
							8 00A
							3 00P

NOTE—Schedules vary by date during this Timetable period. Sample schedules are shown and additional frequencies may operate. Consult agent for details. Reservations must be booked through Amtrak at least 48 hours in advance, or contact Clipper Navigation directly at 1-800-888-2535.

Shading Key

Thruway and connecting services

Rail Through New England's Fall Foliage

8 Days—Departs September 27, 28, 29; October 4, 5, 6

Only \$2199^{pp do}

Pricebuster Rail To Glacier Park

July 8-12 OR 25-29

Only \$1499^{pp do}

Refer to this ad for **\$50 off** any overnight Alki Tours rail trip!

ALKI TOURS WORLDWIDE

Call 1-800-895-ALKI or visit alkitours.com to reserve space!

RIDES
HISTORY
REAL ADVENTURES. REAL CLOSE. Eugene, Cascades & Coast | OREGON
VIEWS
MEMORIES

Scan for five great bike rides

Bring your bike or rent one when you get here. To visit Oregon's Covered Bridges Scenic Bikeway, call 800.547.5445 or EugeneCascadesCoast.org/AMTRAK

Covered Bridges Scenic Bikeway, Cottage Grove — with public transportation available from Eugene.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

IDAHO and WASHINGTON SERVICES

Boise • Lewiston • Spokane • Seattle • Portland • Eugene

Empire Builder	Empire Builder	NW Trailways	NW Trailways	◀ Service/Train Name ▶				NW Trailways	NW Trailways	Empire Builder	Empire Builder
27 ⁴¹	7 ⁴¹	8828/8849	8889/8809/509	◀ Train or Thruway Number ▶				8848/8888	500/8866	8 ⁴¹	28 ⁴¹
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
				◀ On Board Service ▶							
Read Down			Mile	▼	Symbol			▲	Read Up		
🚚 Northwestern Trailways Thruway Connection—Boise, ID/Lewiston, ID/Spokane, WA											
		🚚7 15A		0	Dp	Boise, ID—Greyhound Station (MT)	○	Ar		🚚5 10P	🚚5 10P
		🚚9 50A		106		McCall, ID—Old Town Shell Station (MT)	○			🚚2 45P	🚚2 45P
		🚚10 30A		197		Grangeville, ID—Zip Trip (PT)	○			🚚11 15A	🚚11 15A
		🚚12 10P	🚚6 00A	270		Lewiston, ID—Shell Dyna Mart	○🚚		🚚8 15P	🚚9 25A	🚚9 25A
		🚚1 30P	🚚7 10A	313		Pullman, WA—N.W. Depot	○🚚		🚚7 15P	🚚8 40A	🚚8 40A
		🚚1 05P	🚚6 45A	303		Moscow, ID—Royal Motor Inn	○		🚚7 40P	🚚8 20A	🚚8 20A
		🚚1 50P	🚚7 30A	328		Colfax, WA—Ace Hardware	○		🚚6 50P		
						Potlatch, ID—Dad's Diner	○			🚚8 00A	🚚8 00A
						Plummer, ID—Warpath Smoke Shop	○			🚚7 15A	🚚7 15A
						Coeur d'Alene, ID—A&D Station—see pg. 105	○	Ar		🚚6 35A	🚚6 35A
		🚚2 50P	🚚8 35A	389	Ar	Spokane, WA—Amtrak Station	●🚚🚚	Dp	🚚5 45P	🚚5 55A	🚚5 55A
🚚2 45A	🚚2 15A	🚚3 00P	🚚8 45A	0	Dp		●🚚🚚	Ar	🚚4 50P	🚚10 05P	🚚12 45A
				149		Pasco, WA	●🚚🚚				🚚12 13A
				277		Wishram, WA	○🚚				6 55P
				305		Bingen-White Salmon, WA	○🚚				6 21P
		🚚4 00P	🚚9 45A	65		Ritzville, WA—Zips Drive Inn	○		🚚3 50P	🚚9 05P	
		🚚4 40P	🚚10 35A	105		Moses Lake, WA—Ernie's Truck Stop	○		🚚3 05P	🚚8 20P	
	4 22A		🚚11 05A	120		Ephrata, WA	○		🚚2 20P		9 42P
		🚚5 25P	🚚11 30A	141		Quincy, WA—Multiservicios Alfa y Omega	○		🚚1 50P	🚚7 45P	
	5 35A	🚚6 10P	🚚12 40P	172		Wenatchee, WA 🚚 Omak—see page 89	○		🚚1 15P	🚚7 05P	8 42P
	6 08A			194		Leavenworth, WA—Amtrak Station	○				8 00P
		🚚6 55P	🚚1 15P			🚚 Icicle Kwik Stop			🚚12 10P	🚚6 20P	
		🚚7 40P	🚚1 55P	230		Stevens Pass, WA—Summit	○		🚚11 30A	🚚5 25P	
		🚚7 50P	🚚2 15P	244		Skykomish, WA—see Service Locations, pg. 21	○		🚚11 15A	🚚5 05P	
				279		Monroe, WA 🚚	○				
		🚚8 30P	🚚2 50P			—Eastbound, Transit Stop, 19746 U.S. Hwy. 2			🚚10 30A	🚚4 20P	
	🚚8 38A	🚚8 55P	🚚3 25P	293		Everett, WA	●🚚🚚		🚚10 10A	🚚4 00P	🚚5 39P
	🚚9 10A			309		Edmonds, WA	●🚚🚚				🚚5 12P
	🚚10 25A	🚚9 50P	🚚4 45P	326	Ar	Seattle, WA	●🚚🚚	Dp	🚚8 50A	🚚3 00P	🚚4 40P
	2 20P		5 30P	0	Dp		○🚚	Ar		12 00N	3 45P
	2 34P		5 44P	15		Tukwila, WA	○🚚			11 32A	3 17P
	3 03P	🚚10 35P	6 13P	40		Tacoma, WA	●🚚🚚		🚚8 10A	11 04A	2 49P
	3 40P		6 50P	72		Olympia-Lacey, WA	○🚚			10 22A	2 07P
	4 01P		7 11P	94		Centralia, WA	●🚚			10 01A	1 46P
	4 42P		7 52P	137		Kelso-Longview, WA	○🚚			9 20A	1 05P
	5 20P		8 30P	176		Vancouver, WA	●🚚🚚			8 45A	12 30P
🚚9 18A			9 00P	186	Ar	Portland, OR	●🚚🚚	Dp		8 30A	12 15P
🚚10 10A			9 10P		Dp		○🚚	Ar		8 05A	11 35A
🚚11 55A			9 31P	202		Oregon City, OR	○🚚			7 24A	10 54A
	🚚12 55P		10 17P	239		Salem, OR	●🚚🚚			6 42A	10 12A
🚚13 30P	7 51P		10 46P	267		Albany, OR (Corvallis)	●🚚🚚			6 13A	9 43A
🚚14 20P	8 50P		11 45P	310		Eugene-Springfield, OR	●🚚🚚			5 30A	9 00A
🚚2 35P				311	Ar	University of Oregon-Eugene, OR 🚚 (PT)	○🚚	Dp			🚚12 50P

Service

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:
 - Superliner sleeping accommodations.
 - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car passengers on Trains 27 and 28.
- Dining:
 - Complete meal service on Trains 7 and 8.
- Lounge/Bistro cars: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- ⁴¹ See pages 88-89 for complete Empire Builder schedule and service information.

Bicycles: Trains 500 through 517 are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. Reservation required; service charge applies. The passenger brings the bicycle to and picks it up from the baggage car. Certain connecting Thruway buses also carry bicycles. Consult agent.

Smoking is prohibited.

Operation of Amtrak Cascades trains and Thruway bus service between Portland and Eugene is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oregon Department of Transportation. Operation of Amtrak Cascades trains and bus service between Vancouver BC, Seattle, and Portland, OR are financed primarily by the Washington State Department of Transportation.

Shading Key
Long-distance train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

Connecting Local Services

Vancouver, BC—

TransLink Skytrain, bus and ferry service: (604) 953-3333; translink.ca

West Coast Express commuter rail: (604) 488-8906 or 1-800-570-7245; westcoastexpress.com

Mount Vernon—

Skagit Transit bus service in Mount Vernon and “Island Connector” service to Anacortes and Oak Harbor: (360) 757-4433; skagittransit.org

Seattle—

Seattle Metro light rail and bus: (206) 553-3000 or 1-800-542-7876; metro.kingcounty.gov

Sound Transit Sounder commuter rail and Tacoma and Central Rail Service: (206) 398-5000 or 1-800-201-4900; soundtransit.org

Portland—

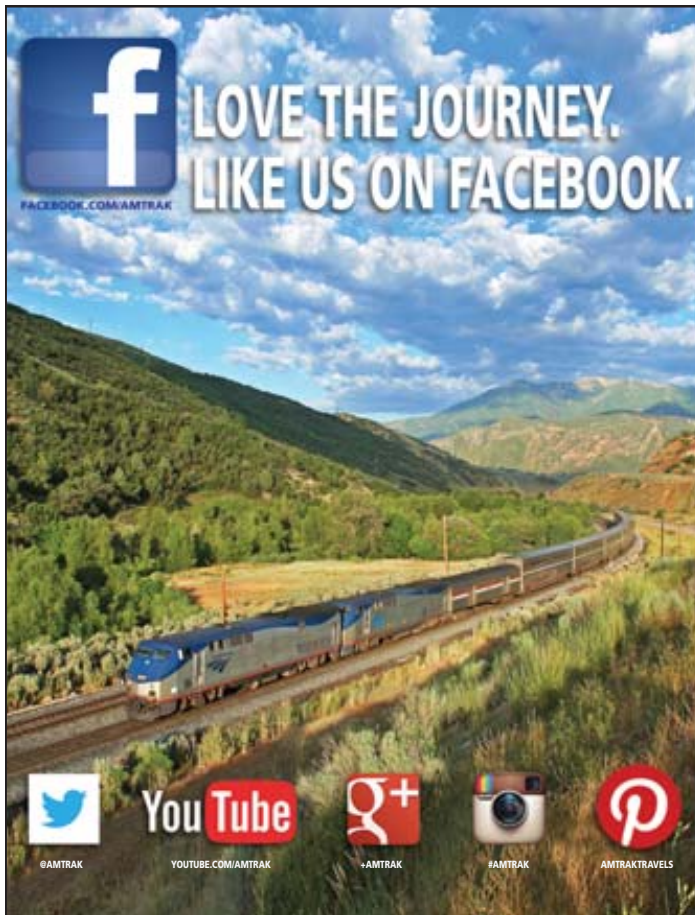
Tri-Met light rail, bus and streetcar system: (503) 238-7433; trimet.org

PLANNING TIPS FOR TRAVEL ON AMTRAK

1. Arrive at your departure station at least 30 minutes before your train departs. If you need services such as ticketing, baggage or passenger assistance, arrive at least 45 minutes before departure time. Make sure all your luggage is properly labeled with your name and address, and bring acceptable identification.
2. Pack wisely. Carry-on luggage is limited to two bags per person. You may check additional baggage through to your destination on many trains.
3. Keep track of your belongings. Store carry-on items in overhead luggage compartments, and be sure to collect all of your belongings before you leave the train. Report any suspicious people, packages or activity to a train conductor, station personnel or the Amtrak Police Department at 1-800-331-0008.
4. For planning your trip or to request train-specific timetables or an extra timetable for a friend, call 1-800-USA-RAIL, download what you need online at Amtrak.com or order online.
5. If you are planning to spend more than an hour on board, bring your favorite bestseller and sit back, relax and enjoy every word in comfort. Bring your laptop and create the short story you've always wanted to write.
6. Traveling with children can be fun for everyone. To keep them busy, we suggest bringing books, toys, games, crayons or markers and paper and perhaps a CD or DVD player with headphones and their favorite music or videos. To maintain a pleasant atmosphere for all passengers, headphones must be used when listening to any device that emits a sound such as computers, smartphones, MP3 players, DVD players, etc. Such devices or headphones may not emit any sound audible to others.
7. The main focus of Amtrak is to ensure our passengers have a safe travel experience. Please watch your step boarding and leaving the train. Use the handrails when moving about on board and wear shoes at all times when walking about the train. Take a few minutes to read the Amtrak Safety Instruction card for important information. Never try to board or exit the train while it is moving.
8. Amtrak service attendants are there to assist you throughout your trip to make your trip more enjoyable. Tipping is certainly not required, but it is a much-appreciated way to let employees know they have made your trip enjoyable.
9. Look for scenic photo opportunities. Our trains pass many beautiful and interesting sights, so bring your camera. If you use film, we recommend medium speed (ISO 200 or higher).
10. Train travel gives you plenty of room to move around, stretch your legs and chat with fellow travelers. Hungry for a snack? Visit the Café car, which offers a variety of sandwiches, snacks, and beverages. On long-distance trains, enjoy the Dining car — a family-style restaurant serving freshly prepared foods. You'll most likely be sitting with other travelers who are also enjoying their trip.

Enjoy the journey.®

AMTRAK®



Global Assistance

Allianz



Get Travel Insurance >>

Reimbursement for unexpected events like travel delays, illness and more.

○ Unstaffed station

● Attended station

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

page
105



Amrak California offers you some of the best ways to get around in California. The **San Joaquin**, **Capitol Corridor** and **Pacific Surfliner** routes with connecting service to **Amtrak Thruway** buses, reach more than 90 destinations in the Golden State!

Visit some of California's most famous and enticing locations like Yosemite National Park, Disneyland Resort® and Napa Valley – while you beat the traffic and enjoy a wide and comfortable seat with access to snacks, beverages and conversation with your fellow passengers.



SACRAMENTO • SAN FRANCISCO • SANTA BARBARA • LOS ANGELES • SAN DIEGO

The **San Joaquin** brings you the Central Valley between the Bay Area, Sacramento, Fresno and Los Angeles with convenient connections to Yosemite. You'll enjoy all the comforts and amenities above plus the advantage of Thruway connections to a large number of additional destinations not served by rail. The **Capitol Corridor** whisks you from San Jose to Sacramento and Auburn with unreserved Coach service and convenient, frequent departures. The **Pacific Surfliner** gives you Southern California from San Luis Obispo to San Diego in high style, with bi-level cars featuring custom interiors and panoramic windows.

Choose between unreserved Coach and reserved Pacific Business class with laptop computer outlets at every seat. Café cars on all California trains cater to your palate with snacks, beverages and sandwiches. And remember, you can travel conveniently and economically throughout the state with the **California Rail Pass**.*

The Pacific Surfliner and San Joaquin corridors are primarily financed and operated in partnership with the California Department of Transportation. The Capitol Corridor route is primarily financed and operated in partnership with the State of California.

* The California Rail Pass was developed in partnership with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). Restrictions apply. See page 129 for details.

Thruway Bus Connections

Amtrak offers an extensive system of Thruway bus connections throughout California with direct train/bus transfers at train stations serving the Pacific Surfliner, Capitol Corridor and San Joaquin routes. This includes direct connections for many off-line cities in Southern California, the Sacramento Valley, the Bay Area, Northern California and Nevada.

Amtrak Thruway Service provides coordinated train/bus connections, as well as through fares and ticketing. Amtrak USA Rail Pass fares and other excursion fares are honored on Amtrak Thruway Buses, subject to availability. Passengers traveling on Amtrak Thruway connections must be ticketed before boarding the buses in order to obtain through fares. Tickets may be purchased at Amtrak stations, travel agencies or via ticket-by-mail. Please see page 131 for details on Thruway Service.

Amtrak Thruway Service connections in California are funded by Caltrans — the California Department of Transportation.

The map below displays the Amtrak California train and connecting Thruway Service.

Under California state law, Thruway bus travel is permitted only in conjunction with a rail ticket.

For complete schedule information about service to these cities, please call Amtrak.



Host Railroads

SAN JOAQUIN

Oakland – Martinez
Union Pacific (UP)

Sacramento – Stockton
Union Pacific (UP)

Martinez – Stockton – Bakersfield
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

CAPITOL CORRIDOR

San Jose – Auburn
Union Pacific (UP)

PACIFIC SURFLINER

San Luis Obispo – Moorpark
Union Pacific (UP)

Moorpark – Los Angeles
Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)

Los Angeles – Fullerton
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Fullerton – San Clemente
Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)

San Clemente – San Diego
Coaster/North County Transit District (NCTD)

CALIFORNIA COASTAL ROUTES-Southbound

Roseville • Sacramento • Oakland • San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • San Diego

Train Name ▶			Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Coast Starlight	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor
			Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor
Train Number ▶			549/768	749/768	784	523/790	723/1790	11/796	527/796	727/796	537/737
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily
On Board Service ▶											
	Mile	Symbol									
Roseville, CA	0	○	Dp	5 40P			4 35A		5 25A	5 25A	5 25A
SACRAMENTO, CA	18	●		7 10P	7 10P		5 30A	5 40A	6 35A	7 00A	7 40A
Davis, CA	31	●		7 25P	7 25P		5 45A	5 55A	6 50A	7 15A	7 55A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	58	○		7 49P	7 49P		6 09A	6 19A		7 39A	8 19A
Martinez, CA	75	●		8 10P	8 10P		6 30A	6 40A	7 34A	8 00A	8 40A
Richmond, CA	94	○		8 35P	8 35P		6 55A	7 05A		8 25A	9 05A
Berkeley, CA	100	○		8 42P	8 42P		7 02A	7 12A		8 32A	9 12A
Emeryville, CA	102	●		8 50P	8 50P	R6 05A	7 10A	7 20A	8 20A	8 40A	9 20A
OAKLAND, CA	107	●	Ar	9 08P	9 08P		7 21A	7 31A	8 35A	8 51A	9 31A
—Jack London Square		Dp		10 00P	10 00P	R5 55A	7 10A	7 30A	8 50A	9 55A	10 55A
Oakland Coliseum, CA.	112	○					7 32A	7 42A		9 02A	9 42A
San Francisco, CA—Ferry Building		●		10 45P	10 45P	R6 35A	7 40A	8 00A		9 10A	10 30A
Hayward, CA	120	○					7 43A	7 53A		9 13A	9 53A
Fremont-Centerville, CA	132	○					7 59A	8 09A		9 29A	10 09A
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	143	○					8 16A	8 26A		9 46A	10 26A
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	146	○					8 24A	8 34A		9 54A	10 34A
SAN JOSE, CA	150	●	Ar	11 55P	11 55P	7 30A	8 38A	8 48A	9 55A	10 13A	10 48A
Salinas, CA	221	●	Dp	11 59P	11 59P	7 35A	8 05A	8 15A	10 07A	11 35A	11 35A
King City, CA—McDonald's		○		1 15A	1 15A	8 45A	9 10A	9 20A	11 48A	12 40P	12 40P
Paso Robles, CA	318	○		M2 10A	M2 10A	M9 40A	M11 15A	M11 25A		M1 40P	M1 40P
Atascadero, CA—Transit Center	328	○		3 10A	3 10A	10 40A	12 15P	12 25P		2 40P	2 40P
San Luis Obispo, CA—Cal Poly	352	○		3 40A	3 40A	R10 10A	12 50P	1 00P		3 15P	3 15P
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA	353	●	Ar	3 50A	3 50A	10 25A	1 10P	1 20P	3 07P	3 30P	3 30P
Grover Beach, CA	366	○	Dp	3 50A	3 50A	10 30A	1 35P	1 55P	3 20P	3 40P	3 40P
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	378	○		4 15A	4 15A	10 55A	1 55P	2 15P		4 10P	4 10P
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	379	○		4 40A	4 40A	R11 20A				4 35P	4 35P
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	406	○					2 11P	2 31P			
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center	422	○				R12 05P	2 51P	3 11P			
Buellton, CA—Burger King		○		5 10A	5 10A	R12 25P				5 05P	5 05P
Solvang, CA—Solvang Park	454	○		5 20A	5 20A	R12 35P				5 15P	5 15P
Goleta, CA	465	○		6 35A	6 35A	1 50P	3 57P	4 17P		6 45P	6 45P
SANTA BARBARA, CA	474	●	Ar	6 30A	6 30A	1 45P	4 09P	4 32P	5 55P	6 40P	6 40P
Carpinteria, CA	484	○	Dp	6 48A	6 48A	2 03P	4 12P	4 35P	6 02P	6 58P	6 58P
Ventura, CA	500	○		7 03A	7 03A	2 18P	4 27P	4 50P		7 14P	7 14P
Oxnard, CA	510	○		7 28A	7 28A	2 40P	4 49P	5 16P		7 36P	7 36P
Camarillo, CA	520	○		7 42A	7 42A	2 56P	5 07P	5 30P	7 05P	7 50P	7 50P
Moorpark, CA	530	○		7 53A	7 53A	3 07P				8 01P	8 01P
Simi Valley, CA	541	○		8 08A	8 08A	3 20P	5 36P	5 59P			
Chatsworth, CA	549	○		8 23A	8 23A	3 35P	5 54P	6 15P	7 48P	8 38P	8 38P
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	558	○		8 40A	8 40A	3 52P	6 12P	6 28P		8 50P	8 50P
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA	564	○		8 55A	8 55A	4 13P	6 31P	6 40P	8 22P	9 05P	9 05P
Glendale, CA	571	○		9 04A	9 04A	4 22P	6 39P	6 48P	8 31P	9 13P	9 13P
LOS ANGELES, CA	577	●	Ar	9 16A	9 16A	4 32P	6 50P	6 59P		9 23P	9 23P
Fullerton, CA	603	○	Dp	9 35A	9 35A	4 55P	7 10P	7 15P	9 00P	9 45P	9 45P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	608	○		9 50A	9 50A	5 10P	7 30P	7 30P	10 10P	10 10P	10 10P
Santa Ana, CA	613	○		10 19A	10 19A	5 39P	7 59P	7 59P	10 39P	10 39P	10 39P
Irvine, CA	623	○		10 30A	10 30A	5 48P	8 11P	8 11P	10 48P	10 48P	10 48P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	635	○		10 39A	10 39A	5 57P	8 19P	8 19P	10 57P	10 57P	10 57P
San Clemente Pier, CA	643	○		10 53A	10 53A	6 09P	8 32P	8 32P	11 08P	11 08P	11 08P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	664	○		11 07A	11 07A	6 22P	8 48P	8 48P	11 21P	11 21P	11 21P
Solana Beach, CA	680	○		11 17A	11 17A	6 32P		6 57P	11 30P	11 30P	11 30P
San Diego (Old Town), CA	702	○		11 41A	11 41A	7 03P	9 19P	9 19P	11 52P	11 52P	11 52P
SAN DIEGO, CA	705	○	Ar	11 56A	11 56A	7 25P	9 41P	9 41P	12 15A	12 15A	12 15A
(Tijuana)		○		D12 27P	D12 27P	D7 57P	D10 16P	D10 16P	D12 51A	D12 51A	D12 51A
		○		12 35P	12 35P	8 05P	10 24P	10 24P	12 59A	12 59A	12 59A

Service on California Coastal Routes

- M** Meal stop.
- 16** Stops at San Clemente Pier only on Saturdays and Sundays through September 1, plus September 2.
- 88** Bus 4784 operates express service to Santa Barbara via San Luis Obispo.
- 85** For detailed service information for the Capitol Corridor between Reno and San Jose, please refer to pages 116-121.
- 86** For detailed service information for the Pacific Surfliner between San Luis Obispo and San Diego, please refer to pages 124-127.
- 88** For detailed service information for the Coast Starlight between Seattle and Los Angeles, please refer to page 97.
- 89** Train departs Oakland two minutes after arrival and makes connection with southbound coastal bus at San Jose.
- **** On Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays, Train 761 operates as Train 1761 and runs 5-10 minutes later between Los Angeles and Chatsworth; on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays, Train 544 operates as Train 744.

CALIFORNIA COASTAL ROUTES-Northbound

San Diego • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo • Oakland • Sacramento • Roseville

Train Name ▶				Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner Coast Starlight	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner Capitol Corridor
Train Number ▶				532	734	761/544	763/546	763/748	763/14	769	777	785/522	785/720
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily**	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo
On Board Service ▶				☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕
	Mile	Symbol											
SAN DIEGO, CA	0	●	Dp										
(Tijuana)													
San Diego (Old Town), CA	3	○					R6 11A	R6 11A	R6 11A	R9 31A		R4 06P	R4 06P
Solana Beach, CA	26	●					6 43A	6 43A	6 43A	10 03A	12 34P	4 40P	4 40P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	41	●					7 01A	7 01A	7 01A	10 17A	12 52P	4 59P	4 59P
San Clemente Pier, CA	63	○										5 21P	5 21P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	●					7 34A	7 34A	7 34A	10 48A	1 24P	5 32P	5 32P
Irvine, CA	83	●					7 48A	7 48A	7 48A	11 03A	1 40P	5 49P	5 49P
Santa Ana, CA	92	●				5 25A	7 58A	7 58A	7 58A	11 14A	1 50P	5 59P	5 59P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	97	●					8 07A	8 07A	8 07A	11 23A	1 59P	6 08P	6 08P
Fullerton, CA	102	●				5 50A	8 16A	8 16A	8 16A	11 33A	2 09P	6 16P	6 16P
LOS ANGELES, CA	128	●	Ar			6 35A	8 50A	8 50A	8 50A	12 10P	2 45P	6 55P	6 55P
Glendale, CA	134	○	Dp			7 35A	9 05A	9 05A	9 05A	12 25P	3 00P	7 10P	7 10P
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA	142	○				48A	9 17A	9 17A		12 37P	3 12P	7 22P	7 22P
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	147	●				00A	9 27A	9 27A	R10 29A	12 47P	3 22P	7 32P	7 32P
Chatsworth, CA	157	○				32A	9 49A	9 49A	R10 40A	1 09P	3 44P	7 54P	7 54P
Simi Valley, CA	164	○				45A	10 01A	10 01A	R11 11A	1 21P	4 00P	8 06P	8 06P
Moorpark, CA	175	○				57A				1 34P			
Camarillo, CA	186	○				10A	10 24A	10 24A		1 48P	4 21P	8 29P	8 29P
Oxnard, CA	195	●				21A	10 37A	10 37A	11 44A	1 59P	4 32P	8 40P	8 40P
Ventura, CA	205	○				35A	10 53A	10 53A		2 13P	4 56P	8 59P	8 59P
Carpinteria, CA	221	○				06A	11 15A	11 15A		2 41P	5 20P	9 21P	9 21P
SANTA BARBARA, CA	232	●	Ar			19A	D11 40A	D11 40A	12 33P	D3 00P	5 40P	D9 45P	D9 45P
Goleta, CA	241	○	Dp		6 00A	22A	11 53A	11 53A	12 40P	5 10P	5 42P	9 55P	9 55P
Solvang, CA—Solvang Park	279	○				34A				3 13P	5 54P	9 58P	9 58P
Buellton, CA—Burger King		○					12 35P	12 35P		D4 00P		10 45P	10 45P
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center	288	○					12 30P	12 30P		D3 55P		10 40P	10 40P
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	300	○				11 40A				D4 30P			
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	○				16P				D5 05P	7 36P		
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	327	○				20A	7 20A	7 20A		D4 35P		11 25P	11 25P
Grover Beach, CA	338	○				45A	7 45A	7 45A		D5 30P	7 53P	11 50P	11 50P
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA	350	●	Ar			05A	8 05A	8 05A	3 22P	5 15P	8 30P	12 15A	12 15A
San Luis Obispo, CA—Cal Poly	351	○	Dp			10A	8 10A	8 10A	3 35P	5 20P	8 31P	12 20A	12 20A
Atascadero, CA—Transit Center	375	○				15A	8 15A	8 15A		5 30P	D8 40P	12 30A	12 30A
Paso Robles, CA	385	○				55A	8 55A	8 55A		5 55P	9 20P	12 55A	12 55A
King City, CA—McDonald's		○					M2 50P	M4 00P	4 37P	M6 55P		M2 05A	M2 05A
Salinas, CA	483	●				25A	10 25A	10 25A		M7 55P		3 05A	3 05A
SAN JOSE, CA	554	●	Ar			12 10P	12 10P	12 10P	8 11P	D9 10P			
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	561	○	Dp			20P	12 50P	5 50P	8 23P			4 20A	4 20A
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	564	○				26P	12 56P	5 56P					
Fremont-Centerville, CA	573	○				51P	1 21P	6 21P					
Hayward, CA	585	○				06P	1 36P	6 36P					
San Francisco, CA—Ferry Building		●					D6 20P	D7 25P	D7 25P	D10 00P		D5 35A	D5 35A
Oakland Coliseum, CA	593	○				1 16P	1 46P	6 46P					
OAKLAND, CA	598	●	Ar			23P	1 53P	6 45P	9 24P	D10 55P		6 05A	6 05A
—Jack London Square			Dp			1 25P	1 55P	6 55P	9 39P			6 30A	7 20A
Emeryville, CA	603	●				35P	2 05P	7 05P	10 04P	D10 45P		6 40A	7 30A
Berkeley, CA	604	○				39P	2 09P	7 09P	9 09P			6 44A	7 34A
Richmond, CA	610	○				47P	2 17P	7 17P	9 17P			6 52A	7 42A
Martinez, CA	630	●				14P	2 44P	7 44P	9 44P	10 46P		7 19A	8 09A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	647	○				33P	3 03P	8 03P	9 27P	10 03P		7 38A	8 28A
Davis, CA	674	●				57P	3 27P	8 27P	9 52P	11 25P		8 02A	8 52A
SACRAMENTO, CA	687	●				28P	3 58P	8 58P	10 28P	10 58P		8 28A	9 18A
Roseville, CA	705	○	Ar			D4 30P	D4 30P					10 45A	10 45A

Modified Amtrak Service for Pacific Surfliner

Due to modified seasonal service for Del Mar and San Clemente Pier through September 2, Pacific Surfliner schedules are subject to change. See schedules on pages 124-127. Visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL to verify schedules before travel.

Shading Key

Long-distance train	Pacific Surfliner
Capitol Corridor	Thruway and connecting services

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

Redding • Sacramento • Stockton

529/727	535/733	541/741	545/745	549/749	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number*		524/720	528	728	532	734	536/736	544/744
712	714	716	704	718	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		711	701	701	713	713	715	717
3712/3812	3714/3814	3716/3816	3704	3718	Thruway Number		3711/3811	3701	3751	3713	3763	3715/3815	3817
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation		Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily
	6 10A	9 45A	R12 40P	2 25P	Dp	Redding, CA—Transit Center	Ar	1 30P	D4 10P	D4 35P	6 55P	7 25P	9 55P
	R6 45A	R10 20A	R1 15P	R3 00P	↓	Red Bluff, CA—Transit Center	↑	D1 00P	D3 40P	D4 05P	D6 25P	D6 55P	D9 25P
	R7 50A	R11 25A	R2 20P	R4 05P	↓	Chico, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	D12 10P	D2 50P	D3 15P	D5 35P	D6 05P	D8 35P
	R8 15A	R11 50A	R2 45P	R4 30P	↓	Oroville, CA—Park-N-Ride	↑	D11 40A	D2 20P	D2 45P	D5 05P	D5 35P	D8 05P
	R8 50A	R12 25P	R3 20P	R5 05P	↓	Marysville, CA—Government Center	↑	D11 05A	D1 45P	D2 10P	D4 30P	D5 00P	D7 30P
	R9 30A	R12 50P			↓	Davis, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	D10 45A					D9 30P
R7 15A	9 55A	1 20P	4 25P	6 10P	Ar	Sacramento, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	10 15A	12 45P	1 10P	3 40P	4 10P	6 30P
7 40A	10 25A	1 25P		6 25P	Dp	—State Capitol	Ar	D10 00A			D3 10P	D3 10P	6 35P
R8 00A	R10 50A	R2 00P		R6 40P	↓	Elk Grove, CA—Harbor Point & Renwick Avenue	↑	D9 40A			D2 50P	D2 50P	D6 00P
R8 25A	R11 05A	R2 05P			↓	Lodi, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	D9 35A			D2 50P	D2 50P	D5 50P
8 40A	11 35A	2 50P		7 20P	Ar	Stockton, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	9 10A			2 25P	2 25P	5 35P

Change at Sacramento. * Connections to/from Capitol Corridor trains transfer at Sacramento.

Bakersfield • Palm Springs • Indio • Hemet

702	712	714	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number			713	715	717	703
5402	5412	5414	5416	Thruway Number			5413	5415	5417	5403
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	9 50A	1 05P	3 30P	6 05P
D2 00P	D3 40P	D6 10P	D9 20P		La Crescenta, CA—I-210 Fwy. at Honolulu & Lowell		R7 40A	R10 50A	R1 20P	R3 40P
D2 15P	D3 55P	D6 25P	D9 35P		Pasadena, CA—Hilton		R7 10A	R10 25A	R12 55P	R3 15P
D3 05P	D4 45P	D7 15P	D10 25P		Claremont, CA—Metrolink Station		R6 25A	R9 45A	R12 15P	R2 40P
D3 20P	D5 00P	** D7 30P	** D10 40P		Ontario, CA—Amtrak Station		R6 05A	R9 20A	R11 50A	R2 15P
D4 10P	* D5 50P	D8 20P	D11 05P		Riverside, CA—Metrolink Station		R5 40A	R8 55A	* R10 55A	R1 55P
MD3 50P	MD5 25P	D7 55P	D11 25P		San Bernardino, CA—Amtrak Station		5 20A	MR8 35A	MR11 25A	MR1 35P
D4 50P		D9 00P			Cabazon, CA—Morongo Casino			R7 30A		R12 40P
D5 20P		D9 25P			Palm Springs, CA—Downtown SunLine Transit			R7 05A		R12 05P
D5 25P		D9 30P			Palm Springs, CA—Airport ▲			R7 00A		R12 00N
D5 55P		D9 55P		Palm Desert, CA—SunLine Transit Stop		R6 30A		R11 30A		
D6 05P		D10 05P		La Quinta, CA—SunLine Transit Stop		R6 20A		R11 20A		
6 15P	▼	10 15P		Indio, CA—behind Denny's Restaurant		6 10A		11 10A		
	D6 15P			Moreno Valley, CA—RTA Bus Stop				R10 35A		
	D6 30P			Perris, CA—Check with Agent				R10 20A		
	D6 45P			Sun City/Menifee, CA—Menifee Comm. Cupboard				R10 05A		
	D7 05P			Hemet, CA—Coco's Restaurant				R9 40A		
	7 10P			—Simpson Center	Dp			9 30A		

M Meal and rest stop.

* Northbound Bus 5417 stops at Riverside before San Bernardino. Southbound Bus 5412 stops at Riverside after San Bernardino.

** Buses 5414 and 5416 also stop at Andy's Burgers in Ontario (late-night alternative stop).

Bakersfield • Las Vegas • Victorville

712	712	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number			713	715	717
3412	3612	3416	Thruway Number			3413	3415	3617
Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
1 50P	1 50P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	9 50A	1 05P	3 30P
D2 35P		D8 15P	▼	Tehachapi, CA—Mulberry Street	▲	R8 45A	R11 55A	R2 20P
D3 00P		D8 40P		Mojave, CA—Carl's Jr.		R8 20A	R11 30A	R1 50P
	3 50P			Barstow, CA—Amtrak Station				R12 20P
	3 55P			—1611 E. Main St. M				R12 15P
	6 50P			Las Vegas, NV—Greyhound Station				R9 05A
D3 40P		D9 20P	▼	Lancaster, CA—Metrolink Station		R7 40A	R10 50A	
D3 50P		D9 30P	▼	Palmdale, CA—Transp. Center		R7 25A	R10 35A	
D4 05P		D9 45P	▼	Little Rock, CA—Chevron Station		R7 05A	R10 15A	
4 55P		10 35P	Ar	Victorville, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	6 10A	9 20A	

Shading Key
Thruway and connecting services

M Meal stop.

45 Buses indicated depart 30 minutes earlier on 9/2.

Bakersfield • Van Nuys • West Los Angeles • Torrance

702	712	714	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number			713	715	717	703
5902	5912	5914	5916	Thruway Number			5913	5915	5917	5903
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	9 50A	1 05P	3 30P	6 05P
D1 55P	D3 25P	D5 55P	D9 05P	↓	Santa Clarita-Newhall, CA—Metrolink	↑	R7 55A	⁴⁶ R11 05A	⁴⁶ R1 35P	⁴⁶ R3 50P
D2 20P	D3 50P	D6 20P	D9 30P		Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA—Amtrak Station ✈		R7 30A	⁴⁶ R10 40A	⁴⁶ R1 10P	⁴⁶ R3 25P
2 40P	4 20P	6 45P	9 50P		Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station (See note)		7 10A	⁴⁶ R10 20A	⁴⁶ R12 50P	⁴⁶ R3 05P
D3 10P	D4 50P	D7 15P	D10 20P		Westwood-UCLA, CA—Gayley & Strathmore		R6 35A	⁴⁶ R9 35A	⁴⁶ R12 05P	⁴⁶ R2 20P
D3 30P	D5 15P	D7 35P	D10 30P	↓	Westchester, CA—Culver City Transit	↑	R6 05A	⁴⁶ R9 05A	⁴⁶ R11 35A	⁴⁶ R1 50P
D3 50P	D5 35P	D7 55P	D10 50P		El Segundo, CA—Douglas Green Line Station		R5 45A	⁴⁶ R8 45A	⁴⁶ R11 15A	⁴⁶ R1 30P
4 10P	6 00P	8 15P	11 10P		Ar		Torrance, CA—Alpine Village	Dp	5 30A	⁴⁶ R8 30A

NOTE—Connections between southbound Pacific Surfliner trains 784, 790 and 1790 are guaranteed to buses 5912 and 5914 at Van Nuys.

Northbound buses 5913, 5915, 5917 and 5903 connect at Van Nuys with trains 799, 14, 769 and 775.

46 Buses indicated depart one hour earlier on 9/2.

Bakersfield • Oxnard • Santa Barbara

702	714	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		713	715	703
5602	5614	5616	Thruway Number		5613	5615	5603
Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily
12 10P	4 20P	7 30P	↓	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	9 55A	1 05P
D1 50P	D6 00P	D9 10P	↓	Fillmore, CA—IHOP	↑	R7 55A	R11 00A
D2 05P	D6 15P	D9 25P	↓	Santa Paula, CA—Carrow's Restaurant	↑	R7 40A	R10 45A
D2 30P	D6 40P	D9 50P	↓	Oxnard, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	7 10A	10 15A
D2 50P	D7 00P	D10 10P	↓	Ventura, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	6 45A	9 50A
D3 05P	D7 15P	D10 25P	↓	Carpinteria, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	6 25A	9 30A
3 25P	7 35P	10 45P	Ar	Santa Barbara, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	6 05A	9 10A

Merced • Yosemite National Park (YARTS)

Below schedules effective through September 30. Consult Amtrak.com for schedules beyond this period.

	702/711	701/712	715/716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number				702/711	713/714	704/717	703/718	
8400	8402	8412	8416	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8461	8413	8417	8403
7 10A	9 15A	11 00A	5 30P	0	Dp	Merced, CA—Amtrak Station	● &	Ar	9 30A	12 17P	6 17P	8 17P
7 57A	10 02A	11 47A	6 27P	35	Ar	Mariposa, CA—Midtown	○ &		9 44A	11 31A	5 31P	7 31P
8 02A	10 07A	11 52A	6 32P	37		Mariposa, CA—Park & Ride	○ &		9 41A	11 28A	5 28P	7 28P
8 22A	10 27A	12 10P	6 52P	44		Midpines, CA	○ &		9 20A	11 07A	5 07P	7 07P
						—Yosemite Bug Resort						
9 04A	11 09A	12 45P	7 34P	66		El Portal, CA—Yosemite View	○ &			10 25A	4 25P	6 25P
						Yosemite Nat'l Park, CA						
D9 37A	D11 42A	D1 10P	8 07P			—Curry Village	○ &			9 32A	3 40P	5 45P
D9 42A	D11 47A	D1 15P	8 12P			—Ahwahnee Hotel	○ &			9 37A	3 45P	5 50P
D9 47A	D11 52A	D1 20P	8 17P			—Visitors Center	○ &			9 42A	3 50P	5 55P
9 52A	11 57A	1 25P	8 22P	82	Ar	—Lodge	○ &	Dp		10 00A	4 00P	6 00P

Ⓜ Operates Monday-Friday, except holidays.

YARTS also operates seasonal Yosemite-Mammoth Lakes bus service over scenic Tioga Pass weekdays only June and September for Crane Flat, White Wolf, Tuolumne Meadows, Lee Vining, June Lake and Mammoth Lakes; daily July and August. Consult agent for dates.

Visalia • Hanford • San Luis Obispo • Santa Maria

712/713	712/713	703/704	703/704	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		712/713	713/714	703/704	703/704
6712	4012	6704	4004	Thruway Number		4013	6713	4003	6703
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
10 25A		6 35P		↓	Visalia, CA—Transit Center	↑		12 40P	9 20P
R10 40A		R6 50P		↓	Goshen Jct., CA—Arco Travel Plaza	↑		D12 25P	D9 05P
11 05A		7 05P		Ar	Hanford, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp		12 15P	8 45P
	12 15P		8 45P	↓	Hanford, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	11 05A	7 05P	
	D12 30P		D9 00P	↓	Lemoore, CA—Chamber of Commerce	↑	R10 20A	R6 20P	
			D9 05P	↓	—Naval Air Station	↑			
	D1 00P		D9 30P	↓	Kettleman City, CA—Carl's Jr.	↑	R9 50A	R5 50P	
	2 15P		10 45P	↓	Paso Robles, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	8 50A	4 50P	
	D2 35P		D11 05P	↓	Atascadero, CA—Transit Center	↑	R8 30A	R4 30P	
	D3 00P		D11 30P	↓	San Luis Obispo, CA—Cal Poly	↑	R8 05A	R4 05P	
	3 05P		11 35P	↓	—Amtrak Station	↑	7 55A	3 55P	
	D3 30P		D11 50P	↓	Grover Beach, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	R7 30A	R3 30P	
	3 55P		12 15A	Ar	Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	Dp	7 05A	3 05P	

McKinleyville • Santa Rosa • Vallejo • Martinez

712	714	716	716	718	718	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		711	711	713	713	715	715		
529/727	535/733	541/741	541/741	547/747	547/747	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train (Westbound)		533/729	533/729	541/741	541/741	547/747	547/747		
524/720	528/728	532/734	532/734	542/742	542/742	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train (Eastbound)		526/724	526/724	532/734	532/734	542/742	542/742		
6412	6414	6516	6316	6518	6318	Thruway Number		6311	6511	6313	6513	6415	6515		
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily		
			6 15A		10 00A	▼	McKinleyville, CA—Arcata Airport	▲	4 55P		9 55P				
			R6 30A		R10 25A		Arcata, CA—Transit Center		D4 40P		D9 40P				
			R6 45A		R10 45A		Eureka, CA—Denny's		D4 25P		D9 20P				
			R7 10A		R11 00A		Fortuna, CA—Pepper's Restaurant		D4 05P		D9 05P				
			R7 25A		R11 15A		Rio Dell-Scotia, CA—Scotia Inn		D3 50P		D8 50P				
			R8 15A		R11 55A		Garberville, CA		D3 00P		D8 00P				
							—Waterwheel Restaurant								
			R8 45A		R12 20P		Leggett, CA—Price's Peg House		D2 30P		D7 30P				
			R9 10A		R12 45P		Laytonville, CA		D1 55P		D6 55P				
							—Park N Takit Market								
			R9 35A		R1 10P		Willits, CA		D1 25P		D6 25P				
							—California Western RR Depot								
			MR10 30A		MR2 05P		Ukiah, CA—Burger King		MD12 50P		MD5 50P				
			R11 00A		R2 40P		Cloverdale, CA—Park-N-Ride Lot		D12 20P		D5 20P				
			R11 25A		R3 00P		Healdsburg, CA—Singletree Inn		D12 05P		D5 05P				
6 00A	8 30A		R11 50A		R3 30P	Santa Rosa, CA	D11 40A		D4 40P			8 05P			
						—Courtyard Marriott									
R6 10A	R8 40A		R12 01P		R3 45P	Rohnert Park, CA—Transit Stop	D11 30A		D4 30P			D7 55P			
R6 25A	R8 55A		R12 15P		R4 05P	Petaluma, CA—Regional Library	D11 15A		D4 15P			D7 35P			
						Napa, CA—Soscol Gateway Trans. Ctr.									
						Vallejo, CA—Denny's									
						Discovery Kingdom, CA (Seasonal)									
						Martinez, CA—Amtrak Station									
		</													

M Meal stop.

51 Seasonal. Bus stops only when Discovery Kingdom is open.

○ Unstaffed station

● Attended station

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

Bakersfield • Long Beach • San Pedro

702	712	714	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		713	715	717	703
5702	5712	5714	5716	Thruway Number		5713	5715	5717	5703
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	9 50A	1 05P	3 30P
2 50P	4 30P	7 00P	10 10P	Dp	Los Angeles, CA—Union Station ✈	Ar	7 25A	10 35A	1 05P
D3 45P	D5 25P	D7 55P	D11 05P	Ar	Long Beach, CA—Denny's	Dp	R5 55A	R9 30A	R12 05P
D4 00P	D5 40P	D8 10P	D11 20P	Ar	San Pedro, CA—Catalina Terminal	Dp	R5 30A	R9 05A	R11 45A
4 15P	5 55P	8 25P	11 35P	Ar	—Library	Dp	5 15A	8 50A	11 30A
									1 30P

NOTE—All San Joaquin Thruway Bus Connections above require reservations.

San Francisco • Santa Cruz • San Jose • Stockton

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	702	712	712	714	714	714	716	716	716	704
Thruway Number	3402	6922	3912	6914	6976	3914	6916	6982	3916	6938
Days of Operation	▼	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily
San Francisco, CA										
—Hyatt	Dp	4 45A								
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	Dp	4 50A								
Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Station		5 15A								
Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.		5 30A								
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center			5 25A		7 55A	8 00A		11 00A	10 50A	1 10P
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center			5 40A		8 10A			11 15A		
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar		6 17A		8 57A	8 50A		11 55A	11 40A	2 00P
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp			6 35A			9 15A			12 10P
Santa Clara, CA										
—University Station										
—Great America										
Fremont, CA										
—Amtrak/ACE										
—Park & Ride				7 10A		9 40A			12 35P	
Dublin-Pleasanton, CA—BART				7 30A		10 00A			12 55P	
Pleasanton, CA—ACE Station										
Livermore, CA										
—ACE Station										
—Transit Center				7 45A		10 15A			1 10P	
Vasco Road—ACE Station										
Tracy, CA										
—ACE Station										
—Wendy's Restaurant				8 10A		10 40A			1 35P	
Lathrop-Manteca, CA—ACE Sta.										
Stockton, CA										
—San Joaquin St. Station	Ar	7 10A		8 50A		11 20A			2 20P	
—Downtown Sta., ACE Sta.	Ar	7 20A				11 25A				



Full Accessibility

For our passengers with disabilities, please note that most buses are equipped with a wheelchair lift for standard chairs or scooters.

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	704	704	704	704	718	718	718	718	718	717/3837
Thruway Number	6986	3904	3404	3204	6942	3218	3918	6968	3968	3278
Days of Operation	▼	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	MoFrHo ^[47]	Mo-Fr	MoFrHo ^[47]	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
San Francisco, CA										
—Hyatt	Dp									
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	Dp			2 35P						
Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Station				3 00P						
Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.				3 15P						
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center					3 00P			3 45P		4 00P
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center					3 15P					
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	1 50P			4 00P			4 35P		4 50P
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp		2 40P	3 35P		4 35P			4 45P	5 35P
Santa Clara, CA										
—University Station				3 40P		4 40P			5 05P	5 40P
—Great America				3 49P		4 49P				5 49P
Fremont, CA										
—Amtrak/ACE										
—Park & Ride				4 05P		5 05P		5 15P	5 25P	6 05P
Dublin-Pleasanton, CA—BART								5 35P	5 45P	
Pleasanton, CA—ACE Station				4 28P		5 28P				6 28P
Livermore, CA										
—ACE Station				4 37P		5 37P			6 00P	6 37P
—Transit Center										
Vasco Road—ACE Station				4 42P		5 42P				6 42P
Tracy, CA										
—ACE Station				5 11P		6 11P				7 11P
—Wendy's Restaurant				4 00P			6 05P		6 25P	
Lathrop-Manteca, CA—ACE Sta.					5 23P	6 23P				7 23P
Stockton, CA										
—San Joaquin St. Station	Ar		4 55P	5 15P		7 15P	7 15P		7 15P	
—Downtown Sta., ACE Sta.	Ar		5 05P	5 25P	5 47P	6 47P	7 05P		7 25P	7 47P

^[47] Altamont Commuter Express Thruway Trains 3204, 3218 and 3278 will not operate 9/2, 11/28, 11/29 and 12/25. Other Thruway bus services will operate.

Shading Key

Unreserved service

Thruway and connecting services

GIANT TREES
are a breeze!

Take Amtrak Thruway Bus connections and local transit to Sequoia National Park from the train at Hanford and experience the five largest living giant sequoias in the world, plus 300 animal and 1,400 plant species.

Peaceful tranquility – unsurpassed beauty – endless attractions – here's one vacation that's a lot of "bark" with only a little "bite" on your budget!

Visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for details.

Photo: National Park Service

AMTRAK

Stockton • San Jose • Santa Cruz • San Francisco

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		711	711	711	701	701	701	701	713	713
Thruway Number		3911	6911	6979	3401	3901	6935	6983	3913	6913
Days of Operation	▼	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr
Stockton, CA										
–Downtown Sta., ACE Station	Dp	9 15A			11 25A	11 25A				
–San Joaquin St. Station	Dp	9 10A			11 30A	D11 30A			2 30P	
Lathrop-Manteca, CA –ACE Sta.										
Tracy, CA										
–Wendy's Restaurant		D9 40A				D11 55A			D2 55P	
–ACE Station										
Vasco Road –ACE Station										
Livermore, CA										
–Transit Center		D10 10A				D12 25P			D3 25P	
–ACE Station										
Pleasanton CA –ACE Station										
Dublin-Pleasanton, CA –BART		D10 20A				D12 35P			D3 35P	
Fremont, CA										
–Park & Ride		D10 35A				D12 50P			D3 50P	
–Amtrak/ACE										
Santa Clara, CA										
–Great America		D10 55A								
–University Station										
San Jose, CA –Amtrak Station	Ar	11 10A				1 20P			4 20P	
San Jose, CA –Amtrak Station	Dp	→	11 50A	11 50A		→	1 35P	2 00P	→	4 50P
Scotts Valley, CA –Transit Center			D12 30P				D2 15P	D2 45P		D5 35P
Santa Cruz, CA –Metro Center			12 50P	12 40P	▼		2 35P	3 05P		6 05P
Oakland, CA –Jack London Sq.					D12 50P					
Emeryville, CA –Amtrak Station					D1 00P					
San Francisco, CA					▼					
–Hyatt					1 20P					
–Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Sta.	Ar Ar									



Thruway is
The Way to See
More of California!

Try seamless, convenient Thruway Buses to more than 175 additional destinations in California and Nevada that are not served by rail. They connect with trains to and from Amtrak California Stations. Visit AmtrakCalifornia.com.

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		713	704/715	715	715	717	717	717	703
Thruway Number		6963	3915	6915	6993	3917	6917	6967	3403
Days of Operation		SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily
Stockton, CA									
–Downtown Sta., ACE Station	Dp		5 51P						10 30P
–San Joaquin St. Station	Dp		5 35P			8 05P			D10 35P
Lathrop-Manteca, CA–ACE Sta.									
Tracy, CA									
–Wendy's Restaurant			D6 15P			D8 30P			D11 00P
–ACE Station									
Vasco Road–ACE Station									
Livermore, CA									
–Transit Center			D6 45P			D9 00P			D11 25P
–ACE Station									
Pleasanton CA–ACE Station									
Dublin-Pleasanton, CA–BART			D6 55P			D9 10P			D11 30P
Fremont, CA									
–Park & Ride			D7 10P			D9 25P			
–Amtrak/ACE									
Santa Clara, CA									
–Great America									
–University Station									
San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station		Ar	7 40P			9 45P			
San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station		Dp	4 45P	↩	7 45P	7 50P	↩	10 42P	10 10P
Scotts Valley, CA–Transit Center					D8 23P			D11 20P	D10 50P
Santa Cruz, CA–Metro Center			5 35P		8 38P	8 40P		11 35P	11 10P
Oakland, CA–Jack London Sq.									D11 55P
Emeryville, CA–Amtrak Station									D12 10A
San Francisco, CA									
–Hyatt									D12 30A
–Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Sta.	Ar								12 35A

SPECTACULAR WATERFALLS, GIANT SEQUOIAS,
and wonderful scenic overlooks await you in Yosemite National Park.

Amtrak® San Joaquin® offers daily service to Yosemite National Park via connecting Amtrak California Thruway bus service in Merced. For your convenience, the Thruway bus stops at the Visitor's Center, Yosemite Lodge and Curry Village. Plus, a complimentary national park shuttle makes getting around Yosemite's 1,169-square miles a breeze.

Amtrak California®

Routes and schedules subject to change without notice. Photo credit: DNC Parks & Resorts at Yosemite.

Reno • Lake Tahoe • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento

702	3812/712	3714/714	3716/716	704	3718/718	3718/718	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		711/3711	711/3711	701	713/3713	715/3715	717/3717	
3625	529	729	3537	3543	3447	3649	Thruway Number		3524	3424	3528	3534/3634	3640	3644	
Daily	Mo-Fr*	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr*	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr*	Mo-Fr*
			7 40A	11 05A				Dp Sparks, NV–The Nugget	Ar	D2 00P		⁷⁹ D4 35P	⁷⁹ D7 45P		
			R8 00A	R11 25A				Reno, NV–Amtrak Station		D1 40P		⁷⁹ D4 15P	⁷⁹ D7 25P		
			R8 40A	R12 05P				Truckee, CA–Amtrak Station		D1 00P		⁷⁹ D3 35P	⁷⁹ D6 45P		
			R10 00A	R1 25P				Colfax, CA		D11 40A		⁷⁹ D2 15P	⁷⁹ D5 25P		
		6 35A	8 05A	R10 30A	R1 55P	5 10P		Auburn, CA–Amtrak Station		D11 25A		⁷⁹ D2 00P	⁷⁹ D5 10P	D8 00P	D10 10P
	6 58A	8 28A	R10 45A	R2 10P				Rocklin, CA–Amtrak Station		D11 00A		⁷⁹ D1 45P	⁷⁹ D4 45P	D7 45P	D9 55P
5 25A	7 08A	8 37A	R11 00A	R2 25P		R5 40P		Roseville, CA–Amtrak Station		D10 45A		⁷⁹ D1 30P	⁷⁹ D4 30P	D7 30P	D9 40P
					2 20P			Stateline, NV–Kingsbury Transit Ctr.		▲	12 50P				
					2 25P			Stateline, CA–Transportation Center			12 45P				
					2 35P			S. Lake Tahoe, CA–Transit Ctr.			12 35P				
					3 55P			Placerville, CA–Transit Ctr.			11 15A				
6 05A	7 37A	9 07A	11 55A	3 20P	5 25P	6 15P	Ar	Sacramento, CA–Amtrak Station	Do	10 15A	10 15A	⁷⁹ 1 00P	⁷⁹ 4 00P	7 00P	9 10P

79 Buses indicated depart ten minutes later on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (9/2).

* Will not operate on Holidays (9/2).

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

San Francisco • San Joaquin Valley • Fresno • Bakersfield • Southern California

Train Number ▶				5872	702	712	714	716	704	718
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶					 	 	 	 	 	 
	Mile	Symbol								
San Francisco, CA										
—Caltrain Station, 4th & King Streets	0		Dp			 R6 40A	 R8 45A	 R12 05P		 R4 45P
—Moscone Center	1									 R4 50P
—San Francisco Shopping Center, 835 Market Street	0					 R6 50A	 R8 55A	 R12 15P		 R4 55P
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	1					 R6 45A	 R9 15A	 R12 30P		 R4 50P
—Ferry Building, Amtrak Station	2				 R4 50A	 R7 00A	 R9 35A	 R12 45P	 R2 35P	 R5 15P
—Financial District, Hyatt Regency	2		Dp		 R4 45A	 R7 00A				 R5 05P
Emeryville, CA	11		Ar		 R5 15A	 R7 25A	 R10 05A	 R1 15P	 R3 00P	 R5 45P
Oakland, CA —Jack London Square	0		Dp		 R5 30A		 R7 30A	 R10 05A	 R1 15P	 R3 15P
Emeryville, CA	5						 R7 40A	 R10 15A	 R1 25P	 R3 30P
Richmond, CA (BART Station)	13						 R7 49A	 R10 24A	 R1 34P	 R3 39P
Martinez, CA	32						 R8 19A	 R10 54A	 R2 04P	 R3 44P
 Redwood Coast Connections—see page 111										
Antioch-Pittsburg, CA	51					 R8 39A	 R11 14A	 R2 24P		 R3 49P
Davis, CA					 R5 55A	 R7 15A	 R9 30A	 R12 50P	 R2 57P	 R4 52P
SACRAMENTO, CA										
—State Capitol	0									
—Rail Station					 R6 40A	 R7 45A	 R10 25A	 R1 25P	 R2 55P	 R4 50P
Elk Grove, CA	16					 R8 00A	 R10 50A	 R2 00P		 R4 40P
Lodi, CA	36				 R7 18A	 R8 25A	 R11 05A	 R2 05P	 R3 33P	 R4 30P
STOCKTON, CA										
—Downtown Station, Aurora & Weber Streets	48				 R7 35A			 R12 30P	 R3 03P	 R4 50P
—San Joaquin Street Station	82				 R7 15A	 R9 17A	 R11 49A	 R3 03P	 R2 50P	 R4 34P
Modesto, CA	111				 R8 09A	 R9 45A	 R12 17P	 R3 31P	 R2 24P	 R4 07P
Denair, CA (Turlock)	123				 R8 27A	 R9 58A	 R12 30P	 R3 44P	 R2 37P	 R4 20P
Merced, CA  Yosemite National Park—see page 111	147				 R8 51A	 R10 31A	 R12 59P	 R4 13P	 R2 06P	 R4 07P
Madera, CA	179				 R9 19A	 R10 59A	 R1 33P	 R4 46P	 R2 34P	 R4 20P
Fresno, CA (Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park)	205			 R6 00A	 R9 55A	 R11 35A	 R2 10P	 R5 20P	 R2 06P	 R4 55P
Hanford, CA  Central Coast, Visalia—see page 111	235			 R6 50A	 R10 28A	 R12 09P	 R2 44P	 R5 54P	 R2 39P	 R4 28P
Corcoran, CA	252				 R10 44A	 R12 25P	 R3 00P	 R6 10P	 R2 55P	 R4 44P
Wasco, CA	290				 R11 20A	 R12 56P	 R3 33P	 R6 41P	 R2 26P	 R4 15P
BAKERSFIELD, CA										
 Connections—see pages 110-111										
Newhall-Santa Clarita, CA —Metrolink Station	315		Ar	 R8 30A	 R12 02P	 R1 41P	 R3 11P	 R6 26P	 R2 07P	 R4 56P
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA —Amtrak Station	378		Dp	 R8 35A	 R12 10P	 R1 50P	 R3 20P	 R6 30P	 R2 10P	 R4 59P
Glendale, CA	409				 R12 10P	 R1 50P	 R3 20P	 R6 30P	 R2 10P	 R4 59P
LOS ANGELES, CA  Union Station	415		Ar	 R10 45A	 R12 20P	 R1 40P	 R3 10P	 R6 20P	 R2 30A	 R4 50A
Fullerton, CA	0		Dp	 R11 10A	 R12 10P	 R1 50P	 R3 20P	 R6 30P	 R2 10P	 R4 59P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) 	26			 R11 39A	 R12 10P	 R1 50P	 R3 20P	 R6 30P	 R2 10P	 R4 59P
Santa Ana, CA	31			 R11 48A	 R12 10P	 R1 50P	 R3 20P	 R6 30P	 R2 10P	 R4 59P
Irvine, CA	36			 R11 57A	 R12 10P	 R1 50P	 R3 20P	 R6 30P	 R2 10P	 R4 59P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	45			 R12 12P	 R12 10P	 R1 50P	 R3 20P	 R6 30P	 R2 10P	 R4 59P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	58			 R12 26P	 R12 10P	 R1 50P	 R3 20P	 R6 30P	 R2 10P	 R4 59P
Solana Beach, CA	87			 R1 01P	 R12 10P	 R1 50P	 R3 20P	 R6 30P	 R2 10P	 R4 59P
Solana Beach, CA	102			 R1 16P	 R12 10P	 R1 50P	 R3 20P	 R6 30P	 R2 10P	 R4 59P
San Diego, CA (Tijuana)	128		Ar	 R1 55P	 R12 10P	 R1 50P	 R3 20P	 R6 30P	 R2 10P	 R4 59P
Connecting Train or Motorcoach at Los Angeles				572	580	784	790/1790	796	5804	5818

Service on the San Joaquin

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Café:** Carryout tray meals from the serving counter and sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 97.
-  Turlock-Dial-A-Ride: Call for connections to downtown Turlock and Cal. State-Stanislaus. Monday-Friday 7:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. and Saturday 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Call (209) 668-5600 for connections.
-  BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. BART Richmond station is adjacent to Amtrak.
-  Buses indicated depart one hour earlier 9/2.
-  Bus departs San Joaquin Street station at time shown to make connection at downtown Stockton station.
-  Bus meets train at Stockton and discharges passengers at other Stockton station 10-15 minutes after train arrival.
-  Change at Sacramento.

-  Disneyland® is located 2 1/2 miles from Anaheim station.
-  Connection between train and bus at Stockton San Joaquin Street station.
-  Connection between train and bus at Stockton Downtown station.
-  On Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays at Davis, Capitol Corridor Train 734 departs 3:27 p.m., Train 736 departs 4:57 p.m., and Train 741 arrives 2:30 p.m.
- * Times shown are for connecting Train 599 (Mo-Fr). Connecting Train 565 (SaSu) operates slightly earlier between San Diego and Oceanside, and also stops at San Juan Capistrano, Santa Ana and Fullerton.

Smoking is prohibited.

Bicycles: All San Joaquin trains are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway motorcoaches. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.



ANAHEIM RESORT TRANSIT
ANAHEIM TRANSPORTATION NETWORK

*The carefree way to get around
The Anaheim Resort!*

RIDE • PLAY • DINE • SHOP

1-888-364-ARTS • www.rideart.org

Southern California • Bakersfield • Fresno • San Joaquin Valley • San Francisco

Train Number ▶				711	701	713	715	717	703	5885
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶				 	 	 	 	 	 	
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
Connecting Train or Motorcoach San Diego–Los Angeles				5811	5801	5813	565/599*	769	777	785
San Diego, CA (Tijuana)	0	●●QT	Dp	●●10 15P			●7 07A	●9 25A	●12 00N	●4 00P
Solana Beach, CA	26	●●QT		●●10 45P			7 41A	10 03A	12 34P	4 40P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	41	●●QT		●●11 15P			●7 55A	●10 17A	●12 52P	●4 59P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	●●QT		●●11 50P				10 48A	1 24P	5 32P
Irvine, CA	83	●●QT		●●12 05A			8 40A	11 03A	1 40P	5 49P
Santa Ana, CA	92	●●QT		●●12 25A	●●3 00A	●●5 20A		●11 14A	●1 50P	●5 59P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) 	97	●●QT					●8 57A	11 23A	●1 59P	●6 08P
Fullerton, CA	102	●●QT		●●12 45A	●●3 20A	●●5 50A		●11 33A	●12 09P	●6 16P
LOS ANGELES, CA 	128	●●QT	Ar	●●1 30A	●●4 00A	●●6 35A	●9 35A	●12 10P	●12 45P	6 55P
—Union Station	0	●	Dp	●●1 45A	●●4 10A	●●7 35A	●●10 45A	●●11 15P	●●13 20P	●●7 05P
Glendale, CA	7	○ 		●●2 00A	●●4 25A	●●7 45A	●●10 55A	●●1 25P	●●3 30P	
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA—Amtrak Station 	17	○ 		●●2 15A	●●4 40A	●●7 30A	●●10 40A	●●11 10P	●●13 25P	
Newhall-Santa Clarita, CA—Metrolink Station	37	○		●●2 40A	●●5 05A	●●7 55A	●●11 05A	●●11 35P	●●13 50P	●●7 45P
BAKERSFIELD, CA	100	●●	Ar	●●4 40A	●●7 00A	●●9 50A	●●1 05P	●●3 30P	●●6 05P	●●9 20P
—Connections—see pages 110-111	100	●●QT	Dp	●●4 55A	●●7 15A	●●10 05A	●●1 20P	●●3 45P	●●6 20P	●●9 25P
Wasco, CA	126	○ 		5 21A	7 41A	10 31A	1 46P	4 11P	6 46P	
Corcoran, CA	164	○ 		5 53A	8 13A	11 07A	2 23P	4 47P	7 21P	
Hanford, CA  Central Coast, Visalia—see page 111	181	●●QT		●●6 12A	●●8 32A	●●11 26A	●●12 42P	●●5 06P	●●7 40P	●●11 00P
Fresno, CA (Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park)	211	●●QT		●●6 50A	●●9 10A	●●12 05P	●●3 20P	●●5 45P	●●8 18P	●●11 50P
Madera, CA	237	○ 		7 14A	9 37A	12 29P	3 44P	6 09P	8 42P	
Merced, CA  Yosemite National Park—see page 111	269	●●QT		●●7 48A	●●10 08A	●●1 08P	●●4 22P	●●6 42P	●●9 15P	
Denair, CA (Turlock)	292	○ 		8 09A	10 34A	1 29P	4 43P	7 10P	9 36P	
Modesto, CA	304	●●QT		●●8 28A	●●10 49A	●●1 42P	●●4 57P	●●7 25P	●●9 52P	
STOCKTON, CA										
—San Joaquin Street Station	334	●●QT		●●9 01A	●●11 30A	●●2 18P	●●5 33P	●●8 03P	●●10 35P	
—Downtown Station, Aurora & Weber Streets	337	○ 		●●9 49	11 20A	●●2 49	●●5 49	●●8 09	●●10 35P	
Lodi, CA	346	○ 		●●9 35A	11 34A	●●3 10P	●●5 50P	●●8 30P	10 39P	
Elk Grove, CA	369	○ 		●●9 40A		●●3 20P	●●5 50P	●●8 40P		
SACRAMENTO, CA										
—State Capitol (By request of driver)	382	○		●●10 00A	●●12 30P	●●3 10P	●●5 25P	●●8 00P		
—Rail Station		●●QT		●●10 05A	●●12 30P	●●3 15P	●●5 35P	●●8 05P	●●11 30P	
Davis, CA	395	●●QT	Ar	●●10 45A	●●12 25P	●●3 50P	●●5 70P	●●8 30P		
Antioch-Pittsburg, CA	364	○ 	Dp	9 36A		2 53P	6 02P	8 32P		
Martinez, CA	383	●●QT		●●10 03A		●●3 19P	●●6 28P	●●8 56P		
—Redwood Coast Connections—see page 111										
Richmond, CA (BART Station)	403	○ 		10 28A		3 44P	6 53P	9 22P		
Emeryville, CA	411	●●QT		●●10 48A	●●12 00P	●●4 03P	●●7 13P	●●9 43P		
Oakland, CA—Jack London Square	415	○ 	Ar	●●11 00A	●●12 50P	●●4 15P	●●7 25P	●●9 55P	●●11 55P	
Emeryville, CA	0	●●	Dp	●●10 50A		●●4 05P	●●7 15P	●●9 45P	●●12 10A	
San Francisco, CA										
—Financial District, Hyatt Regency	9	○ 	Ar	●●11 20A		●●4 35P	●●7 40P	●●10 10P	●●12 30A	
—Ferry Building, Amtrak Station	9	●●QT		●●11 20A	●●1 20P	●●4 40P	●●7 45P	●●10 15P	●●12 35A	
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○ 		●●11 30A		●●4 55P	●●7 55P	●●10 25P		
—San Francisco Shopping Center, 835 Market Street	11	○ 		●●11 30A		●●5 15P	●●8 05P	●●10 35P		
—Moscone Center	10	○ 		●●11 35A						
—Caltrain Station, 4th & King Streets	11	○ 	Ar	●●11 40A		●●5 25P	●●8 15P	●●10 40P		

Shading Key

Reserved Corridor service
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

The San Joaquin is primarily financed through funds made available by California Department of Transportation.

San Joaquin Connecting Local Services

Lodi-South County Transit (209) 745-3052 or www.sctlink.com	Rio Vista-Delta Breeze (707) 374-BUSU or www.deltabreeze.org
Grapeline Dial-A-Ride (209) 333-6806 or www.lohi.gov/transit	ELK GROVE-e-Tran (916) 68E-TRAN or www.e-tran.org
Calaveras Transit (209) 754-4450 or www.calaverastransit.com	Sacramento Regional Transit (916) 321-BUSS or www.sacrt.com
San Joaquin RTD (209) 943-1111 or www.sanjoaquinrtd.com	

Free Transit Transfers

ANTIOCH-Rio Vista Delta Breeze (707) 374-BUSU or www.deltabreeze.org	ELK GROVE-e-Tran (916) 68E-TRAN or www.e-tran.org
FRESNO-Fresno Area Express (559) 621-RIDE or www.fresno.gov/fax	SACRAMENTO-Sacramento Regional Transit (916) 321-BUSS or www.sacrt.com
MERCED-The Bus (800) 345-3111 or www.mercedrides.com	

CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Westbound

Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number ▶				521	523	525	527	529	531	533	535
Will Not Operate ▶				9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1
On Board Service ▶											
	Mile	Symbol									
Sparks, NV—The Nugget	0	○	Dp								
Reno, NV	3	●	Ar								
Truckee, CA	38	○									
Colfax, CA	102	○									
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	○	Ar					6 35A			
Rocklin, CA	14	○	Ar					6 58A			
Roseville, CA	18	○	Ar		4 35A	5 25A		7 08A			
SACRAMENTO, CA	35	●	Ar		5 20A	6 05A		7 37A			
			Dp	4 30A	5 30A	6 20A	7 00A	7 40A	8 20A	9 20A	10 10A
Davis, CA	49	●	Ar	4 45A	5 45A	6 35A	7 15A	7 55A	8 35A	9 35A	10 25A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	○	Ar	5 09A	6 09A	6 59A	7 39A	8 19A	8 59A	9 59A	10 49A
Martinez, CA	93	●	Ar	5 30A	6 30A	7 20A	8 00A	8 40A	9 20A	10 20A	11 10A
Richmond, CA	112	○	Ar	5 55A	6 55A	7 45A	8 25A	9 05A	9 45A	10 45A	11 35A
Berkeley, CA	118	○	Ar	6 02A	7 02A	7 52A	8 32A	9 12A	9 52A	10 52A	11 42A
Emeryville, CA	120	●	Ar	6 08A	7 08A	7 58A	8 38A	9 18A	9 58A	10 58A	11 48A
			Dp	6 10A	7 10A	8 00A	8 40A	9 20A	10 00A	11 00A	11 50A
OAKLAND, CA	125	●	Ar	6 21A	7 21A	D8 18A	8 51A	D9 38A	D10 18A	D11 18A	12 01P
—Jack London Square			Dp	6 23A	7 23A		8 53A				12 03P
Oakland Coliseum, CA ✈	130	○		6 32A	7 32A	8 25A	9 02A	9 45A	10 25A	11 25A	12 12P
Hayward, CA	138	○	Ar	6 43A	7 43A		9 13A				12 23P
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	○	Ar	6 59A	7 59A		9 29A				12 39P
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	161	○	Ar	7 16A	8 16A		9 46A				12 56P
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	165	○		7 24A	8 24A		9 54A				1 04P
SAN JOSE, CA	168	●	Ar	7 38A	8 38A		10 13A				1 18P

✈ Santa Barbara—see page 117

Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco

Emeryville, CA	0	●●●●●	Dp	816 10A	817 10A	818 00A	818 40A	819 20A	8110 00A	8111 00A	8111 50A
San Francisco, CA											
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○	Ar	D6 35A	D7 50A	D8 35A	D9 15A	D9 50A	D10 30A	D11 30A	D12 20P
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	9	●●●●●	Ar	D6 40A	D7 55A	D8 40A	D9 20A	D9 50A	D10 35A	D11 35A	D12 25P
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○	Ar	D6 50A	D8 15A	D8 50A	D9 30A	D10 00A	D10 50A	D11 50A	D12 40P
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○	Ar	D6 45A	D7 55A	D8 40A	D9 20A	D10 00A	D11 05A	D12 05P	D12 55P
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	○	Ar	D6 40A	D7 50A	D8 35A	D9 15A				
—Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	10	○	Ar	D6 50A	D8 00A	D8 45A	D9 25A	D10 05A	D11 10A	D12 10P	D1 00P
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	11	○	Ar	6 55A	8 05A	8 50A	9 30A	10 10A	11 15A	12 15P	1 05P

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

Service on the Capitol Corridor

- Coaches:**
Unreserved.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 97.
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.
- Connect from Train 549 to bus at Emeryville.

Smoking is prohibited.

Bicycles: All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.

AN AMAZING ADVENTURE, START TO FINISH.

On your next trip to the California Academy of Sciences, include Amtrak® in your travel plans. Visit the only place in the world with an aquarium, planetarium, natural history museum and four-story rainforest under one roof.

Book your ticket to San Francisco's Ferry Building stop, and then hop aboard the Muni N-Judah to the Academy in Golden Gate Park. For more information on the Academy visit calacademy.org. Click on amtrak.com to book your ticket today.



Photo: Tim Griffith



CALIFORNIA
ACADEMY OF
SCIENCES



CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Westbound

Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number ▶				537	541	543	545	547	549	551
Will Not Operate ▶				9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1
On Board Service ▶				 	 	 	 	 	 	 
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
Sparks, NV—The Nugget	0	○	Ar	7 40A		11 05A				4 40P
Reno, NV	3	●	Ar	R8 00A		R11 25A				R5 00P
Truckee, CA	38	○	Ar	R8 40A		R12 05P				R5 40P
Colfax, CA	102	○	Ar	R10 00A		R1 25P				R7 00P
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	○	Ar	R10 30A		R1 55P		5 10P		R7 30P
Rocklin, CA	14	○	Ar	R10 45A		R2 10P				R7 45P
Roseville, CA	18	○	Ar	R11 00A		R2 25P			R5 40P	R8 00P
SACRAMENTO, CA	35	●	Ar	11 55A		3 20P			6 15P	8 55P
Davis, CA	49	●	Ar	12 10P	2 10P	3 35P	4 40P	5 40P	7 10P	9 10P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	●	Ar	12 25P	2 25P	3 50P	4 55P	5 55P	7 25P	9 25P
Martinez, CA	93	●	Ar	12 49P	2 49P	4 14P	5 19P	6 19P	7 49P	9 49P
Richmond, CA	112	○	Ar	1 10P	3 10P	4 35P	5 40P	6 40P	8 10P	10 10P
Berkeley, CA	118	○	Ar	1 35P	3 35P	5 00P	6 05P	7 05P	8 35P	10 35P
Emeryville, CA	120	○	Ar	1 42P	3 42P	5 07P	6 12P	7 12P	8 42P	10 42P
OAKLAND, CA	125	●	Ar	1 48P	3 48P	5 13P	6 18P	7 18P	8 48P	10 48P
—Jack London Square		○	Ar	1 50P	3 50P	5 15P	6 20P	7 20P	8 50P	10 50P
Oakland Coliseum, CA	130	○	Ar	2 01P	4 08P	5 26P	6 38P	7 31P	9 08P	11 08P
Hayward, CA	138	○	Ar	2 03P		5 28P		7 33P	9 10P	
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	○	Ar	2 12P		5 40P		7 44P		
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	161	○	Ar	2 23P		5 52P		7 59P		
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	165	○	Ar	2 39P		6 09P		8 17P		
SAN JOSE, CA	168	●	Ar	2 56P		6 27P		8 34P		
—Santa Barbara—see below		○	Ar	3 04P		6 35P		8 42P		
				3 18P		6 48P		8 58P	11 55P	

Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco

Emeryville, CA	0	●	Ar	Dp	811 50P	813 50P	815 15P	816 20P	817 20P	818 50P	8110 50P
San Francisco, CA											
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○	Ar	Ar	D2 20P	D4 15P	D5 45P	D6 45P	D7 45P	D9 15P	D11 15P
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	9	●	Ar	Ar	D2 25P	D4 20P	D5 50P	D6 45P	D7 50P	D9 20P	D11 20P
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○	Ar	Ar	D2 40P	D4 35P	D6 05P	D6 55P	D8 00P	D9 30P	D11 30P
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○	Ar	Ar	D2 55P	D4 55P	D6 20P	D6 55P	D8 10P	D9 40P	D11 40P
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	○	Ar	Ar							
—Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	10	○	Ar	Ar	D3 00P						
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	11	○	Ar	Ar	3 05P	5 05P	6 30P	7 05P	8 20P	9 50P	11 50P

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

The Capitol Corridor serves 17 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

Thruway Bus Connections

Oakland • San Jose • San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara

523/723	527/727	537/737	749/551	Connecting Train Number				532/734	544/744	546/748	522/720
4790	4796	6237	4768	Thruway Number				6234	4761	4763	4785
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
7 10A	9 55A		10 00P	0	Dp	Oakland, CA—Amtrak Station	●	Ar		6 45P	7 55P
67 9 05A	67 11 35A	67 3 25P	11 59P	42	Ar	San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	67 12 10P	67 5 05P	67 6 15P
		D4 05P		75	Ar	Gilroy, CA—Caltrain Station	○	Ar			
10 10A	12 40P	4 40P	1 15A	104	Ar	Salinas, CA—Amtrak Station	○	Ar	10 25A	3 50P	5 00P
M11 15A	M1 40P	M5 35P	M2 10A	151	Ar	King City, CA—McDonald's	○	Ar		M2 50P	M4 00P
12 15P	2 40P	D6 20P	3 10A	203	Ar	Paso Robles, CA—Amtrak Station	○	Ar	8 55A	1 40P	2 50P
12 50P	3 15P	D6 55P	3 40A	231	Ar	San Luis Obispo, CA—Cal Poly, CA	○	Ar	8 15A	1 15P	2 20P
59 1 10P	3 40P	7 10P	3 50A	233	Ar	San Luis Obispo, CA—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	8 10A	59 1 05P	2 10P
80 1 55P	4 10P	7 30P	4 15A	248	Ar	Grover Beach, CA—Amtrak Station	○	Ar	7 45A	12 35P	1 40P
	4 35P	D7 55P	4 40A	266	Ar	Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	○	Ar	7 20A		1 15P
	5 15P	D8 40P	5 20A	301	Ar	Solvang, CA—1630 Mission Dr.	○	Ar			12 35P
	5 05P	D8 30P	5 10A	298	Ar	Buellton, CA—Burger King	○	Ar			12 30P
80 4 09P	6 40P	9 30P	6 30A	348	Ar	Santa Barbara, CA—Amtrak Sta.	●	Dp	6 00A	10 22A	11 45A

M Meal stop when schedule allows.

59 Guaranteed connection from train to bus/bus to train at San Luis Obispo.

67 Guaranteed connection between train and bus at San Jose or Emeryville as indicated.

80 Train 1790 operates 20 minutes later Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays.

○ Unstaffed station

● Attended station

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

○ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

○ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

page
117

www.capitolcorridor.org

1-877-9-RIDECC

(877) 974-3322

TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center
hours of operation
6:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. daily



Shading Key

Unreserved service

Thruway and connecting services

CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Eastbound

San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number ▶					520	522	524	526	528	530	532
Will Not Operate ▶					9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1
On Board Service ▶											
	Mile	Symbol	▼								
SAN JOSE, CA	0	●●●	Dp								
Santa Barbara—see page 117											
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	3	○									
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	7	○									
Fremont—Centerville, CA	18	○									
Hayward, CA	30	○									
Oakland Coliseum, CA ✈	38	○									
OAKLAND, CA	43	●●●	Ar								
—Jack London Square											
Emeryville, CA	49	●●●	Ar								
			Dp								
Berkeley, CA	50	○	Ar								
Richmond, CA	56	○	Dp								
Martinez, CA	76	●●●									
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	93	○									
Davis, CA	119	●●●									
SACRAMENTO, CA	133	●●●	Ar								
			Dp								
Roseville, CA	150	○									
Rocklin, CA	155	○									
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	168	○									
Colfax, CA	18	○									
Truckee, CA	82	○									
Reno, NV	117	●●●									
Sparks, NV—The Nugget	120	○	Ar								

Thruway Bus Connections from San Francisco

San Francisco, CA	0	○	Dp								
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.											
—Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.											
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.											
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.											
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39											
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station											
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency											
Emeryville, CA	11	●●●	Ar								

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

The Capitol Corridor serves 17 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

Service on the Capitol Corridor

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 97.
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- A ticket for Bus 3802 must be purchased in conjunction with a train ticket. Local bus riders should buy a return train ticket in the same transaction, a ten-ride or monthly ticket to qualify.
- Bus departs 15 minutes after actual arrival of train.

Smoking is prohibited.

Bicycles: All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.

TAKE FIVE

BUY ONE TICKET AND BRING UP TO FIVE FRIENDS FOR \$5 EACH*

Auburn - Sacramento - San Francisco
Bay Area - San Jose

www.capitolcorridor.org

*Restrictions apply. Visit capitolcorridor.org for complete offer details. Fares routes and schedules subject to change without notice. Capitol Corridor is a registered service mark of the Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority.

CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Eastbound

San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number ▶				534	536	538	540	542	544	546	548
Will Not Operate ▶				9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1
On Board Service ▶											
	Mile	Symbol	▼								
SAN JOSE, CA	0	●●●	Dp			3 10P		4 20P	5 50P	7 15P	
☞ Santa Barbara—see page 117											
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	3	○	↓			3 16P		4 26P	5 56P	7 21P	
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	7	○	↓			3 24P		4 34P	6 04P	7 29P	
Fremont—Centerville, CA	18	○●●	↓			3 43P		4 51P	6 21P	7 46P	
Hayward, CA	30	○●●	↓			3 59P		5 06P	6 36P	8 01P	
Oakland Coliseum, CA ✈	38	○●●	↓			4 09P		5 16P	6 46P	8 11P	
OAKLAND, CA	43	●●●	Ar			4 18P		5 23P	6 53P	8 18P	
—Jack London Square			Dp	2 50P	3 30P	4 20P	4 50P	5 30P	6 55P	8 20P	9 25P
Emeryville, CA	49	●●●	Ar	2 58P	3 38P	4 28P	4 58P	5 38P	7 03P	8 28P	9 33P
			Dp	3 00P	3 40P	4 30P	5 00P	5 45P	7 05P	8 30P	9 45P
Berkeley, CA	50	○●●	Ar	3 04P	3 44P	4 34P	5 04P	5 49P	7 09P	8 34P	9 49P
Richmond, CA	56	○●●	Dp	3 12P	3 52P	4 42P	5 12P	5 57P	7 17P	8 42P	9 57P
Martinez, CA	76	○●●	↓	3 39P	4 19P	5 09P	5 39P	6 24P	7 44P	9 09P	10 24P
Suisun—Fairfield, CA	93	○●●	↓	3 58P	4 38P	5 28P	5 58P	6 43P	8 03P	9 27P	10 43P
Davis, CA	119	○●●	↓	4 22P	5 02P	5 52P	6 22P	7 07P	8 27P	9 52P	11 07P
SACRAMENTO, CA	133	●●●	Ar	4 48P	5 22P	6 23P	6 48P	7 38P	8 58P	10 28P	11 33P
			Dp		5 25P		6 7 00P	7 50P	9 10P		
Roseville, CA	150	○●●	↓		5 48P		D7 30P	D8 20P	D9 40P		
Rocklin, CA	155	○●●	↓		5 56P		D7 45P	D8 35P	D9 55P		
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	168	○●●	↓		6 30P		8 00P	8 50P	10 10P		
Colfax, CA	18	○●●	↓								
Truckee, CA	82	○●●	↓								
Reno, NV	117	●●●	↓								
Sparks, NV—The Nugget	120	○●●	Ar								



www.capitolcorridor.org

1-877-9-RIDECC

(877) 974-3322

TDD:

(510) 839-2220

Transit Information
Center hours of
operation
6:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m.
daily

Shading Key

Unreserved service
Thruway and connecting services

Thruway Bus Connections from San Francisco

San Francisco, CA	0	○●●	Dp	1 35P	2 30P	3 10P	3 50P	4 25P	5 55P	7 30P	8 25P
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	1	○●●			R2 35P	R3 15P	R3 55P	R4 30P	R6 00P	R7 35P	
—Moscone Center, 747 Howard St.	1	○●●			2 45P	3 25P	4 05P	4 40P			
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	0	○●●		R1 45P	R2 50P	R3 30P	R4 10P	R4 45P	R6 05P	R7 40P	R8 35P
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	1	○●●		R2 00P	R2 40P	R3 20P	R4 00P	R4 35P	R5 55P	R7 40P	R8 50P
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	2	○●●		R2 20P	R3 00P	R3 40P	R4 20P	R4 55P	R6 15P	R7 55P	R9 05P
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	2	●●●	Ar		R3 00P	R3 40P	R4 20P	R5 00P	R6 15P	R7 55P	
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	11	○●●	Ar	2 50P	3 30P	4 10P	4 50P	5 35P	6 50P	8 20P	9 35P
Emeryville, CA											

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

Thruway Bus Connections

Lake Tahoe • Sacramento

547/747	Connecting Train Number				524/720
3447	Thruway Number				3424
Daily	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
2 20P	Dp	Stateline, NV—Kingsbury Transit Ctr.	○●●	Ar	12 50P
2 25P	↓	Stateline, CA—Transit Center	○●●	↑	D12 45P
2 35P	↓	S. Lake Tahoe, CA—Transit Center	○●●	↑	D12 35P
3 55P	↓	Placerville, CA—Transit Center	○●●	↑	11 15A
5 25P	Ar	Sacramento, CA—Amtrak Station	●●●	Dp	10 15A

NOTE—Due to an exemption to state law, passengers may travel locally between Lake Tahoe, Placerville or Sacramento without the requirement to buy a train ticket. Passengers traveling to/from Sacramento will be ticketed at Sacramento. All standard discounts are available. Adult passengers between Lake Tahoe and Placerville may buy a ticket from the driver for \$20.00 cash fare each way. Children are half price and no other discounts apply.

Connections to local transit with Amtrak Capitol Corridor Transit Transfer Ticket (ask Amtrak conductor for a free two-part transfer slip)

- Ride free on East Bay AC Transit buses, Contra Costa County Connection, Sacramento RT light rail and/or bus, Benicia Breeze, e-Tran, Rio Vista Delta Breeze, WestCAT, Yolobus, UC Davis Unitrans, Santa Clara VTA light rail and buses, and Fairfield/Suisun Transit. Transfer also available on Amtrak San Joaquin trains. Passengers can ask for up to two transfers for their round-trip transportation to/from the train. Transfer is good through the following day.
- Use BART 20% discount ticket (\$10 value ticket only \$8), available in the Cafe car, to ride BART service from the Richmond Intermodal Station or Oakland Coliseum Station to San Francisco International Airport and other destinations in the SF Bay Area.

For complete information, visit capitolcorridor.org or call 1-877-9-RIDECC or (877) 974-3322.



CALIFORNIA STATION HOSTS *On duty in staffed stations!*

The California Station Host Association is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org or call (925) 457-9018.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekend Westbound

Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number ▶				723	727	729	733	737	741	743	745	747	749	751
Will Also Operate ▶				9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1
On Board Service ▶														
	Mile	Symbol	▼											
Sparks, NV—The Nugget	0	○	Ar					7 40A		11 05A				4 40P
Reno, NV	3	●	Ar					R8 00A		R11 25A				R5 00P
Truckee, CA	38	○	Ar					R8 40A		R12 05P				R5 40P
Colfax, CA	102	○	Ar					R10 00A		R1 25P				R7 00P
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	○	Ar			8 05A		R10 30A		R1 55P				R7 30P
Rocklin, CA	14	○	Ar			8 28A		R10 45A		R2 10P				R7 45P
Roseville, CA	18	○	Ar		5 25A	8 37A		R11 00A		R2 25P				R8 00P
SACRAMENTO, CA	35	●	Ar		6 05A	9 07A		11 55A		3 20P				22 8 55P
			Dp	5 40A	7 40A	9 10A	10 40A	12 10P	2 15P	3 35P	4 40P	5 40P	7 10P	9 10P
Davis, CA	49	●	Ar	5 55A	7 55A	9 25A	10 55A	12 25P	2 30P	3 50P	4 55P	5 55P	7 25P	9 25P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	○	Ar	6 19A	8 19A	9 49A	11 19A	12 49P	2 54P	4 14P	5 19P	6 19P	7 49P	9 49P
Martinez, CA	93	●	Ar	6 40A	8 40A	10 10A	11 40A	1 10P	3 15P	4 35P	5 40P	6 40P	8 10P	10 10P
Richmond, CA	112	○	Ar	7 05A	9 05A	10 35A	12 05P	1 35P	3 40P	5 00P	6 05P	7 05P	8 35P	10 35P
Berkeley, CA	118	○	Ar	7 12A	9 12A	10 42A	12 12P	1 42P	3 47P	5 07P	6 12P	7 12P	8 42P	10 42P
Emeryville, CA	120	●	Ar	7 18A	9 18A	10 48A	12 18P	1 48P	3 53P	5 13P	6 18P	7 18P	8 48P	10 48P
			Dp	7 20A	9 20A	10 50A	12 20P	1 50P	3 55P	5 15P	6 20P	7 20P	8 50P	10 50P
OAKLAND, CA	125	●	Ar	7 31A	9 31A	D11 08A	12 31P	2 01P	4 06P	5 26P	6 38P	7 31P	9 08P	11 08P
—Jack London Square			Dp	7 33A	9 33A		12 33P	2 03P	4 08P	5 28P		7 33P	9 10P	
Oakland Coliseum, CA	130	○	Ar	7 42A	9 42A	11 15A	12 42P	2 12P	4 17P	5 40P		7 42P		
Hayward, CA	138	○	Ar	7 53A	9 53A		12 53P	2 23P	4 28P	5 52P		7 53P		
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	○	Ar	8 09A	10 09A		1 09P	2 39P	4 44P	6 07P		8 09P		
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	161	○	Ar	8 26A	10 26A		1 26P	2 56P	5 01P	6 27P		8 26P		
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	165	○	Ar	8 34A	10 34A		1 34P	3 04P	5 09P	6 35P		8 34P		
SAN JOSE, CA	168	●	Ar	8 48A	10 48A		1 48P	3 18P	5 23P	6 48P		8 48P	11 59P	

☞ Santa Barbara—see page 117

Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco

Emeryville, CA	0	●	Ar	Dp	817 20A	819 20A	8110 50A	8112 20P	811 50P	813 55P	815 15P	816 20P	817 20P	818 50P	8110 50P
San Francisco, CA															
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○	Ar		D7 50A	D9 50A	D11 15A	D12 50P	D2 20P	D4 20P	D5 45P	D6 45P	D7 45P	D9 15P	D11 15P
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	9	●	Ar		D7 55A	D9 50A	D11 15A	D12 55P	D2 25P	D4 25P	D5 50P	D6 45P	D7 50P	D9 20P	D11 20P
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○	Ar		D8 10A	D10 00A	D11 25A	D1 10P	D2 40P	D4 40P	D5 05P	D6 55P	D8 00P	D9 30P	D11 30P
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○	Ar		D8 25A	D10 00A	D11 25A	D1 25P	D2 55P	D5 00P	D6 20P	D6 55P	D8 10P	D9 40P	D11 40P
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	○	Ar												
—Mosccone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	10	○	Ar			D10 05A	D11 30A	D1 30P	D3 00P						
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	11	○	Ar		8 35A	10 10A	11 35A	1 35P	3 05P	5 10P	6 30P	7 05P	8 20P	9 50P	11 50P

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

Radisson Hotel Fisherman's Wharf SAN FRANCISCO

Get away to San Francisco and take advantage of our exclusive Preferred Rate for Amtrak passengers at the Radisson Fisherman's Wharf.

Fisherman's Wharf is just steps away and offers a variety of entertainment for all to enjoy.

Reserve your room today by phone at 1-877-497-1212 or online at www.radissonfishermanswharf.com



Use promotional code: AMTRAK. Offer valid through 12/30/2013. Subject to availability and applicable taxes.

Service on the Capitol Corridor

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 97.
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- Connect from Train 749 to bus at Emeryville.
- Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.

Smoking is prohibited.

Bicycles: All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.

The Capitol Corridor serves 17 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

www.capitolcorridor.org

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322
TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center hours of operation 6:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. daily

Shading Key

Unreserved service

Thruway and connecting services

CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekend Eastbound

San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number ▶				720	724	728	732	734	736	738	742	744	746	748	
Will Also Operate ▶				9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	9/2, 11/28, 11/29, 12/25, 1/1	
On Board Service ▶				 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	
	Mile	Symbol	▼												
SAN JOSE, CA ☞ Santa Barbara—see page 117	0	●●●	Dp		7 50A	9 50A		12 50P	2 20P		4 25P	5 50P		7 50P	
Santa Clara, CA —University Station	3	○			7 56A	9 56A		12 56P	2 26P		4 31P	5 56P		7 56P	
Santa Clara, CA —Great America	7	○		8 04A	10 04A		1 04P	2 34P		4 39P	6 04P		8 04P		
Fremont —Centerville, CA	18	○		8 21A	10 21A		1 21P	2 51P		4 56P	6 21P		8 21P		
Hayward, CA	30	○		8 36A	10 36A		1 36P	3 06P		5 11P	6 36P		8 36P		
Oakland Coliseum, CA ✈	38	○		8 46A	10 46A		1 46P	3 16P		5 21P	6 46P		8 46P		
OAKLAND, CA —Jack London Square	43	●●●	Ar		8 53A	10 53A		1 53P	3 23P		5 28P	6 53P		8 53P	
Emeryville, CA	49	●●●	Dp	7 20A	8 55A	10 55A	12 25P	1 55P	3 25P	4 25P	5 30P	6 55P	7 55P	8 55P	
			Ar	7 28A	9 03A	11 03A	12 33P	2 03P	3 33P	4 33P	5 38P	7 03P	8 03P	9 03P	
			Dp	7 30A	9 05A	11 05A	12 35P	2 05P	3 35P	4 35P	5 40P	7 05P	8 05P	9 05P	
Berkeley, CA	50	○	Ar	7 34A	9 09A	11 09A	12 39P	2 09P	3 39P	4 39P	5 44P	7 09P	8 09P	9 09P	
Richmond, CA	56	○	Dp	7 42A	9 17A	11 17A	12 47P	2 17P	3 47P	4 47P	5 52P	7 17P	8 17P	9 17P	
Martinez, CA	76	●●●			8 09A	9 44A	11 44A	1 14P	2 44P	4 14P	5 14P	6 19P	7 44P	8 44P	
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	93	○		8 28A	10 03A	12 03P	1 33P	3 03P	4 33P	5 33P	6 38P	8 03P	9 03P	10 03P	
Davis, CA	119	●●●		8 52A	10 27A	12 27P	1 57P	3 27P	4 57P	5 57P	7 02P	8 27P	9 27P	10 27P	
SACRAMENTO, CA	133	●●●		Ar	9 18A	10 58A	12 58P	2 23P	3 58P	5 26P	6 23P	7 22P	8 58P	9 53P	10 58P
				Dp	10 15A		1 10P		4 10P		7 25P				
Roseville, CA	150	○		D10 45A		D1 40P		D4 40P			7 48P				
Rocklin, CA	155	○		D11 00A		D1 55P		D4 55P			7 56P				
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	168	○		D11 25A		D2 10P		D5 20P			8 33P				
Colfax, CA	18	○		D11 40A		D2 25P		D5 35P							
Truckee, CA	82	○			D1 00P		D3 45P		D6 55P						
Reno, NV	117	●●●			D1 40P		D4 25P		D7 35P						
Sparks, NV —The Nugget	120	○		Ar	2 00P		4 45P		7 55P						

Thruway Bus Connections from San Francisco

San Francisco, CA	0	○	Dp	6 40A	8 05A	9 45A	11 15A	12 45P	2 35P	3 35P	4 25P	5 55P	6 45P	7 45P
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	1	○							R2 40P	R3 40P	R4 30P	R6 00P	R6 50P	R7 50P
—Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	1	○									R4 40P			
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	0	○									R4 45P			
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	1	○									R4 50P			
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	2	○									R4 55P			
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	1	○									R5 00P			
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	2	○									R5 05P			
Emeryville, CA	11	●●●	Ar	7 25A	8 55A	10 55A	12 25P	1 55P	3 25P	4 25P	5 35P	6 50P	7 55P	8 55P

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.



EXPERIENCE A JOURNEY THAT'S AS EXCITING AS THE DESTINATION.

On your next trip to San Francisco, leave the traffic behind and take the road less frazzled. On Amtrak®, you'll arrive relaxed and ready to enjoy your visit. Take in the famous sights such as Fisherman's Wharf and the Aquarium of the Bay, enjoy a great meal or lose yourself in the spectacular scenery. If you're planning an extended stay, the Radisson® Fisherman's Wharf offers an exclusive Amtrak rate (call 1-877-497-1212 for details).



Amtrak and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

San Jose • Santa Cruz

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number	521	523	527	535	537	543	547
Thruway Number	6921	6923	6927	6935	6937	6943	6947
Days of Operation	▼	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	7 47A	9 05A	10 40A	1 35P	3 45P	7 05P
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center	Ar	8 27A	9 45A	11 20A	2 15P	4 30P	7 43P
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center	Ar	8 47A	10 05A	11 40A	2 35P	4 55P	8 03P



San Jose • Santa Cruz

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number	723	727	733	737	741	743	747
Thruway Number	6973	6977	6985	6987	6991	6957	6997
Days of Operation	▼	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	9 00A	11 00A	2 45P	3 45P	5 45P	6 55P
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center	Ar	9 35A	11 45A	4 30P	6 30P	7 40P	9 45P
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center	Ar	9 50A	12 05P	3 35P	4 50P	6 50P	8 00P

Santa Cruz • San Jose

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number	524	528	532	538	542	544	546	14
Thruway Number	6922	6928	6916	6920	6942	6944	6946	6954
Days of Operation	▼	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center	Dp	5 25A	7 30A	11 00A	2 00P	3 00P	4 30P	6 15P
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center	Dp	5 40A	7 45A	11 15A	3 15P	4 45P	6 30P	7 15P
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	6 17A	8 32A	11 55A	2 50P	4 00P	5 30P	8 05P

Shading Key
Thruway and connecting services

Santa Cruz • San Jose

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number	724	728	734	736	742	744	748
Thruway Number	6974	6978	6984	6950	6968	6994	6998
Days of Operation	▼	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center	Dp	6 40A	8 40A	11 40A	1 45P	3 45P	4 35P
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center	Dp	6 55A	8 55A	11 55A	2 35P	4 35P	5 35P
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	7 35A	9 40A	12 40P	3 35P	4 35P	5 35P



San Jose • Monterey (Monterey Salinas Transit)

521	723	535	733	537	741	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number	528	724	532	734	744	544
6721	6773	6735	6783	6737	6791	Thruway Number	6728	6774	6732	6784	6794	6744
Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Days of Operation	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr
7 55A	9 05A	1 35P	2 05P	5 53P	6 00P	Dp	San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	7 13A	7 35A	12 03P	12 37P
8 40A	9 50A	2 15P	2 50P	6 38P	6 35P	Ar	Morgan Hill, CA—Caltrain Station	Ar	6 28A	6 50A	11 18A	11 52A
8 57A	10 07A	2 32P	3 07P	6 55P	6 55P	Ar	Gilroy, CA—Caltrain Station	Ar	6 01A	6 23A	10 51A	11 25A
9 22A	10 37A	3 02P	3 37P	7 20P	7 25P	Ar	Prunedale, CA—Park and Ride lot	Ar	5 34A	5 56A	10 24A	10 58A
9 42A	10 57A	3 22P	3 57P	7 40P	7 45P	Ar	Seaside, CA—Edgewater Transit Exc.	Ar	5 12A	5 34A	10 02A	10 36A
9 53A	11 08A	3 35P	4 10P	7 53P	7 57P	Ar	Monterey, CA—Transit Plaza	Dp	5 00A	5 22A	9 50A	10 26A

Suisun-Fairfield • Isleton (Delta Breeze-City of Rio Vista) These buses will not operate 9/2, 11/11, 11/28 and 12/25.

530/537	736/743	538/545	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number	523/520	529/524	535/526	737/732	527/530	745/738
8630	8696	8638	Thruway Number	8623	8625	8635	8687	8637	8695
Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Days of Operation	Symbol	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr
1 25P	5 05P	5 50P	Dp	Suisun-Fairfield, CA	6 00A	7 38A	10 05A	12 30P	12 45P
1 40P			Ar	Western Railway Museum, CA					4 05P
2 15P	6 00P	6 30P	Ar	Rio Vista, CA—Delta Breeze Transit Stop	5 00A	7 00A	9 15A	11 30A	12 15P
2 30P	6 15P	6 45P	Ar	Isleton, CA—Delta Breeze Transit Stop			9 00A		3 35P

ALL ABOARD! CALIFORNIA STATE RAILROAD MUSEUM

AT OLD SACRAMENTO STATE HISTORIC PARK

Visit North America's finest and most popular railroad museum, open daily 10 a.m.-5 p.m. (closed Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Day). **EXPERIENCE** meticulously restored locomotives and cars, galleries highlighting the human face of the railroad, a magnificent toy train exhibit, and the golden "Lost Spike!" **ENJOY** a ride aboard our vintage excursion trains along the Sacramento River, weekends April-September.

Located Adjacent to the Amtrak Sacramento Valley Station CALIFORNIASTATERAILROADMUSEUM.ORG

Capitol Corridor Connecting Local Services

San Francisco Bay Area

Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART) connects San Francisco, San Francisco International Airport, and the East Bay. Direct Capitol Corridor connections are available at the Richmond and Oakland Coliseum stations, and Emery Go-Round provides a free shuttle between the Emeryville Amtrak station and the BART MacArthur station: (415) 989-2278 or bart.gov.

San Francisco Municipal Railway (MUNI) streetcar, cable car and bus service in San Francisco: (415) 673-6864; sfmuni.com

Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District (AC Transit) bus service in the East Bay including bus service from Emeryville Amtrak to MacArthur BART Station in Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District: (510) 817-1717; actransit.org

Sacramento

Regional Transit light rail and bus: (916) 321-2877; sacrt.com

Suisun-Fairfield

Rio Vista Delta Breeze (707) 374-2878 or visit www.rio-vista-ca.com/transit

Suisun-Fairfield Transit System provides local transit service in the Solano County cities of Suisun-Fairfield and the outlying cities of Vacaville, Davis, Sacramento and Pleasant Hill: (707) 422-2877 or visit www.fasttransit.org

eTran Regional transit for Elk Grove: (916) 683-8726 or visit www.e-tran.org

San Jose

Caltrain commuter rail service between San Francisco and Amtrak's San Jose station with stops at San Mateo, Palo Alto and other intermediate peninsula cities. Peak hour service also operated between San Jose, Morgan Hill and Gilroy: (510) 817-1717 or, in Northern California: (800) 660-4287; caltrain.com

Santa Clara Valley Transit light rail and bus: (408) 321-2300 or 1-800-894-9908 within California; www.vta.org

Altamont Corridor Express (ACE) commuter rail service between San Jose, Pleasanton and Stockton: (800) 411-RAIL; acerail.com

Connecting Local Services in Southern California

Metrolink provides commuter rail service radiating from Los Angeles Union Station including Lancaster, the Antelope Valley, downtown Burbank, Oxnard, Riverside, San Bernardino, and supplements Pacific Surfliner service between Oxnard and Oceanside (through Los Angeles). (800) 371-5465; metrolinktrains.com.

Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transit Authority provides bus, subway, and light rail services in the Los Angeles area; MTA's Red, Purple and Gold lines originate at Union Station. Rail connections available to Los Angeles International Airport. 323.GO.METRO; metro.net

North County Transit District operates the Coaster commuter rail service which supplements the Pacific Surfliners between San Diego and Oceanside including additional stops at Encinitas and Carlsbad. The Sprinter operates frequent daily rail service between Oceanside, Vista, San Marcos and Escondido. The Breeze also provides bus service at many Pacific Surfliner stations. (760) 966-6500; www.gonctd.com.

San Diego Metropolitan Transit System operates bus and the San Diego Trolley light rail service. Direct service to San Diego's Amtrak station. Cross-platform transfer at San Diego-Old Town station for San Diego Chargers home games at Qualcomm Stadium and at San Diego Amtrak Station for San Diego Padres games at Petco Park. (619) 233-3004; sdmts.com.

Airport Connections

Los Angeles International Airport

FlyAway bus service operates directly from Los Angeles Union Station to all terminals of Los Angeles International Airport. Buses depart on the half-hour from 5:00 a.m.-1:00 a.m., then at 2:00 a.m., 3:00 a.m. and 4:00 a.m. Travel time is 40-45 minutes. Reservations are not required. Tickets, \$7.00 for adults, are available at the 24-hour kiosk at Berth 9 at the Patsaouras Transit Plaza on the east side of Union Station. Credit and debit cards only are accepted, no cash. For further information, including purchasing tickets online, limited service from Van Nuys and Westwood (UCLA), etc., go to lawa.org/flyaway or call (866) 435-9529.

Burbank-Bob Hope Airport

The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport train station/Thruway bus stop is one short block from the main air terminal. Shuttle service between the rail station and airport terminal is available on call from the courtesy telephone on the sidewalk by the Empire Avenue crosswalk. Rental car agencies are located between the rail station and airport.



Make travel more rewarding

AMTRAK
Guest Rewards

FREE AMTRAK® TRAVEL
HOTEL STAYS AND CAR RENTALS
EXCLUSIVE PROMOTIONS

Join us at AmtrakGuestRewards.com

Amtrak and Amtrak Guest Rewards are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

○ Unstaffed station

● Attended station

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

page
123

San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • Orange County • San Diego

Train Number ▶	5804	5818	562	564	566	768	768	572
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	SaSu	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶							*See below	
Will Not Operate ▶						*See below		*See below
On Board Service ▶			 	 	 	 	 	 
	Mile	Symbol	▼					
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA	0	●   	Dp					
Grover Beach, CA	12	○   						
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	24	○   						
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	25	○   						
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	51	○						
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center	67	○   						
Buellton, CA—Burger King	72	○						
Solvang, CA	98	○   						
Goleta, CA	110	○   						
SANTA BARBARA, CA	119	●   	Ar Dp					
Carpinteria, CA	129	○   						
Ventura, CA	145	○   						
Oxnard, CA	155	●   						
Camarillo, CA	165	○   						
Moorpark, CA	175	○   						
Simi Valley, CA	186	○   						
Chatsworth, CA	194	○   						
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	203	●   						
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ✈	209	○   						
Glendale, CA	216	○   						
LOS ANGELES, CA ✈	222	●   	Ar Dp					
Fullerton, CA	248	●   		  	  	  	  	  
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	253	●   		  	  	  	  	  
Santa Ana, CA	258	●   		  	  	  	  	  
Irvine, CA	268	●   		  	  	  	  	  
San Juan Capistrano, CA	280	●   		  	  	  	  	  
San Clemente Pier, CA	288	○		  	  	  	  	  
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) [66]	309	●   		  	  	  	  	  
Carlsbad Village, CA [21]	312	○						
Carlsbad Poinsettia, CA [21]	316	○						
Encinitas, CA [21]	321	○						
Solana Beach, CA	325	●   		  	  	  	  	  
Sorrento Valley, CA [21]	332	○						
San Diego (Old Town), CA	347	○   						
SAN DIEGO, CA (Tijuana)	350	●   	Ar					

Service on Pacific Surfliner

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
-  **Reserved.**
-  **Pacific Business class:** Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper.
-  **Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Checked baggage at select stations; size restriction for carry on luggage is 28" x 22" x 11".
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  Stops at San Clemente Pier only on Saturdays and Sundays through September 1, plus September 2.
-  Service begins at a date to be announced.
-  Connection between Thruway bus and train at Los Angeles.
-  Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.
-  Metrolink commuter train connection available. Separate ticket required. Call Metrolink at (800) 371-LINK for exact departure times.
-  LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made by taxi at passenger's expense.

-  Thruway bus connection operates to/from Cal Poly, Paso Robles, Salinas, San Jose, San Francisco, Oakland and intermediate points. See pages 108-109.
-  Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction or the other. Also, the Los Angeles ticket office is open 30 minutes ahead of departure for night buses 5804 and 5818.

Smoking is prohibited.

Bicycles: Most Pacific Surfliner trains have racks for six bicycles located in the cab car, at the opposite end of the train from the locomotive. These slots are available by reservation only and are offered without charge. Passengers must properly secure their bicycles in the racks. For some train departures and on Thruway buses, reservations are not available and only a limited number of bicycles can be carried. When space is available, unboxed bicycles may be put in the baggage bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Passengers connecting to trains 2, 4 and 14 must send their bicycles as checked baggage. There is a \$10 fee, and the bicycle must be boxed; if needed, a bicycle box can be purchased from Amtrak for \$15.

See in San Diego

How to get there from San Diego's Santa Fe Depot

Balboa Park and San Diego Zoo: MTS Bus Route 7 from Broadway & Front (4 blocks from station)

Old Town San Diego: Select Amtrak trains stop at Old Town (track 4); from Santa Fe Depot take MTS Trolley Green Line

SeaWorld San Diego: From Old Town take MTS Route 9 (west side of station); MTS Trolley Green Line; transfer to MTS Bus Route 9

Coronado and Hotel Del Coronado: MTS Bus Route 901 from Broadway & Front (4 blocks from station)

International Border at San Ysidro (for Tijuana): Cross Kettner Blvd. to America Plaza Station to MTS Trolley Blue Line

MTS Trolley and Bus Information: www.sdmts.com or call (619) 233-3004 or visit Transit Store at First & Broadway in downtown (M-F, 9 am-5 pm)

San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • Orange County • San Diego

Train Number ▶	572	774	580	582	784	790	1790	796
Normal Days of Operation ▶	SaSu	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶	*See below							
Will Not Operate ▶								
On Board Service ▶	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 
	Mile	Symbol	▼					
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA	0	●  	Dp					
Grover Beach, CA	12	○  	*This train operates only on Saturdays and Sundays, July 20 through September 1, plus September 2.					
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	24	○ 						
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	25	○  						
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	51	○						
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center	67	○ 						
Buellton, CA—Burger King	72	○						
Solvang, CA	98	○ 						
Goleta, CA	110	○  						
SANTA BARBARA, CA	119	● 	Ar					
			Dp					
Carpinteria, CA	129	○  	*This train operates only on Saturdays and Sundays, July 20 through September 1, plus September 2.					
Ventura, CA	145	○  						
Oxnard, CA	155	●  						
Camarillo, CA	165	○ 						
Moorpark, CA	175	○ 						
Simi Valley, CA	186	○  						
Chatsworth, CA	194	○ 						
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	203	●  						
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ✈	209	○ 						
Glendale, CA	216	○ 						
LOS ANGELES, CA ✈	222	●  	Ar					
			Dp					
Fullerton, CA	248	●  	*This train operates only on Saturdays and Sundays, July 20 through September 1, plus September 2.					
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	253	●  						
Santa Ana, CA	258	●  						
Irvine, CA	268	●  						
San Juan Capistrano, CA	280	●  						
San Clemente Pier, CA	288	○						
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) 	309	●  						
Carlsbad Village, CA 	312	○						
Carlsbad Poinsettia, CA 	316	○						
Encinitas, CA 	321	○						
Solana Beach, CA	325	●  	*This train operates only on Saturdays and Sundays, July 20 through September 1, plus September 2.					
Sorrento Valley, CA 	332	○						
San Diego (Old Town), CA	347	○ 						
SAN DIEGO, CA	350	●  	Ar					
(Tijuana)								

The Pacific Surfliner is primarily financed through funds made available by the California Department of Transportation.

Pacific Surfliner Thruway Bus Connections

Fullerton • Palm Springs • Indio

768/572/769	784/785	Connecting Train Number		769/572	785/784
4968	4984	Thruway Number		4969	4985
Daily	Daily	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily
11 55A	6 20P	Dp	Fullerton, CA—Trans. Ctr.	Ar	11 20A
D12 45P	D7 05P		Riverside, CA—Metrolink Station	R10 25A	5 25P
D1 25P	D7 45P		Cabazon, CA—Morongo Casino	R9 35A	R4 25P
			Palm Springs, CA		R3 35P
D1 50P	D8 15P		—Downtown SunLine Transit	R9 05A	R3 10P
2 00P	D8 20P		Palm Springs, CA—Airport ✈	R9 00A	3 05P
	D8 50P		Palm Desert, CA—SunLine Transit	R8 30A	
	D9 00P		La Quinta, CA—SunLine Transit	R8 15A	
	9 10P		Indio, CA—Hwy. 111 at Monroe	Dp	8 05A
		Ar			

NOTE—All Pacific Surfliner Thruway Bus Connections above require reservations.

Shading Key

Unreserved service	Connecting train	Thruway and connecting services
--------------------	------------------	---------------------------------

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
-  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
-  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Travel on Pacific Surfliner®
to Santa Barbara and SAVE
on 60+ hotels and activities



SantaBarbaraCarFree.org

Santa Barbara Car Free is led by the Santa Barbara County Air Pollution Control District for cleaner air and a healthier planet

Details about services,
see pages 131-144

San Diego • Orange County • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo

Train Number ▶				5801	761	1761	763	565	567	769	573	777		
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily		
Will Also Operate ▶														
Will Not Operate ▶														
On Board Service ▶					 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 		
	Mile	Symbol	▼											
SAN DIEGO, CA				0	●●QR	Dp		☐6 05A	☐7 05A	☐8 24A	☐9 25A	☐10 42A	☐12 00N	
(Tijuana)														
San Diego (Old Town), CA				3	○			R6 11A	R7 11A	R8 30A	R9 31A	R10 48A		
Sorrento Valley, CA [21]				19	○					[21]R8 51A		[21]R11 11A		
Solana Beach, CA				26	●●QR			6 43A	7 40A	9 00A	10 03A	11 20A	12 34P	
Encinitas, CA [21]				30	○					[21]R9 07A		[21]R11 27A		
Carlsbad Poinsettia, CA [21]				34	○					[21]R9 11A		[21]R11 31A		
Carlsbad Village, CA [21]				38	○					[21]R9 17A		[21]R11 37A		
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) [55]				41	●●QR			☐7 01A	☐7 55A	9 25A	☐10 17A	11 46A	☐12 52P	
San Clemente Pier, CA				63	○			[16]7 21A	[16]8 18A	[16]9 46A	[16]10 37A	[16]12 07P	[16]1 14P	
San Juan Capistrano, CA				70	●●QR			7 34A	8 29A	9 57A	10 48A	12 17P	1 24P	
Irvine, CA				83	●●QR			7 48A	8 44A	10 12A	11 03A	12 35P	1 40P	
Santa Ana, CA				92	●●QR		☐☐☐13 00A	☐☐☐15 25A	☐☐☐15 25A	☐7 58A	☐8 55A	☐10 22A	☐11 14A	12 45P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)				97	●●QR					10 12A	11 03A	12 35P	1 40P	
Fullerton, CA				102	●●QR		☐☐☐13 20A	☐☐☐15 50A	☐☐☐15 50A	☐8 07A	☐9 04A	10 32A	☐11 23A	12 53P
LOS ANGELES, CA ✈				128	●●QR	Ar Dp	☐☐☐14 00A	☐☐☐16 35A	☐☐☐16 35A	☐8 16A	☐9 13A	☐10 40A	☐11 33A	☐1 02P
							☐☐☐14 10A	☐☐☐17 35A	☐☐☐17 50A	☐9 05A	☐9 50A	☐11 16A	12 10P	☐1 38P
												☐12 25P		☐3 00P
Glendale, CA				134	○		☐☐☐14 25A	7 48A	8 02A	9 17A			12 37P	3 12P
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ✈				142	○		☐☐☐14 40A	8 00A	8 12A	9 27A			12 47P	3 22P
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station				147	●●QR			☐8 10A	☐8 21A	☐9 36A			☐12 56P	☐3 31P
Chatsworth, CA				157	○			8 32A	8 33A	9 49A			1 09P	3 44P
Simi Valley, CA				164	○			8 45A	8 45A	10 01A			1 21P	4 00P
Moorpark, CA				175	○			8 57A	8 57A				1 34P	
Camarillo, CA				186	○			9 10A	9 10A	10 24A			1 48P	4 21P
Oxnard, CA				195	●●QR			☐9 21A	☐9 21A	☐10 37A			☐1 59P	☐4 32P
Ventura, CA				205	○			9 35A	9 35A	10 53A			2 13P	4 56P
Carpinteria, CA				221	○			10 06A	10 06A	11 15A			2 41P	5 20P
SANTA BARBARA, CA				232	●●	Ar Dp		10 19A	10 19A	☐D11 40A			☐D3 00P	5 40P
								☐10 22A	☐10 22A	☐☐☐11 45A			☐☐☐13 10P	☐5 42P
Goleta, CA				241	○			10 34A	10 34A	11 53A			3 13P	5 54P
Solvang, CA				253	○					☐☐☐12 35P			☐☐☐4 00P	
Buellton, CA—Burger King				268	○					☐☐☐12 30P			☐☐☐3 55P	
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center				284	○								☐☐☐4 30P	
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA				300	○			11 40A	11 40A					7 01P
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA				326	○			12 16P	12 16P				☐☐☐5 05P	7 36P
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP				327	○					☐☐☐1 15P			☐☐☐4 35P	
Grover Beach, CA				338	○			12 35P	12 35P	☐☐☐1 40P			☐☐☐5 30P	7 53P
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA				350	●●QR	Ar		☐☐☐1 00P	☐☐☐1 00P	☐☐☐☐2 10P			☐☐☐☐5 15P	☐☐☐8 30P

Service on Pacific Surfliner

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- R** Reserved.
- B** **Pacific Business class:** Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper.
- ☐** **Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☐** Checked baggage at select stations; size restriction for carry on luggage is 28" x 22" x 11".
- ☐** Wi-Fi available.
- [16]** Stops at San Clemente Pier only on Saturdays and Sundays through September 1, plus September 2.
- [21]** Service begins at a date to be announced.
- [37]** Connection between Thruway bus and train at Los Angeles.
- [43]** Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.
- [44]** Metrolink commuter train connection available. Separate ticket required. Call Metrolink at (800) 371-LINK for exact departure times.
- [55]** LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made by taxi at passenger's expense.
- [65]** Bus departs San Luis Obispo after train connection and arrives at Cal Poly at 8:40 p.m., Atascadero at 9:00 p.m. and Paso Robles at 9:20 p.m.
- [66]** Thruway bus connection operates to/from Cal Poly, Paso Robles, Salinas, San Jose, San Francisco, Oakland and intermediate points. See pages 108-109.

- [76]** Thruway bus connects to San Joaquin trains at Bakersfield.
- [91]** Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction or the other. Advance reservations can be made and tickets purchased at Metrolink Ticket Vending Machines since most stations are unstaffed at the hours the buses operate. Reserved, ticketed customers have priority seating. Unreserved, ticketed passengers are carried on a space-available basis. The ticket office is open at Los Angeles, San Diego and Oceanside 30 minutes before the departure of the bus.

Smoking is prohibited.

Bicycles: Most Pacific Surfliner trains have racks for six bicycles located in the cab car, at the opposite end of the train from the locomotive. These slots are available by reservation only and are offered without charge. Passengers must properly secure their bicycles in the racks. For some train departures and on Thruway buses, reservations are not available and only a limited number of bicycles can be carried. When space is available, unboxed bicycles may be put in the baggage bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Passengers connecting to trains 2, 4 and 14 must send their bicycles as checked baggage. There is a \$10 fee, and the bicycle must be boxed; if needed, a bicycle box can be purchased from Amtrak for \$15.



Book Your Bike!

Bicycle reservations are required on all Pacific Surfliner trains. Reservations are complimentary and can be obtained on-line at Amtrak.com or AmtrakCalifornia.com (click the "Add Bike to Trip" tab after selecting your departure and class of service), at Quik-Trak kiosks, from station ticket agents, or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. Bike reservations are required for each travel segment and must accompany a valid Amtrak ticket. Amtrak Multi-Ride Ticket holders (10-trip or Monthly Pass) may obtain bike reservations only through station ticket agents or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. Passengers are required to properly secure bicycles in bike racks. Book early, as bike space is limited and may not be available on all trains or departures.

San Diego • Orange County • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo

Train Number ▶				579	583	583	785	591	591	595	5811	
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	SaSu	Daily	Daily	SaSu	Daily	Daily	
Will Also Operate ▶						*See below			*See below			
Will Not Operate ▶					*See below			*See below				
On Board Service ▶				B C U S	B C U S	B C U S	B C U S	B C U S	B C U S	B C U S		
	Mile	Symbol	▼									
SAN DIEGO, CA (Tijuana)	0	● C Q	Dp	B U 1 40P	B U 2 40P	B U 3 00P	B U 4 00P	B U 6 15P	B U 6 15P	B U 9 05P	B U 10 15P	
San Diego (Old Town), CA	3	○ B U			R2 46P	R3 06P	R4 06P	R6 21P	R6 21P	R9 11P		
Sorrento Valley, CA 21	19	○							21 R9 32P			
Solana Beach, CA	26	● C Q		2 14P	3 19P	3 35P	4 40P	6 52P	6 56P	9 41P	B U 10 45P	
Encinitas, CA 21	30	○								21 R9 48P		
Carlsbad Poinsettia, CA 21	34	○								21 R9 52P		
Carlsbad Village, CA 21	38	○								21 R9 58P		
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) 55	41	● C Q		2 31P	B U 3 40P	B U 3 51P	B U 4 59P	B U 7 07P	B U 7 11P	10 04P	B U 11 15P	
San Clemente Pier, CA	63	○		16 2 53P	4 03P	4 14P	5 21P		7 35P	16 10 25P		
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	● C Q		3 04P	4 19P	4 24P	5 32P	7 42P	7 51P	10 36P	B U 11 50P	
Irvine, CA	83	● C Q		3 20P	4 34P	4 44P	5 49P	7 58P	8 06P	10 50P	B U 12 05A	
Santa Ana, CA	92	● C Q	3 30P	B U 4 45P	B U 4 55P	B U 5 59P	8 08P	8 21P	11 01P	B U 12 25A		
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	97	● C Q	3 38P	B U 4 54P	B U 5 04P	B U 6 08P	B U 8 17P	B U 8 30P	11 09P			
Fullerton, CA	102	● C Q	B U 3 48P	B U 5 04P	B U 5 14P	B U 6 16P	B U 8 27P	B U 8 40P	11 18P	B U 12 45A		
LOS ANGELES, CA A	128	● C Q	Ar Dp	B U 4 25P	B U 5 40P	B U 5 50P	6 55P	B U 9 05P	B U 9 20P	B U 11 55P		
Glendale, CA	134	○ B U		44	44	44	B U 7 10P	B U 9 35P	B U 9 35P		B U 1 45A	
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA A	142	○ B U		44	44	44	7 22P	B U 9 50P	B U 9 50P		B U 2 00A	
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	147	● C Q		44	44	44	B U 7 41P	B U 10 00P	B U 10 15P			
Chatsworth, CA	157	○ B U		44	44	44	7 54P	B U 10 20P	B U 10 35P			
Simi Valley, CA	164	○ B U		44	44	44	8 06P	B U 10 40P	B U 10 55P			
Moorpark, CA	175	○ B U		44	44	44		B U 10 55P	B U 11 10P			
Camarillo, CA	186	○ B U		44				B U 11 05P	B U 11 20P			
Oxnard, CA	195	● C Q		44			8 29P	B U 11 05P	B U 11 20P			
Ventura, CA	205	○ B U					B U 8 40P	B U 11 15P	B U 11 30P			
Carpinteria, CA	221	○ B U					8 59P	B U 11 30P	B U 11 45P			
SANTA BARBARA, CA	232	● C Q	Ar Dp				9 21P	B U 11 45P	B U 11 59P			
Goleta, CA	241	○ B U					B U 9 45P	B U 12 05A	B U 12 20A			
Solvang, CA	253	○ B U					B U 9 58P	B U 12 20A	B U 12 35A			
Buellton, CA—Burger King	268	○					B U 10 45P					
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center	284	○ B U					B U 10 40P					
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	300	○										
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	○ B U										
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	327	○ B U					B U 11 25P					
Grover Beach, CA	338	○ B U					B U 11 50P					
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA	350	● C Q		Ar				B U 12 15A				

Pacific Surfliner Thruway Bus Connections

Los Angeles • Long Beach • San Pedro

573/774	577	783/784	591/796/ 11	Connecting Train Number			566/761/ 1761	572/769	777	580/785
5702	5712	5714	5716	Thruway Number			5713	5715	5717	5703
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
2 50P	4 30P	7 00P	10 10P	Dp	Los Angeles, CA—Union Station 	Ar	7 05A	10 25A	12 55P	2 55P
D3 45P	D5 25P	D7 55P	D11 05P	Ar	Long Beach, CA—Denny's	Dp	R5 55A	R9 30A	R12 05P	R2 05P
D4 00P	D5 40P	D8 10P	D11 20P		San Pedro, CA—Catalina Terminal		R5 30A	R9 05A	R11 45A	R1 45P
4 15P	5 55P	8 25P	11 35P	Ar	—Library	Dp	5 15A	8 50A	11 30A	1 30P

NOTE—All Pacific Surfliner Thruway Bus Connections above require reservations.

San Diego Cruise Terminal/International Airport

Going to the Cruise Ship Terminal or Airport? Metropolitan Transit System Line 992 bus runs from the Amtrak station every 15 minutes during the weekday and every 30 minutes on the weekend. Board on the corner of Kettner and Broadway. The Cruise Terminal is three blocks/five minutes away and the Airport is three miles/15 minutes away. Exact change one-way fare is \$2.25.

Shading Key

Unreserved service
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

The Pacific Surfliner is primarily financed through funds made available by the California Department of Transportation.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
-  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
-  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 131-144

CALIFORNIA
**RAIL
PASS**

\$159

See Page 129 for details.



DISCOUNTS AND PASSES

EVERYDAY DISCOUNTS

Seniors

Travelers aged 62 and over receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S., all year long. Valid government-issued I.D. may be requested as proof of age. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

The Senior discount is not applicable for travel on *Auto Train*, USA Rail Pass, nor on certain connecting Amtrak Thruway services. The discount is available on *Acela Express* trains on weekends only. On cross-border services operated jointly by Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada, a 10% Senior discount is applicable to travelers aged 60 and over.

Children

Children and infants must travel with an adult who is at least 18 years or older. Children aged 2 through 15 receive a 50% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S., all year long, when accompanied by at least one person paying an adult rail fare. Up to two children's discounts are permitted in conjunction with each adult traveler.

Children under age two are permitted to travel free of any rail fare, provided they do not occupy a separate seat if the seat is needed for any passenger aged two and over. One free child under age two is permitted with each adult traveler (additional children under age two may travel under the 50% discount policy described above).

For unaccompanied minors, see page 144.

Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. The Child discount is not applicable for travel on certain Amtrak Thruway connecting services. The discount is available on *Acela Express* trains on weekends only.

Military

Active-duty military personnel, their spouses and their dependents receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S., including on *Auto Train*. Tickets must be purchased prior to boarding most Amtrak trains; the military discount is not available for purchase on board the train. Valid active-duty United States Armed Forces identification card required. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

The military discount is not applicable for travel on certain Amtrak Thruway connecting services, or to the Canadian portion of services operated jointly by Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada. The discount is available on *Acela Express* trains on weekends only.

Group and Convention Travel

Share the Amtrak experience as a group. Passengers traveling together in groups of 20 or more will receive a discount off the standard rail fare, or a free escort ticket for each 20 travelers. These discount options are offered at the discretion of Amtrak. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. Note that group space may be limited and group travel requests are subject to approval based on space availability. Group discounts are not available on some Amtrak services. Contact your Travel Agent or call Amtrak at **1-800-USA-1GRP** for more information on taking everyone along to share the fun.

Amtrak also offers a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares to attendees of many conventions. Convention sponsors should contact the Amtrak Group Desk at **1-800-USA-1GRP** to request this special discount for their event. The Group Desk will provide full details of the terms and conditions for this discount.

MEMBERSHIP DISCOUNTS

National Association of Railroad Passengers



Members of the National Association of Railroad Passengers receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S., all year long. NARP members must provide a valid, personalized NARP membership

card and a photo ID at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.*

Members also receive the NARP newsletter, an "I'd Rather Be On The Train!" bumper sticker, access to members-only section on NARP's website, and more. **And by joining NARP**, you become part of the movement for the growth and improvement of our nation's passenger train network. For membership information, write to NARP at 505 Capitol Court, NE, Suite 300, Washington, D.C. 20002, call (202) 408-8362 or visit www.narprail.org.

Veterans Advantage™ Card



Veterans Advantage members receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S., all year long. A valid Veterans Advantage membership card and a valid photo ID must be provided at time

of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.*

To join the Veterans Advantage program go to veteransadvantage.com or call 1-866-VET-REWARDS.

American Automobile Association



American Automobile Association members and their immediate family members, spouses and dependents (up to six persons total) receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the

U.S., all year long (up to two dependent children aged 2-15 per adult family member pay one-half the adult AAA rail fare) as part of the AAA "Show Your Card and Save" program. A valid AAA membership card and valid photo I.D. must be presented at time of ticket purchase and time of travel. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.* The discount offer is also valid for members of the Canadian Automobile Association (CAA) as well as for members of other international Automobile Associations affiliated with AAA.

For membership information please call (800) 763-9900. For members, visit AAA.com/Amtrak.

Student Cards



Student Advantage® Card

With the Student Advantage Card, all students 16 years of age and older receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S. and on Amtrak Express shipments to select

locations on the Amtrak route system all year long. A valid Student Advantage card and a valid photo ID must be presented at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.* To sign up for Student Advantage, visit Amtrak.com, studentadvantage.com or call 1-877-2JOINSA.

International Student Identity Card (ISIC)



Students holding the International Student Identity Card (ISIC) are eligible for a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S. all year long. To qualify for the discount, members must present a valid ISIC card and a valid

photo ID at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.*

For information about the program and membership, please visit myISIC.com or visit the ISIC link on Amtrak.com.

***To qualify for the membership discount, reservations and changes are required a minimum of three days prior to travel for reserved and unreserved service.**

A valid membership card and a valid photo ID are required at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel. Cardholder benefits are nontransferable; the Cardholder may not obtain discounts for others. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

The discount is valid in Business class on Acela Express on Saturdays, Sundays and select holidays. For Auto Train service, Cardholders receive a discount off rail fare only but not the vehicle charge. Cardholder discount is valid for the rail portion of an Amtrak Vacations package. Cardholder discount is not valid on the following services: weekday Acela Express, the Canadian portion of joint Amtrak/VIA Rail Canada services and on certain Thruway bus service, USA Rail Passes and multi-ride tickets.

Everyday discounts and membership discounts are not combinable with other offers, promotions or discounts. Tickets purchased with membership cards are subject to any restrictions, blackouts and refund fees that apply to type of fare purchased. Fares, schedules and routes are subject to change without notice. Other restrictions may apply. Offers subject to change without notice.

Passes

Amtrak pass products are designed to allow passengers to travel farther and see more, for less. Explore the wide expanses of North America at "see" level. Experience in depth the diversity of the Golden State of California.

USA Rail Pass



With so many interesting destinations along our routes, you won't have to resist the temptation to go explore them. The USA Rail Pass gives you the freedom of flexible travel,

allowing you to step off the train for stopovers. The USA Rail Pass offers nationwide travel for 15, 30 or 45 days and includes 8, 12 or 18 segments of travel, respectively. The pass price includes Coach travel; upgrades to Sleeping car or Business class service are available upon payment of the full accommodation charges. Children 2-15 years old ride for half-price when accompanied by a full-fare paying adult. Reservations are required for all travel. Book early to avoid sold-out trains. Travel is not permitted on Acela Express, Auto Train or 7000-series Thruway services.

Conditions of use: Valid for travel beginning on the first date and ending on the last date written inside the pass folder. Valid for travel within the U.S. and between the U.S. and cities in Canada, including Surrey, BC; Richmond, BC; Vancouver, BC; Niagara Falls, ON; Montreal, QC; and St. Lambert, QC. Travel to any other city in Canada requires separate fare and ticket, payable to Amtrak or VIA Rail Canada. Travel must be completed by 11:59 p.m. on the last valid date, within 180 days of the date the pass was reserved, or on or before the last date of validity, whichever is earlier. The pass alone is not valid for travel; tickets must be obtained for each segment of travel, which must be presented together with the pass and must be signed to match signature on pass. Reservations must be made and tickets issued for all travel, including unreserved trains and services. Seating is limited; reservations should be made as soon as practical to minimize chance of encountering sold-out trains. Certain coach inventory types are not valid with the pass and require an additional fare if only these types are available. Travel is limited to no more than four one-way journeys over any given route segment. The pass is for touring, not commuting. Change in travel plans require exchange of tickets and pass if occurring at least one day prior to departure. Once travel has begun, or less than one day prior to the scheduled departure, the pass is non-refundable and non-exchangeable. Changes may be made to the itinerary itself at any time, within the limits of the pass and the payment of any applicable fare difference. Tickets are available at all open, staffed Amtrak ticket offices and in Canada at Vancouver, BC; Toronto, ON; Montreal, QC; and Moncton, NB. Visit Amtrak.com for more information.



California Rail Pass

The Golden State of California offers lots of diverse travel opportunities – from San Diego to San Francisco and from Lake Tahoe to Los Angeles. That's why Amtrak offers the California Rail Pass that gives our passengers the ability to experience it all: freedom to

travel, explore and experience the distinct characteristics of the many faces of California.

The California Rail Pass allows up to seven days of travel over a 21-day period for \$159. The pass is valid throughout California on the Capitol Corridor, San Joaquin and Pacific Surfliner corridor trains as well as most of the connecting Thruway motorcoach services associated with those corridors (including the Thruway extensions to Reno and Las Vegas in Nevada), as well as on the Coast Starlight between Los Angeles and Dunsuir. Seating may be limited so book early. The pass is not valid on the California Zephyr, the Southwest Chief, or the Sunset Limited, or on certain Amtrak Thruway services.*

*** The passes described above are not combinable with other offers, discounts or promotion, unless specifically allowed under the terms and conditions of such offers, discounts or promotions. Further rules and restrictions may apply; contact Amtrak for details. Passes subject to change without notice.**

Intercity rail passenger service throughout Canada is operated by VIA Rail Canada, Inc. Condensed connecting schedules shown below offer same-day or overnight connections with the Amtrak *Adirondack* at Montréal, and with the Amtrak/VIA *Maple Leaf* at Toronto, the Amtrak *Cascades* and Thruway buses at Vancouver, and for points in the Québec-Ontario corridor and Atlantic Canada. VIA schedules shown below are for information only and are not guaranteed. You can obtain VIA information and reservations in the USA by calling VIA at 1-888-VIA-RAIL or (888) 842-7245, or you may contact your travel agent, or visit www.viarail.ca. Connections to VIA are not guaranteed. Schedules subject to change.

Montréal • Québec • Gaspé • Halifax

VIA Train Number ▶	20	622	22	24	28	628	16	14
Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	WeFrSu	WeFrSu
Montréal, QC	Dp	6 15A	9 00A	1 00P	4 10P	6 15P	6 25P	6 45P
—Central Station								
St. Lambert, QC	Ar	6 28A	9 22A	1 13P	4 22P	6 38P	6 38P	7 10P
Charny, QC				3 53P			97 10 10P	97 10 10P
Québec, QC		9 24A	12 19P	4 22P	7 27P	9 35P	9 35P	
—Gare du Palais								
Gaspé, QC							12 36P	
Moncton, NB								1 00P
Halifax, NS	Ar							5 18P

Halifax • Gaspé • Québec • Montréal

VIA Train Number ▶	15	17	33	23	25	625	27
Days of Operation ▶	TuFrSu	TuFrSu	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily
Halifax, NS	Dp	12 20P					
Moncton, NB		4 54P					
Gaspé, QC			3 00P				
Québec, QC				5 35A	7 45A	12 45P	3 00P
—Gare du Palais							5 45P
Charny, QC		97 5 40A	97 5 40A		8 16A		
St. Lambert, QC		9 04A	9 04A	8 17A	10 54A	3 42P	6 02P
Montréal, QC	Ar	9 15A	9 15A	8 32A	11 04A	3 52P	6 13P
—Central Station							9 00P

97 Station stop for Québec City. Shuttle service available to/from Gare du Palais. Reservations are required.

Montréal • Ottawa • Toronto

VIA Train Number ▶	651	51	53	57	657	59	659	67
Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Sa	Daily	Su-Fr	Su-Fr	Daily	Su-Fr
Montréal, QC	Dp	6 20A	6 45A	10 10A	12 50P	2 55P	4 00P	5 00P
Ottawa, ON		8 32A			3 06P	5 02P	6 17P	
Kingston, ON		5 32A	10 33A	9 26A	1 02P	5 09P	8 25P	
Toronto, ON	Ar	8 25A	12 49P	11 39A	3 35P	7 25P	9 01P	10 49P

Toronto • Ottawa • Montréal

VIA Train Number ▶	50	52	56	54	60	64	656	66	650	68
Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Su-Fr	Mo-Fr	FrSu
Toronto, ON	Dp	6 40A	6 40A	9 25A	9 25A	11 35A	3 15P	4 20P	5 00P	5 35P
Kingston, ON		9 08A	9 08A	11 43A	11 43A	2 09P	5 36P			8 03P
Ottawa, ON		11 27A		2 13P			8 34P			8 14P
Montréal, QC	Ar	1 18P	11 55A	2 23P	4 07P	4 57P	8 12P	10 24P	9 38P	10 49P

Toronto • Niagara Falls • New York

97/64*	◀ VIA Train Number ▶	63*/98
Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶	Daily
8 20A	Dp Toronto, ON	Ar 7 42P
8 44A	↓ Oakville, ON	↑ 7 18P
8 59A	↓ Aldershot, ON	↑ 7 03P
9 34A	↓ Grimsby, ON	↑ 6 27P
9 54A	↓ St. Catharines, ON	↑ 6 08P
10 16A	Ar Niagara Falls, ON	Dp 5 45P
*	Niagara Falls, NY	*

* Operates through to/from New York. See pages 54-57.

Toronto • London • Sarnia • Windsor

VIA Train Number ▶	71	85	73	83	81	87	79
Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	FrSa	Daily	Daily
Toronto, ON	Dp	7 35A	10 55A	12 15P	4 35P	5 30P	5 40P
Kitchener, ON	Ar		12 36P			7 20P	7 05P
Stratford, ON			1 13P			7 56P	
London, ON		9 50A	2 19P	2 33P	6 47P	7 55P	9 12P
Sarnia, ON						10 18P	9 17P
Windsor, ON	Ar	11 43A		4 26P			11 10P

Windsor • Sarnia • London • Toronto

VIA Train Number ▶	82	84	80	70	72	78	88
Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily
Windsor, ON	Dp			5 30A	9 05A	5 45P	
Sarnia, ON		6 11A					
London, ON		6 25A	7 33A	7 36A	7 36A	11 00A	7 40P
Stratford, ON			8 34A				8 58P
Kitchener, ON			9 10A				9 35P
Toronto, ON	Ar	8 35A	10 50A	10 04A	10 04A	1 11P	9 51P

Toronto • Winnipeg • Jasper • Vancouver

1	◀ VIA Train Number ▶	2
As indicated in column	◀ Days of Operation ▶	As indicated in column
10 00P TuThSa	Dp Toronto, ON	Ar 9 30A SaTuTh
5 13A WeFrSu	↓ Sudbury Junction, ON	↑ 1 17A SaTuTh
6 08A WeFrSu	↓ Capreol, ON	↑ 12 48A SaTuTh
3 20P WeFrSu	↓ Hornepayne, ON	↑ 4 10P FrMoWe
12 09A ThSaMo	↓ Sioux Lookout, ON	↑ 5 42A FrMoWe
11 45A ThSaMo	↓ Winnipeg, MB	↑ 10 30P ThSuTu
10 32P ThSaMo	↓ Saskatoon, SK	↑ 8 25A ThSuTu
7 37A FrTuSu	↓ Edmonton, AB	↑ 11 59P WeSaMo
2 30P FrTuSu	↓ Jasper, AB	↑ 5 30P WeSaMo
11 44P FrTuSu	↓ Kamloops, BC	↑ 6 35A WeSaMo
9 42A SaMoWe	Ar Vancouver, BC	Dp 8 30P TuFrSu

NOTE – Operates triweekly through October 31, 2013.

Jasper • Prince George • Prince Rupert

5	◀ VIA Train Number ▶	6
WeFrSu	◀ Days of Operation ▶	WeFrSu
12 45P	Dp Jasper, AB	Ar 6 30P
7 08P	Ar Prince George, BC	Dp 9 45A
8 00A	Dp Prince Rupert, BC	Ar 8 29P
8 25P	Ar	Dp 8 00A

Senneterre • Jonquière • Montréal

VIA Train Number ▶	600	602	604	606
Days of Operation ▶	TuTh	Su	TuTh	Su
Senneterre, QC	Dp		5 45A	8 45A
Jonquière, QC		8 10A	11 10A	
Hervy, QC		2 00P	5 00P	2 00P
Montréal, QC	Ar	5 15P	8 15P	5 15P

Montréal • Jonquière • Senneterre

VIA Train Number ▶	601	603
Days of Operation ▶	MoWeFr	MoWeFr
Montréal, QC	Dp	8 15A
Hervy, QC		11 40A
Jonquière, QC		5 10P
Senneterre, QC	Ar	7 40P

GLOSSARY OF AMTRAK SERVICES AND AMENITIES

Amtrak trains and Thruway Service routes connect more than 500 destinations, offering a variety of services and amenities tailored to each route. Following is a summary of services available on our trains and at our stations, as well as explanations of service symbols that appear throughout this timetable.

AMTRAK TRAIN SERVICES

Acela Express

Amtrak *Acela Express* trains offer premium, limited-stop service between Boston, New York and Washington, featuring high-speed trains with comfortable seating, large windows, and the ability to tilt around curves for a smooth ride. *Acela Express* offers First class service with complimentary meals and beverages served at your seat, and Business class service with a Café car nearby offering a variety of food and beverages for sale, and, on some trains, at-seat cart service. Both classes of service feature comfortable seating, plenty of legroom, large windows, sizable overhead storage, adjustable reading lights, AmtrakConnect® Wi-Fi, electrical outlets under the window by your seat, and either large fold-down tray tables that will fit your laptop computer, or conference tables between facing seats.

Other corridor/daytime trains

These include *Northeast Regional*, *Keystone Service*, *Empire Service*, *Amtrak Downeaster*, *Wolverine Service*, *Blue Water*, *Pere Marquette*, *Lincoln Service*, *Illini* and *Saluki*, *Carl Sandburg* and *Illinois Zephyr*, *Missouri River Runner*, *Hiawatha Service*, *Heartland Flyer*, *Pacific Surfliner*, *Capitol Corridor*, *San Joaquin* and *Amtrak Cascades*, as well as medium-distance day trains such as the *Pennsylvanian*, *Carolinian*, *Palmetto*, *Vermont*, *Adirondack* and *Maple Leaf*.

These services offer comfortable coach seating, plenty of legroom, overhead storage, reading lights, electrical outlets under the window by your seat, and fold-down tray tables. A Café car is provided on most trains offering a variety of food and beverages for sale. The Conductor will announce the location of the Café car or can direct you to it. Many of these services offer, in addition, a reserved Business class car, which features additional legroom, complimentary non-alcoholic beverages, and a newspaper (amenities may vary by service). See the timetable grids indicating trains that offer Business class and Café service.

Long distance trains

Amtrak long-distance trains are designed to give passengers a comfortable and pleasant travel experience both by day and overnight. Sleeping cars offer a variety of room sizes including rooms accessible to passengers with mobility impairments, and coach cars offer reclining seats, fold-down tray tables, reading lights, and electric outlets under the window. Food service is offered in Lounge cars and Dining cars (on some trains these services may be offered from the same car). There are two types of long distance trains.

Superliner: These bi-level cars operate on long-distance trains west of Chicago and New Orleans, as well as on the Washington-Chicago *Capitol Limited* and the Lorton, Virginia-Sanford, Florida *Auto Train*. Sleeping cars, Coach cars, Lounge cars, and Dining cars are featured. Most passengers ride in the upper level, affording a panoramic view of the scenery; lower level accommodations, as well as space accessible to passengers with mobility impairments, are also offered by request. See page 86 for room sizes and amenities.

Single level/Viewliner: These cars operate on some long distance trains east of Chicago. Viewliner Sleeping cars include a window for the upper berth passenger, coach cars, Lounge cars, and Dining cars are featured. See page 58 for room sizes and amenities.

Thruway Service 🚌

Thruway Service extends the reach of Amtrak services to many more cities than those that can be served only by train. These services, mostly by bus but occasionally by van, taxi, commuter train or ferry, make coordinated connections with Amtrak trains. In most cases the connection is at the Amtrak station, and through fares are often available (prior ticketing required to obtain through fares). Accessible accommodation on Thruway services can vary and must normally be reserved in advance so the proper vehicle can be provided; contact Amtrak for details.

Non-Thruway services

This timetable contains, as information, selected connecting services that are not part of the Amtrak or Amtrak Thruway system. These may operate from a different terminal, and the individual carrier's fares and policies apply. If Amtrak sells tickets for such services, Amtrak acts only as the selling agent for these carriers and disclaims liability in connection with services performed by these carriers. Contact Amtrak or the carrier for more information.

Flag Stop ✖

Train stops only when passengers are present, either on the train or station platform, and ticketed to and/or from this station. Reservations are required. Boarding passengers should reserve as far in advance as possible.

Airport Connections ✈

Several Amtrak stations (BWI Airport, Newark Airport, Milwaukee Airport, Burbank Airport) are near or adjacent to their respective airports, with connecting service provided by the airport. In most other cities with airports that have scheduled air carrier service, a variety of transfer options between the Amtrak station and the airport are available; contact Amtrak or the airport for more information.

Charter/Group Services

Amtrak Charter Services can accommodate your group with a privately chartered train to a variety of destinations, tailoring the consists and on board service to meet your needs. For more information call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-1GRP.

Host Railroads

On most of the Amtrak route system outside of the Northeast Corridor, Amtrak trains operate over track owned by freight and commuter railroads. Amtrak personnel operate the trains, and the host railroads provide and maintain the track over which they operate. The second page of each section in this timetable indicates the various host railroads for trains within that section.

ACCOMMODATION TYPES

Coach class 📺

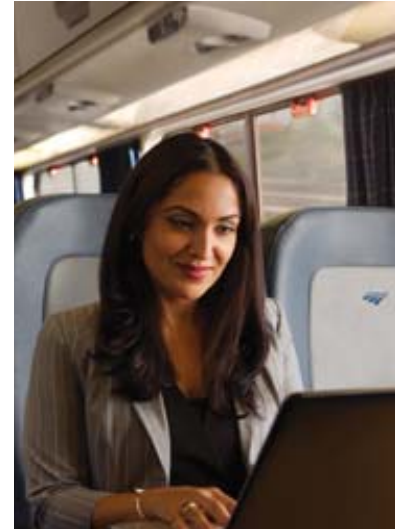
Coach class is available on all trains except *Acela Express*. Amtrak coaches feature wide, comfortable seats with fold-down trays, overhead storage, individual reading lights and at-seat electrical outlets. Most coach seating is reserved (by train, not by individual seat). On Superliners, a few seats are on the lower level, near the entrance and the restrooms. These are not considered accessible seats and may be reserved by anyone on a first-come, first-served basis. A few short-distance corridor



Acela First class



Superliner Coach class



Acela Business class

services (*Capitol Corridor*, *Pacific Surfliner*, *Hiawatha Service*, and *Keystone Service* between Harrisburg and Philadelphia) have unreserved seating, where tickets are valid on any train unless restricted by the fare paid. Every effort is made to provide sufficient seats, but seating is not guaranteed. The *Keystone Service* and *Pacific Surfliner* corridors operate on a reserved basis during the Thanksgiving holiday period.

Business class

Business class on *Acela Express* trains offers reserved seating (by train, not individual seat), with extra legroom, individual reading lights, fold-down seat trays, at-seat electric outlets, and ample overhead storage. On many other corridor trains and some medium-distance day trains, reserved Business class operates in addition to Coach class and offers the same amenities as *Acela Express* Business class; in addition, a complimentary newspaper and beverage (offerings may vary by train) are included, except on *Empire Service* trains that operate only between New York and Albany, and on the *Maple Leaf* between Niagara Falls and Toronto.

Acela Express First class

Acela Express First class offers spacious seating with at-seat service in a quiet, elegant atmosphere. A complimentary meal appropriate to the time of day, and beverages including beer, wine by the glass and premium spirits, are included in your fare. Hot towels and a complimentary newspaper are also included. *Acela Express* First class passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela lounges in Washington, Philadelphia, New York and Boston.

Accessible seating

Accessible seating is provided in Coach class, Business class and *Acela Express* First class for passengers who use wheelchairs or have mobility impairments that require these seats. You may reserve a seat that allows you to transfer to a seat from your wheelchair, or reserve a space for your occupied wheelchair. On Superliner trains, accessible seating is in the same area as the non-accessible lower level seats, near the restrooms; meals will be brought to you if you are unable to use the stairs to the upper level. If you have a companion that will assist you enroute, this person may also occupy a seat in this area so that you may travel together. Contact Amtrak for details about accessible seating.

Sleeping cars

All trains: Amtrak operates Sleeping cars on most overnight long-distance trains. Sleeping cars offer private rooms with seating during the day and beds at night. Meals in the Dining car are included, as well as bottled water, morning wake-up service including coffee, tea, juice and a newspaper, and all necessary bedding. A wash basin, toilet and shower are either within your room in Viewliner accommodations and Superliner Bedrooms, or nearby for Superliner Roomettes. Sleeping car passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela, Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge, or separate Sleeping car passenger waiting rooms, where available, at boarding or detraining stations.

Superliner Sleeping cars: Superliner bi-level Sleeping cars operate on long distance trains west of Chicago and New Orleans, on the *Capitol Limited*, and on *Auto Train*. The upper level features five large Bedrooms with an upper bed, a wider lower bed, which becomes a sofa during the day, a wash basin, and an enclosed toilet and shower; and ten Roomettes with upper and lower beds that become two facing seats during the day (public washrooms and shower are elsewhere in the car). The lower level features four more Roomettes, a Family Bedroom with beds for both adults and children (public washrooms and shower for both are down the hall), and an Accessible Bedroom with two Roomette-type beds, a toilet, and a wash basin, and ample space for a wheelchair. The Roomettes have limited room for storing baggage but there is additional storage on the lower level of the car.

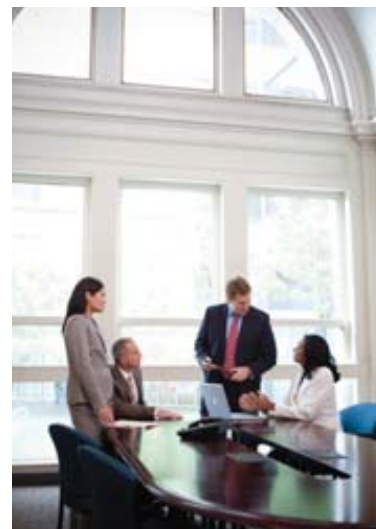
Viewliner Sleeping cars: Viewliner Sleeping cars operate on most eastern long-distance trains. These cars feature two large Bedrooms with an upper bed, a wider lower bed, which becomes a sofa during the day, a wash basin, and an enclosed toilet and shower. A third Bedroom is accessible to passengers who use wheelchairs. The car also includes twelve Roomettes with upper and lower beds, each with its own window, that become two facing seats during the day, and a non-enclosed toilet and wash basin. A public shower is at the end of the car. Viewliner Roomettes have very limited room for storing baggage, and passengers are encouraged to pack a small overnight bag and check larger bags to their destination.



Superliner Roomette



Viewliner Bedroom



Club Acela

SERVICES ON TRAINS

The schedule portion of this timetable indicates the services available on any particular train.

Dining cars ☒

Dining cars offer full meal service – breakfast, lunch, and dinner – in a restaurant setting. Full course meals, including a vegetarian selection, are offered, and kosher and vegan meals can be requested with a minimum of 72 hours notice by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. A variety of beverages – coffee, tea, milk, soft drinks, beer, and wine – are available. Meals and beverages in the Dining car (except alcohol) are included in the price of a Sleeping car ticket; coach passengers may purchase meals at menu prices. The hours of operation vary depending on the train's schedule.

Lounge cars ☕

Lounge cars operate on long distance trains, with table and casual seating, and offer a variety of sandwiches, snacks and beverages, including liquor, wine and beer. On Superliner trains, panoramic windows on the upper level afford an expansive view of the passing scenery. Food service is normally available from early morning until late evening, except during a few short periods as announced by the attendant.

Café cars ☕

Café cars operate on most corridor trains, with table seating, and a variety of carry-out food and beverage items, including liquor, wine and beer. Enhanced menu items are offered on *Acela Express* Café cars. Food service is normally available throughout the journey until nearing the final destination of the train.

Quiet Car ☐

Most Northeast Corridor, *Keystone Service*, *Hiawatha Service* and selected *Capitol Corridor* trains have a Quiet Car, where the use of cellular phones is not allowed, nor the use of devices that emit sound audible to others, and where passengers are asked to speak only in subdued tones. This car provides a quiet atmosphere for those who want to work, read or rest without distractions. Seating is first-come, first-served and cannot be reserved specifically. The train crew can direct you to the Quiet Car as you board.

On board entertainment ♣

Recently-released movies are offered in *Auto Train* lounge cars. They are also shown on the *Coast Starlight* in the Pacific Parlour Car for Sleeping car passengers. Headphones are not required.

Seasonal presentations and on board commentary are offered on a number of trains by volunteer Rangers of the National Park Service through the Amtrak Trails and Rails program. The California State Railroad Museum gives seasonal presentations on the *California Zephyr* between Sacramento and Reno, and volunteers provide information about North Carolina points of interest on the *Carolinian* and *Piedmont*.

SERVICES AT STATIONS

Amtrak has more than 550 train stations and several hundred more Thruway bus stops. More than 200 stations are staffed; some unstaffed stations offer a waiting room and restrooms, but some offer a platform only. Most Thruway locations not at stations are curbside stops. Contact Amtrak or visit Amtrak.com for details about facilities at any given station.

Ticket offices ●○○

●: Amtrak Staffed Location: This location has an enclosed waiting room with a full-service Amtrak ticket office that is staffed by an Amtrak or VIA Rail Canada employee. Checked baggage service, assistance with baggage, and/or assistance to passengers with disabilities may also be available. The station may not be staffed for all departures.

○: Attended Location: This location has an enclosed waiting room within a station building. An attendant, who is not an Amtrak employee, provides limited service to passengers. There is no ticket office, and checked baggage service, assistance with baggage, and assistance to passengers with disabilities is not available. An Amtrak Quik-Trak ticketing kiosk may be available.

○: Unstaffed location: This location may have an enclosed waiting room which is opened by a caretaker or a time lock at train time, a platform with a shelter, a platform only, or may be an Amtrak Thruway curbside bus stop. There is no ticket office, no checked baggage, and no passenger assistance of any type available.

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks QT

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks are available at many stations, including some unstaffed stations, to help you avoid long ticket lines and obtain your tickets quickly. To access the kiosk, use your credit card (MasterCard, Visa, American Express, Discover or UATP), or your Amtrak Guest Rewards card (if the



Café



Dining car



Café/Lounge

AGR number is in your reservation). At the kiosk, you may make and pay for a new reservation (except Sleeping car or Auto Train) from the station where the kiosk is located to any destination shown on the kiosk, and obtain your eTicket documents. If you have already made your reservation but have not yet paid, you may pay and obtain your eTicket documents at the kiosk. If you have already made and paid for your reservation, and have printed your eTickets elsewhere, you do not need to obtain them again at Quik-Trak unless you have changed your reservation since you printed them, or you need to reprint them for any reason. You also do not need to print your eTicket documents at Quik-Trak if you are able to display your eTicket on your smartphone.

In a very few cases your reservation may require paper value tickets instead of eTicket documents, such as if your reservation includes a non-eTicket Thruway service, or the Canadian portion of the *Maple Leaf* train. If so you may obtain those tickets at Quik-Trak by waving the bar code on your confirmation page at the bar code reader located just below the keypad, by inserting your credit card (if your paper value ticket reservation was already paid with the card you inserted, it will automatically display) or your Amtrak Guest Rewards card (if your AGR number is in the reservation, it will automatically display).

When you make your reservation on Amtrak.com or through a contact center agent, you will be told if a Quik-Trak kiosk is available at your boarding station. If you need to use the kiosk please arrive at the station at least 30 minutes before departure.

Metrolink ticket vending machines

Metrolink ticket vending machines are available at Metrolink and many Amtrak stations in southern California. You may obtain tickets for prepaid reservations to any station. You may also pay for and obtain tickets for reservations not already paid, or make and pay for a new Coach reservation, to any Amtrak station within the state of California. Discount and promotional fares require advance reservations. You may also obtain Metrolink commuter train tickets. Metrolink ticket vending machines accept cash and credit cards. You will be notified at Amtrak.com or by a call center agent if a Metrolink ticket vending machine is available at your boarding station.

Passenger assistance

If you need assistance with baggage, with moving through the station using a station-provided wheelchair or people mover, etc.,

please let us know as far in advance as possible. This service is available at most staffed stations. At major stations, uniformed Red Caps are available to help you. All baggage handled by Red Caps is protected by a claim check. Please do not accept assistance from anyone other than a uniformed Amtrak or VIA Rail Canada employee. A number of other stations have self-service baggage carts available for a nominal charge. Please arrive at your departure station at least 45 minutes before departure if you require assistance. Allow an hour at major stations such as New York, Washington, Chicago, and Los Angeles.

Babies and toddlers

Long-distance trains operated with Superliner equipment have changing tables in the restrooms for your convenience. We are unable to store baby formula in our refrigerators or warm a baby bottle using our equipment, but bring your container and upon request we can supply you with ice or hot water. Mothers who breast feed their infants are always welcome.

Station accessibility

Station accessibility is shown by the following symbols in the individual schedules within this timetable.

All available station facilities are accessible to passengers using wheelchairs, and there are no barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and any of the trains in that particular schedule.

There are no barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and any of the trains in that particular schedule, but some of the facilities within the station are not accessible.

If neither of these symbols appears in a given schedule, there may be barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and the trains in that schedule. Contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL for more information.

Station lounges

Amtrak offers several types of private lounges for *Acela Express* First class passengers, Sleeping car passengers, and current Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus members. For access, present your same-day ticket (departing), ticket receipt (arriving) or your Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus membership card. United Airlines United ClubSM members with a valid membership card (including the United MileagePlus Club Visa card) are welcome at all ClubAcela lounges.

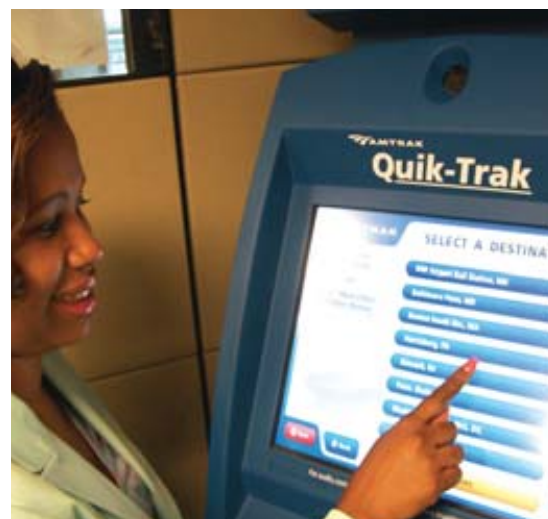
ClubAcela is offered at Washington Union Station, Philadelphia 30th St. Station, New York Pennsylvania Station and Boston South Station. ClubAcela provides a quiet, refined atmosphere



Amtrak.com Planning Tools



Passenger assistance



Quik-Trak

where passengers may wait for their trains or unwind after detraining. ClubAcela features comfortable seating, complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and snacks, Internet terminals, free local phone calls, fax service, newspapers and periodicals, and television, as well as attendants who can assist you with reservation and ticketing needs.

Amtrak Metropolitan Lounges are available at Portland (Oregon) Union Station and Chicago Union Station. Similar to ClubAcela, these lounges are available to Sleeping car passengers and Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus members. A similar service using the TRAXX restaurant is offered to Sleeping car passengers boarding Train 14, the *Coast Starlight*, at Los Angeles Union Station.

Unattended, separate Sleeping car passenger and Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus waiting rooms are available at St. Paul/Minneapolis, St. Louis, New Orleans and Raleigh. Features and amenities vary.

PLANNING YOUR JOURNEY

Amtrak.com

Amtrak.com is your complete full service rail travel site on the Internet, providing you with everything you need to explore your travel options, plan your trip, pay for your tickets, and arrange for hotel rooms, rental cars and more. You can reserve coach travel, upgrade to *Acela Express*, Business class or Sleeping car, and take a three-dimensional virtual tour of our Sleeping car accommodations. Amtrak.com also features a complete Spanish-language version at espanol.amtrak.com, a complete German-language version at deutsch.amtrak.com and a complete French-language version at français.amtrak.com. You can connect to Amtrak Mobile on your web-enabled smartphone or tablet, or download the free iPhone or Android app.

Fares

Amtrak offers a variety of fares. On reserved trains, a range of fares may apply based on passenger demand for a particular train. On unreserved trains, fares may be higher during peak travel periods. Amtrak will quote and price your travel at the lowest fare available at the time you make your reservation. Changes to your itinerary will cause your reservation to reprice at the lowest fare available at the time you make the change, which may be higher than the fare initially obtained. Some fares may require advance reservation and/or purchase, and be non-refundable. Amtrak offers discounts to members of certain associations; advance

reservation is required. Please see pages 128-129 for details.

Please make payment before you board the train: at a ticket office, over the phone with a contact center agent using your credit card, at Amtrak.com, or by using the Amtrak iPhone or Android app. You will be charged the highest fare for your journey if you pay the conductor on the train, even if your reservation was for a lower fare, and even if there is no ticket office at your boarding location.

Reservations

Reservations are required for all *Acela Express*, Sleeping car, accessible accommodation, Business class, and most coach travel. Reservations are also required for all passengers requiring assistance, including unaccompanied minors, even if the train is otherwise unreserved. *Acela Express*, Business class and coach bookings reserve space on the train but not any particular seat. If not paid immediately, a date will be given, no more than seven days after booking, for paying your reservation; if it is not paid by that date, it will automatically cancel early the next morning.

You may also make and pay for a reservation for another person. Contact Amtrak for details.

You may obtain fare and schedule information, and make your reservation, in a number of ways.

- Amtrak.com: make your reservation on the Amtrak full service rail travel site, using your personal computer or your web-enabled smartphone or tablet device. Payment by credit card is required at the time of booking.
- Julie (🗣️): the Amtrak interactive automated customer agent, available by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, can give you 24-hour fare and schedule information, provide the operating status of a train, and make simple reservations. She can also accept payment by credit card. If you know the answer to a question she is asking before she finishes it, you can interrupt her with the answer, and if you need assistance from a live agent such as modifying a reservation, reserving Sleeping car space, traveling on *Auto Train* or requesting special assistance on the train or at the station, you can bypass Julie by saying "agent" or pressing zero.
- Contact center agents: available by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, are also available 24 hours a day. They can make any kind of reservation, accept payment by credit card, give you complete information about services, amenities and features, assist

you with any special needs, and refer you to our partners for hotel and rental car reservations. A fee may apply to bookings made through a contact center agent, if the booking could have been made through a self-service channel (Amtrak.com, Julie, or Quik-Trak).

- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks can make *Acela Express*, *Coach*, or *Business* class reservations from the station where the kiosk is located to any destination shown on the kiosk.
- Ticket agents at stations can make reservations; if your itinerary is lengthy or in the future, you should use Amtrak.com or contact us at 1-800-USA-RAIL to make your booking. This will greatly shorten your time at the ticket window.

When making your reservation, please include a telephone number where you can be reached both before and during your journey, in the event we need to notify you of any service changes. A cell phone number is the best way to reach you, especially if you have started travel.

eTicketing

All Amtrak trains and many Amtrak Thruway services are eTicket available. If all of the trains and buses in your reservation are eTicket eligible, you will not receive paper value tickets (individual tickets with a dollar value), but instead will use an eTicket containing a bar code that can be scanned on the train by the conductor. One eTicket will cover all travel segments within the reservation. When you book on Amtrak.com or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, and provide an email address, the eTicket is sent to you as an attachment to the confirmation email. You can print that eTicket on a home, work or other printer, or you

can obtain it from a ticket agent or a Quik-Trak kiosk, if either is available at your boarding station. The eTicket can also be displayed on your smartphone or tablet, either as an attachment to an email message, or through the Amtrak iPhone or Android app. On the iPhone running iOS6 you can also display your eTicket in Passbook. The eTicket document is not available by mail.

For reserved services, your eTicket is only valid on the train and date and between the cities for which it was reserved. If you board a train other than that which is on your eTicket, you will be asked to call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and change your reservation to the train you are riding (and pay any difference in fare), or pay the full fare to the conductor. You may not use your eTicket on any train other than that for which it is reserved unless you change your reservation. For unreserved coach service, your eTicket will be honored on any train for which the fare paid is valid, between the cities ticketed.

Passengers using eTickets do not have to worry about how to obtain paper value tickets when boarding at unstaffed stations, even if a booking is made at the last minute, nor will they have to worry about losing tickets. The eTicket has no intrinsic value, so if it is lost or misplaced, simply print another; it will only be honored once, and only on the train for which it was issued.

If a change has to be made to an eTicketed reservation, contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL, or, in some cases, make the change on Amtrak.com, before the original train you booked has departed. The reservation will be changed and any fare difference collected or refunded (subject to rules that apply to the fare paid).

You are then good to ride on the new train. We recommend that a new eTicket be printed before boarding, and in some cases a station agent will want to inspect the eTicket to make sure you are boarding the correct train, but the conductor on the new train will know you are coming.

If you fail to board a train you have reserved, your entire reservation will cancel, including all future segments, once that train has departed your boarding station.

The monetary value of the reservation, less any amounts imposed for failure to cancel, will be converted into an eVoucher which may be applied at a station toward future travel. In some cases, part or all of the amount may be refundable through *Amtrak Refunds* (not at a station), depending on the rules that apply to the fare paid. Contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and ask for the *Amtrak Refunds*. The eTicket you printed will not be valid on any other train and you will need to contact Amtrak to make and pay for a new reservation.

eTickets are clearly marked as such, and you may board the train with them except *Auto Train* (see below). If your printed document does not indicate that it is an eTicket, it is only a confirmation document, obtained after booking on Amtrak.com or in an email. You need to obtain paper value tickets first, before boarding the train. These are available from the ticket office, a Quik-Trak kiosk, or in some cases by mail or from the conductor on the train. Amtrak.com or a call center agent will tell you what your options are for obtaining paper value tickets.

Auto Train is also using a version of eTicketing where paper value tickets are not required but passengers check in at the ticket counter, rather than on the train.

If one or more segments in your itinerary are not eTicket eligible, you will receive paper value tickets for your entire itinerary, including for trains or Thruway services that would otherwise be eTicket eligible. Please see "Obtaining your paper value tickets" on page 137.



Connections

Amtrak offers connections between many trains, and between trains and Thruway services. These connections are valid if they are shown in the Amtrak reservation system. Some are also displayed in this timetable. Connections not shown in the reservation system or in this timetable are normally not valid, including connections between Amtrak and any other carrier; if you intend to attempt such a connection, you are responsible for all expenses if the connection is missed. If a valid connection is missed due to a late arriving train or other reason beyond your control, Amtrak will protect you by providing alternate transportation on another Amtrak train or on the services of another carrier, or by providing lodging or other services until you can resume travel. In some cases this may be done by transferring you at a station other than the normal connection point. Contact Amtrak for more information about connections.

DUPLICATE AND IMPOSSIBLE BOOKINGS

Duplicate and impossible Amtrak bookings are prohibited. Duplicate bookings include, but are not limited to, reservations on multiple trains by the same passenger on the same day between the same or similar cities on one or more itineraries, such as booking the 4:00 p.m., 5:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. *Acela Express* trains between New York and Philadelphia. Impossible bookings are reservations on trains for which it is impossible for the passenger to travel on both or all, such as a bedroom Seattle-Chicago on two consecutive days, or two separate reservation records between which a connection is not possible. Amtrak reserves the right to analyze its reservation system to find such bookings and will attempt to contact the passenger in advance to determine which one will be used; if unable to contact the passenger, Amtrak will retain the last reservation booked and cancel the others, whether or not paid for. Refunds for such cancellations will be determined by the refund rules that apply to the fare paid.

OBTAINING YOUR PAPER VALUE TICKETS

If eTicketing is not yet enabled for the train or other service you are using, you need to obtain paper value tickets before the train leaves the station from which you booked your first departure. If this is not done, the entire reservation will cancel once that train has departed, even if the reservation has been paid.

There are several ways to obtain paper value tickets, and these will be described on your confirmation display or by the contact center agent. The confirmation display, which may be printed from your computer or from an email attachment that will be sent to you if you provide an email address, is not a "boarding pass" or eTicket, and will not be honored on trains. Unless you have a document clearly identified as an "eTicket", you must obtain paper value tickets before boarding the train or, for Auto Train, you must check in at the ticket counter before boarding. If this is not done the conductor will collect a fare for your journey, even if you have already paid, and the reservation will cancel.

If you have paid for your reservation, you may cancel it and obtain a refund online (if you booked at Amtrak.com) or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. If paper value tickets have been printed, those tickets must be returned to Amtrak to obtain a refund. The refundability of the reservation or tickets is governed by the rules applying to the fare paid.

Quik-Trak self serve ticketing kiosks: Many stations have Quik-Trak kiosks. Print the confirmation page that will be displayed

to you when your booking is completed, and you can take that page to any Quik-Trak kiosk, scan it, and immediately obtain your tickets. You can also obtain your tickets by entering your reservation number.

Station ticket offices: Many stations have ticket agents on duty who can issue your tickets, whether or not they have been previously paid. Please see "Services at stations", on page 133.

Mail: If your boarding station does not have ticketing services available at the time of your departure, Amtrak will be happy to mail your tickets to you, provided you are departing at least nine days from the day you make your reservation, and pay for your tickets by credit card at the time you make your reservation. We can mail your tickets to any address in the United States or Canada, except to APO and FPO addresses.

Express delivery: If you are departing within nine days of the day you make your reservation, but at least three days before, or if your boarding station has ticketing services available at the time of your departure but you want them sent anyway, we can send your tickets by FedEx®. There is a \$15.00 charge. The tickets and this charge must be paid by credit card at the time you make your reservation. An adult must normally be available at the delivery address to sign for the tickets.

Travel agents: Many travel agents make Amtrak reservations and issue tickets. Some may charge a fee for this service.

On the train: If there is not enough time to send your tickets, and your boarding station does not have ticketing services available, you may pay the conductor on the train, but you will be charged the highest rail fare for that train segment, even if a lower fare is in the reservation. That higher fare may not be credited toward the rest of the reservation when you pay for and pick up those tickets at the connecting staffed station; you will pay separately for those tickets. Cash and credit cards are accepted, and a receipt is issued for all fares paid on trains. If your boarding station has a ticket office that is open at the time of your departure, but you board the train without a ticket, the fare charged by the conductor will be higher; this additional amount is not refundable. (Please note that your Amtrak.com confirmation page is not a ticket and will not be honored on the train. Some trains and stations do not allow you to board without a ticket or pay on the train.) In all cases identification must be presented to the conductor when paying fares or obtaining tickets on the train. If your boarding station is a flagstop, as indicated by this symbol , see page 131.

Upgrades to Business class, *Acela Express* First class, or Sleeping car service may be purchased on the train if unsold space is still available. Contact the conductor.

FORMS OF PAYMENT ACCEPTED BY AMTRAK

Cash: Amtrak accepts US paper money and coin at all stations and on trains for payment of fares and food and beverage services. Canadian paper money (no Canadian coins) is accepted on trains that serve Canada directly, and at stations served by those trains. Canadian coins are only accepted on the *Maple Leaf* between Toronto and Niagara Falls, Ontario, as this is actually a VIA Rail Canada train between those points.

Credit cards: Amtrak accepts MasterCard, Visa, American Express and Discover at all Amtrak ticket offices in the United States and Canada, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by telephone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for payment of fares and food and beverage services. The UATP (Universal Air Travel

Plan) is accepted at all ticket offices in the United States only, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, and by telephone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, but not on trains. Amtrak requires that credit cards be signed and that the signature on the ticket matches the signature on the card.

Debit cards with a credit card logo (“check cards”): These are accepted in the same manner as credit cards. Debit cards requiring a PIN are not accepted.

Gift cards and other prepaid cards with a credit card logo: These are accepted only when the transaction can be electronically validated: at station ticket offices, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for payment of fares and food purchases when the conductor or food services attendant has an operating credit card validation device. They are not accepted where the transaction cannot be electronically validated. Refunds are made back to the gift card, so be sure not to dispose of it once you have used up its value until you are certain that you will not return anything that you have paid with it.

Travelers cheques, money orders, and cashier’s checks: Amtrak no longer accepts travelers cheques or money orders. Amtrak accepts cashier’s checks issued by local banks by prior arrangement for payment of group reservations only. The cashier’s check must be payable to Amtrak, and the maximum amount of change given is \$20.00. Refunds are not given at stations but will be mailed by the Philadelphia refunds office.

Personal checks: Amtrak does not accept personal checks, except by prior arrangement for group travel. Contact the Amtrak Group Department for details.

Company and government checks: Amtrak accepts U.S. dollar checks from known companies and from government agencies. You must show both personal identification and identification proving that you are an employee of the company or government agency.

REFUNDS

Basic Policy: Subject to the conditions below, if a passenger does not take the entire trip paid for, the remaining ticket value is calculated by subtracting the fare for any travel already taken from the total amount paid. The fare for travel already taken is the fare the passenger would have paid for that travel had that been the only travel purchased. The word “ticket” is understood to mean both an eTicket (electronic ticket) and a paper value ticket. The refund policy applies as soon as payment is made, whether or not any ticket is printed, and applies to both rail fare and any accommodation charge. Amtrak’s refund policy is subject to change at any time.

Logical Trips and Refunds: Passenger travel in a reservation is grouped into “logical trips”. A “logical trip” is a grouping of continuous travel.

Example: A booking Wilmington-Washington-Chicago-Seattle with same-day connections is one logical trip. Refund rules are governed by the following types of travel, in this order: (1) Sleeping car travel; (2) *Acela Express* First class or non-*Acela* Business class; (3) reserved rail fare; (4) advance booking/purchase rail fare; (5) unreserved rail fare. When more than one type of travel is in a logical trip, the refund policy for the lowest-numbered travel type in this list applies to all tickets in that logical trip. Example: The logical trip includes both reserved Coach and

Sleeping car. The Sleeping car refund policy applies to the entire logical trip even if the Sleeping car is not the first segment.

- **Sleeping car travel:** If cancelled 15 or more days before travel, refund fee applies. If cancelled 14 days or fewer before travel, but before actual travel, ticket is not refundable but the value may be applied within one year toward future travel. If not cancelled before departure (“no show”), entire amount is forfeited.
- ***Acela Express* First class and non-*Acela* Business class:** If cancelled before train departure, full refund without refund fee. If not cancelled before departure (“no show”), ticket is refundable, refund fee applies.
- **Reserved coach and *Acela Express* Business class:** If cancelled more than 24 hours before departure, full refund. If cancelled within 24 hours of departure or not cancelled, refund fee applies.
- **Advance booking/purchase fare:** Refundability is based on the rules applying to the particular fare. Some advance booking/purchase fares are not refundable.
- **Unreserved coach:** Refund fee applies.

Multiride tickets: Unlimited monthly tickets are refundable if returned for refund before month begins. If returned on days 1-10 of the valid month, 50% of the value is refundable. If returned on day 11 or later, no refund or exchange credit. Multiride tickets good for a fixed number of rides are refundable if the ticket is wholly unused. If one or more rides have been taken, no refund or exchange credit. Refund fee applies to all multiride refunds. Refunds may be restricted if the multiride ticket was paid with a tax-free transit subsidy.

Tickets sold by Amtrak for other carriers such as MARC: The refund policy of the carrier applies.

Vehicles (automobile, van, motorcycle, bicycle) and carry-on fees (golf bags, etc.): The refund policy is that of the passenger ticket with which the vehicle or carry-on fee ticket is associated. Example: Sleeping car and automobile on Auto Train. The Sleeping car refund policy also applies to the automobile ticket.

Boarding train late or leaving train early, or downgrading on the train: No refund or exchange credit is given if a passenger boards a train at a station beyond, or detrains at a station before, the station from or to which he or she was reserved, or if the passenger downgrades accommodations on the train. To receive a fare adjustment the passenger must change the reservation before the train departs the original boarding station of that train. This restriction will not apply if there is a service disruption.

Refund fee: Where applicable, refund fee is 10% of the total amount refunded, with a minimum amount of \$5.00 and a maximum amount of \$100.00 per refund transaction. Unless stated otherwise, if a ticket is refundable, the passenger may avoid any refund fee by accepting the full refund value of the ticket as an eVoucher or other exchange credit, good toward future travel within one year.

Refund restrictions and late trains: The above restrictions and fees will not apply to refunds requested by passengers if the train is two hours or more late (long distance trains) or one hour or more late (corridor trains) at the departure station.

Time Limits: An Amtrak ticket becomes non-refundable, not valid for carriage and has no exchange value, after one year from the date payment was made for that ticket (or other period if so indicated on the ticket). An eVoucher or other exchange credit is valid for one year from date of issue.

Where to Obtain Refunds: Refunds of eTickets may be processed at ticket offices, by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, or through *Amtrak Refunds* (see below). If paper value tickets were printed, they must be returned for any refund. Stations do not keep large amounts of cash on hand and refunds of eTickets or paper value paid by cash may have to be sent to Amtrak Refunds which will send a refund check. Paper value tickets purchased from a travel agency must be returned to that agency except when there is a service disruption.

Mail Refund Requests: Send to *Amtrak Refunds*, Box 70, 30th St. Station, 2955 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104-2898.

BAGGAGE

Due to limited available space on trains, baggage restrictions are strictly enforced. For passengers' safety and security, Amtrak reserves the right to deny transport or charge fees for items exceeding policy limitations.

Carry-On Baggage

Carry-on baggage is limited to two pieces per ticketed passenger. The maximum weight per piece is 50 lbs. (23 kg) and the maximum size is 28" x 22" x 14" (700 x 550 x 350 mm), except on *Pacific Surfliner* trains where due to the size of the overhead bins the size is 28" x 22" x 11" (700 x 550 x 280 mm).

Infant Items: passengers traveling with infants under the age of two are permitted additional infant items (strollers, diaper bags) which are not counted against the two-item carry-on baggage limit.

Personal Items: small personal items needed for the duration of the trip may be carried on the train and will not count towards the two-item carry-on baggage limit: required medical devices or medication; pillows, blankets, and outer garments; coolers, purses or small bags no larger than 12" x 12" x 12" (300 x 300 x 300 mm); small electronic devices with protective cases.

Checked Baggage

For your convenience, check your baggage free of charge. Amtrak offers checked baggage service at select stations and on many trains and Thruway Services, as shown in the schedules in this timetable (bag symbol) or contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL for details of availability of checked baggage service. This service is only available to ticketed passengers whose origin and destination stations handle checked baggage. The free checked baggage allowance is two pieces per passenger. The maximum weight per piece is 50 lbs. (23 kg) and the maximum size is 75 linear inches (1.9 m) (length + width + height). Two additional bags will be accepted at a fee of \$20.00 per bag. Oversize baggage (76-100 linear inches) is accepted at a fee of \$20.00 per bag. Plan to arrive at least 45 minutes prior to train departure to check your luggage.

Special Items

The following items are accepted as carry-on and/or checked baggage in lieu of a piece of baggage, excluding required medical devices which do not count toward the limit. Special item fees may apply.

Medical Devices

Allowance: common/powered wheelchairs, scooters, segways, oxygen equipment, canes, walkers.

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 30" x 48" (760 x 1220 mm) - ground clearance of 2" (50 mm) / free of charge.

- Checked: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 100 linear inches (2.54 m) / free of charge.

For oxygen equipment, the total weight of all tanks must not exceed 120 lbs. (55 kg); within the limit will be allowed two 50 lbs. (23 kg) tanks, six 20 lbs. (9 kg) tanks, or any number of tanks that weigh less than 20 lbs. (9 kg) each up to 120 lbs. (55 kg). Mobility assistance devices brought onboard must not exceed 600 lbs. (23 kg) including the passenger. Items that are not required onboard may be checked free of charge if accompanied by a ticket issued at a disabled or mobility impaired fare. For items over 50 lbs. (23 kg), please call 1-800-USA-RAIL to make shipping arrangements.

Baby Items

Allowance: booster seats, car seats, folding strollers

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / standard baby item sizes apply / free of charge.
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. / 100 linear inches (2.54 m) / free of charge.

Carriages, active strollers, all terrain strollers, multi-child strollers may be required to be checked

Bicycles and Bicycle Trailers

Allowance: bicycles, bicycle trailers, folding bicycles

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / standard bicycle sizes apply / fee varies by train.
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 70" x 41" x 8.5" (1778 x 1041 x 216 mm) / \$10.00 fee, excluding purchase of box.

Bicycles/bicycle trailers may be checked in a bicycle box for a \$10.00 fee. Folding bicycles under the dimensions of 34" x 15" x 48" (860 x 380 x 1120 mm) are allowed onboard all trains. They must be considered true folding bicycles. Full-size bicycles may be carried on certain trains designated as having walk-on bicycle service (see train routes). Recumbent, tandem, and special bicycles over the standard bicycle dimensions or that will not fit in a standard bicycle box are prohibited.

Musical Instruments

Allowance: Small Musical Instruments (flutes, small trumpets, and harmonicas), Medium-Sized Musical Instruments (guitars, cellos, trumpets, and small saxophones), Oversized Musical Instruments (bass violin, bass saxophones and tubas).

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / Medium-sized instrument sizes apply. Instruments that do not fit in luggage racks will be considered oversize.
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 100 linear inches (2.54 m) / \$10.00 fee.

Smaller instruments must be packed in the passenger's luggage. Medium-sized instruments transported separately will count toward the allowable baggage limit in either service. Oversize instruments may only be carried onboard with the purchase of an additional full-fare revenue seat.

- Maximum total height for any musical instrument is 72" (1.83 m).

General Sporting Equipment

Allowance: balls, bats, cleats, fishing poles, helmets, pads, rackets, roller blades, skate boards, and sticks (hockey/lacrosse)

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 28" x 22" x 14" (635 x 558 x 355 mm) / free of charge.
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 100 linear inches (2.54 m) / free of charge.

Equipment not specified as weapons or hazardous is allowed onboard.



All Aboard!



Sightseer Lounge



Red Cap service

Golfing Equipment

Allowance: golf bag, golf clubs, balls, shoes

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / maximum height 72" (1.83 m) / \$10.00 fee.
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 100 linear inches (2.54 m) / \$10.00 fee.

Golfing equipment may be carried onboard certain Midwest corridor trains accompanied by a ticket which can be purchased from any station agent or onboard trains. Golfing equipment must be enclosed in a full-length protective cover (vinyl/cloth/nylon/or hard-sided case). Golf bag carts must be detached and are not allowed onboard.

Surfboards and Wakeboards

Allowance: Surfboards, Wakeboards, Skeg (fin).

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / maximum height 72" (1.83 m) / free of charge.
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / maximum height 120" (3.05 m) [maximum for *Pacific Surfliner* 72" (1.83 m)] / \$10.00 fee.

Surfboards/wakeboards may be carried onboard free of charge only on *Pacific Surfliner* trains. Surfboards and wakeboards must be enclosed in a full length protective cover (vinyl/cloth/nylon/or hard-sided case).

Skis and Snowboards

Allowance: snow skis, water skis, snowboards, poles and boots.

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / Maximum height 72" (1.83 m) / free of charge.
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 75 linear inches (1.9 m) - free of charge / 76 – 100 linear inches (1.9 – 2.54 m) - \$20.00 fee.

Skis and snowboards must be enclosed in a full length protective cover (vinyl/cloth/nylon/or hard-sided case).

Packing Your Luggage

Prior to arriving at the station, ensure your baggage items are packed appropriately, in suitable containers for transport as specified below:

- Containers must be able to withstand necessary handling and weather elements.
- Examples of unsuitable containers include (but are not limited to) trash bags, large packing boxes, containers that let sharp/pointed items protrude, or containers that cannot securely hold contents or prevent exposure to weather.

- All items must contain an ID tag – free tags are available at the station.
- Contents must be necessary for wear, use, comfort, or convenience of the passenger for the purpose of the trip; items being transported for business or resident relocation not accepted.
- Cardboard boxes in checked baggage must have handles and be adequate for shipping; Amtrak shipping boxes are available for sale at most staffed locations.

Baggage on Thruway Services

The carry-on and checked baggage policies for Amtrak Thruway services of the 7000 and 8000 number series are determined by the operating carrier and may vary from those of Amtrak. For example, Greyhound allows one piece of checked baggage free but charges a fee for the second, and allows only one small item to be carried on the bus. Please ask Amtrak or the carrier for details.

Baggage to and from Canada

Baggage to and from Canada, carry-on and checked, must travel on the same train as the passenger. All baggage must be unlocked for inspection by border control officers. All carry-on items including laptop cases and purses must bear a special numbered name tag, provided at stations served by these trains, that matches passengers with their carry-on items.

Claiming Baggage

Checked baggage will be available for claiming generally within 30 minutes of arrival. Always identify your checked baggage by matching your claim check numbers to the tag on your item; Amtrak will collect your claim check when you pick up your baggage. Storage charges apply to baggage not claimed within 24 hours of arrival.

Firearms in Checked Baggage

Amtrak accepts reservations of firearms and ammunition for carriage between Amtrak stations and on Amtrak trains within the United States that offer checked baggage service. Thruway Bus Services are not included in this service change. The following policies are in effect:

- Notification that the passenger will be checking firearms/ammunition must be made no later than 24 hours before train departure by calling Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL. Online reservations for firearms/ammunition are not accepted.
- The passengers must travel on the same train that is transporting the checked firearms and/or ammunition.

- All firearms and/or ammunition must be checked at least 30 minutes prior to scheduled train departure. Some larger stations require that baggage be checked earlier. Please contact your departure station for more details.
- All firearms (rifles, shotguns, handguns, starter pistols) must be unloaded and in an approved*, locked hard-sided container not exceeding 62" x 17" x 7" (1575 x 432 x 178 mm). The passenger must have sole possession of the key or the combination for the lock to the container. The weight of the container may not exceed 50 lbs. (23 kg).
- Smaller locked, hard-sided containers containing smaller unloaded firearms such as handguns and starter pistols must be securely stored within a suitcase or other item of checked baggage, but the existence of such a firearm must be declared.
- All ammunition carried must be securely packed in the original manufacturer's container; in fiber, wood, or metal boxes; or in other packaging specifically designed to carry small amounts of ammunition. The maximum weight of all ammunition and containers may not exceed 11 lbs. (5 kg).
- The passenger is responsible for knowing and following all federal, state, and local firearm laws at all jurisdictions to and through which he or she will be travelling.
- All other Amtrak checked baggage policies apply, including limits on the number of pieces of checked baggage, the maximum weight of each piece may not exceed 50 lbs. (23 kg).
- Firearms/ammunition may not be carried in carry-on baggage; therefore, checked baggage must be available on all trains and at all stations in the passenger's itinerary.
- At the time of check-in, passengers will be required to complete and sign a two-part Declaration Form.
- BB guns and Compressed Air Guns (to include paintball markers), will be treated as firearms and must comply with the above firearms policy. Canisters, tanks, or other devices containing propellants must be emptied prior to checking and securely packaged within the contents of the passenger's luggage.

Passengers failing to meet the above-mentioned requirements for checking firearms will be denied transportation.

Prohibited items

The prohibited items list is not an exhaustive list. Any item that is similar to the prohibited items in the table to the right, even if not specifically mentioned, is also prohibited. Amtrak personnel may determine if an item not mentioned in this list is prohibited.

Limitation of Liability

For carry-on baggage, Amtrak disclaims all liability for carry-on baggage, to include special items, even if Amtrak personnel has handled or assisted in loading or unloading the baggage. For checked baggage, Amtrak disclaims all liability for, missing or stolen items inside unlocked or unsecured baggage, minor damages to baggage considered normal wear and tear (despite reasonable care when handling), baggage which was transported without travel of the owner of the items via Amtrak or payment of the applicable storage charges, or loss or damage to prohibited items, and baggage containing prohibited items. For Checked Baggage, Amtrak's liability is limited to a maximum of \$500 per ticketed passenger, unless a passenger has declared additional value, up to \$2,500 to include the liability which Amtrak covers and has paid the applicable charges. For special items, including bicycles, Amtrak disclaims liability for special items carried onboard or bicycles accepted in the baggage area not packed in a bicycle box.

* By Amtrak

PROHIBITED ITEMS		
Item Type	Carry On Baggage	Checked Baggage
Animals including comfort animals <i>*Service animals are allowed onboard with restrictions</i>	No*	No
Archery equipment	No	No
Batteries with acid that can spill or leak <i>*Batteries used in motorized wheel chairs or similar devices for the mobility-impaired are allowed</i>	No*	No*
Canisters, tanks, or other devices containing propellants <i>*Oxygen equipment for medical reasons is allowed onboard with restrictions</i>	No*	No
Corrosive or dangerous chemicals or materials, including but not limited to liquid bleach, tear gas, electronic control devices (stun guns, TASER guns), radioactive and harmful bacteriological materials	No	No
Firearms or ammunition <i>*Black powder, percussion caps or any ammunition used with a matchlock, flintlock, percussion-cap ignition system or similar type are never permitted; this includes self-loaded, gunpowder-based modern ammunition</i>	No	Yes*
Fragile and/or valuable items, including but not limited to credit cards, electronic equipment, jewelry, identification, and money <i>*Amtrak accepts no liability for theft or damage for any items brought onboard</i>	Yes*	No
Household and automotive items, including but not limited to antiques, appliances, artwork, furniture, machinery and car parts, powered tools, silverware, tires, and tow bars	No	No
Incendiaries, including but not limited to flammable gases, liquids, fuels, fireworks and other explosive devices	No	No
Martial-arts and self-defense items, including but not limited to billy clubs, nightsticks, and nunchuks	No	No
Oversized and/or overweight items	No	No
Perishables <i>*Small amounts of food or drink is allowed onboard for the passengers trip</i>	No*	No
Sharp objects, including but not limited to axes, ice picks, knives, spears, and swords <i>*Scissors, nail clippers, corkscrews, and razors are allowed in carry-on baggage</i> <i>**Sheathed equipment, to include fencing equipment, are allowed in checked baggage</i>	No*	No**
Standard-size bicycles – bicycles that can fit into one bicycle box no larger than 70" length x 41" height x 8.5" width with handle bars and pedals removed <i>*Bicycles are allowed onboard certain trains with restrictions</i>	No*	Yes

Claims for Checked Baggage

Claims for damaged baggage or stolen items must be reported at the location where the baggage is claimed, before the passenger leaves the station. Claims for lost checked baggage must be submitted within 30 days of the date of the incident to the Office of Customer Relations (Attn: Baggage Claims, Amtrak, 60 Massachusetts Ave NE, Washington, DC 20002-4285). For more information call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL (1-800-872-7245) and ask for Customer Relations.

Amtrak Express

Amtrak offers small package shipping services to more than 100 cities.

Small package shipments: The maximum weight per piece is 50 lbs. (23 kg), and the maximum size is 36" x 36" x 36" (900 x 900 x 900 mm), with a limit of 500 lbs. (227 kg) per shipment. Bicycles in Amtrak bicycle boxes or other approved containers, and surfboards properly wrapped or boxed, are exempt from the size limit (but not the weight limit).

Heavy and commercial shipments: This service is available at a number of larger stations. The maximum weight per piece is 100 lbs. (45 kg), and the maximum size is 48" x 48" x 48" (1.2 x 1.2 x 1.2 m), with a limit of 500 lbs. (227 kg) per shipment. Items greater than 50 lbs. (23 kg) must be on a pallet; the pallet can weigh as much as 500 lbs. (227 kg).

Mortuary services (human remains): Amtrak Express offers station-to-station shipment of human remains to many express cities. At most stations, funeral directors must load and unload the shipment onto and off the train. Certain trains, even though they handle checked baggage, cannot handle human remains due to the type of equipment operated. New York (Pennsylvania Station) does not originate express shipments (please use the Amtrak station at Newark, New Jersey), but will accept shipments from other stations.

For more information about rates, transit times and acceptable items, call the Amtrak Express desk at 1-800-377-6914, Mondays through Fridays, 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Eastern time.

SECURITY**Security measures**

Amtrak uses a range of behind-the-scenes and front-line security measures to improve passenger rail security, some of which are conducted on an unpredictable or random basis. These include uniformed police officers and K-9 units in stations and on trains, Mobile Security Teams, checked baggage screening, on board screening, security cameras and deployment of state-of-the-art security technology.

Randomly selected passenger baggage, handbags, backpacks and other personal items may be screened or inspected. The inspection will be completed as quickly as possible – usually in less than a minute – in a manner designed to respect passengers' privacy as much as possible. Passengers who decline to consent to security procedures will be denied access to trains and refused carriage, and a refund will be offered.

In compliance with Transportation Security Administration directives, passengers 18 and over may be randomly asked by conductors to produce acceptable identification, even if they have previously done so when purchasing tickets. The random identification checks are based on a passenger's ticket number.

For your safety and security, be aware of your surroundings. Keep your personal items secure and in close proximity, and do not approach police dogs. Report any suspicious activity or unattended items to a train or station employee, to an Amtrak Police officer, or by calling the Amtrak Police at 1-800-331-0008.

Identification

Passengers 15 years of age or older must present acceptable identification when purchasing tickets, checking baggage, sending Amtrak Express shipments, and on board trains when paying fares or if otherwise requested.

Acceptable identification includes a driver's license, passport, government agency ID card, and other specific forms of identification. All identification must be current and valid. Contact Amtrak for specific details, including requirements for passengers 15-17 years old who do not have their own identification.

Photography and video recording

Photography and video recording by the general public from publicly accessible property and public areas of stations is allowed. Commercial and special photography requires explicit authorization from Amtrak. Ticketed passengers may photograph on station platforms while boarding or alighting from trains. Other photography from Amtrak-owned station platforms requires permission from a station manager or designee. Generally, on board photography is permitted by ticketed passengers but must not interfere with train operations or safety and is subject to directions from the train crew. Suspicious activity can result in inquiries by Amtrak Police or other security personnel. Photography is prohibited in areas restricted to the public by signage, physical barrier, etc. The above language is excerpted from the Amtrak Guidelines on Photography and Video Recording. Complete guidelines can be found on Amtrak.com or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**Amtrak Guest Rewards**

As an Amtrak Guest Rewards member, each and every trip you take gets you more. Not just because you'll earn points with every Amtrak trip you take. Or because you'll have access to exclusive promotions, offers and partners. But because at every stop along the way, you know you're riding toward great rewards like free hotel stays, car rentals and gift cards. And, of course, toward free travel fast.

Animals

Trained service animals that assist passengers with disabilities are the only animals permitted on Amtrak trains, and must be kept under your control at all times. You are responsible for the care and feeding of your animal during the journey. Amtrak does not accept so-called "comfort animals" and if there is doubt, you may be asked to identify what service the animal is trained to provide for you.

Boarding times

It is strongly recommended that you arrive at your boarding station at least 30 minutes before departure. Arrive at least 45 minutes before departure (one hour at major stations such as New York, Washington, Chicago and Los Angeles) if you need ticketing, baggage or passenger assistance services from a station employee. You should confirm boarding times the day before travel in case there has been a schedule or service change for which we were unable to notify you. At some stations, it may be necessary to discontinue ticketing and/or close boarding gates three to ten minutes prior to train departure to make sure you can board your train safely. If a train is running late, we will attempt to make up some of the delay by shortening the time the train is in the station to less than that which is shown in the timetable.

Auto Train boarding

Plan your driving to arrive at the *Auto Train* Terminal as early as possible. *Auto Train* begins accepting vehicles each day at 11:30 a.m. Motorcycles must arrive by 2:00 p.m.; Priority Offload Vehicles must arrive by 2:30 p.m.; no vehicle will be accepted after 3:00

p.m. Those arriving after the 3:00 p.m. cutoff will need to rebook travel for another day, based on availability. Please refer to page 63 of this timetable for more complete details.

Canadian cross-border travel

Documentation required:

If you are crossing the border by land or sea, including on Amtrak trains and Thruway services, you must have one secure Western Hemisphere Travel Initiative-compliant document that proves both citizenship and identity.

- For United States citizens 16 or over, this document must be one of the following: passport, passport card, trusted traveler card (NEXUS, SENTRI or FAST), enhanced driver's license, merchant mariner document, US military ID with military orders, or form I-872 (American Indian card).
- For Canadian citizens, this document must be one of the following: passport, trusted traveler card, or enhanced driver's licence.
- For citizens of other countries, a passport, and in many cases a visa, are required.
- A passenger 15 and younger who does not have one of the above may present a copy of his or her birth certificate instead.

For further information and to determine what is required for your particular situation (including permanent residents and others not mentioned above), contact the appropriate US or Canadian government agencies prior to travel.

An Amtrak brochure with additional details, "Important Information on Crossing the Border between the United States and Canada", is available. Ask for it from an Amtrak agent.

Other details:

- Passengers under 18 not traveling with both parents require a letter from any parent not present giving permission to cross the border. If one parent is deceased, bringing a copy of the death certificate will minimize questioning and delay at the border. Children under 18 may not cross the US-Canadian border unaccompanied. Exception: A child 16 or 17 may cross the border unaccompanied if he or she is returning to the country of which he or she is a citizen. Example: A 17 year old child who is a citizen of Canada may return to Montreal unaccompanied.
- Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada will require your date of birth, your country of citizenship, and your identification information. This will be entered into your reservation record and provided to border authorities. If you do not provide this information we are unable to accept payment or issue your ticket.
- Admission into either country is solely at the discretion of border authorities, and possession of required documentation and the provision of required information in no way guarantees entry. Neither Amtrak nor VIA Rail Canada nor any other carrier is in any way liable if you are denied entry or removed from the train or bus.

Canadian train travel

Amtrak operates service to Vancouver, BC, Toronto, ON and Montreal, QC, from which VIA Rail Canada operates trains throughout Canada. See page 130 for more information, call VIA Rail Canada at 1-888-VIA-RAIL, or visit www.viarail.ca.

Fall and spring time changes

Amtrak operates according to prevailing local time, either standard time or daylight saving time. At the spring time change (second Sunday in March), Amtrak trains traveling overnight will become one hour late and will attempt to make up the time. At the fall time change (first Sunday in November), Amtrak trains traveling

overnight will normally hold at the next station after the time change then depart on time. Arizona does not observe daylight saving time. Please observe footnotes in schedules for trains serving Arizona to determine your departure or arrival time.

Gift certificates

Gift certificates valid for Amtrak travel are available in amounts of \$50.00, \$100.00, \$250.00, \$500.00 or \$1,000.00 from Amtrak ticket offices, by phoning 1-800-USA-RAIL, or through Amtrak.com. You may purchase gift certificates in other amounts, up to \$5,000.00, by going to an Amtrak ticket office or phoning 1-800-USA-RAIL.

Lost, stolen or destroyed tickets

If you have paper value tickets (and not eTicket documents), your tickets have value. Please safeguard them as you would cash. Amtrak disclaims liability for lost, stolen, destroyed tickets. In order to travel, you will have to repurchase the tickets. In some cases a lost ticket refund application can be filed; the waiting period is five to six months, and a \$75.00 service charge will be deducted from any amount refunded. No refund will be made if the ticket has been used or honored in any way. Contact Amtrak for details.

Overnight travel

All necessary bedding is provided to Sleeping car passengers. Coach passengers traveling overnight receive a small pillow but may wish to bring their own blanket for additional comfort. Blankets are provided to Coach passengers on *Auto Train* only.

Personal electronic devices

To maintain a pleasant environment for all passengers, Amtrak requires that any personal electronic device (DVD players, laptop computers, handheld game systems, MP3 players and other devices that play video and audio entertainment) not make any sound through speakers or earphones that is audible to others. Please also adjust cellular or smart phones to silent or vibrate setting. In the evening and at night, please make your cellular phone calls from the Lounge car, not the coaches. Many trains, including *Acela Express*, most *Northeast Regional*, *Keystone Service* and *Hiawatha Service* trains, have a Quiet Car, in which loud conversations, the use of cellular phones, and the use of other sound-emitting devices are prohibited.

Personal food and alcohol

You may only consume personal alcohol within your Sleeping car room for which you hold a valid ticket. In all other areas of the train you may only consume alcohol that has been purchased from Amtrak. Amtrak reserves the right to limit or discontinue sales of alcohol to any passenger and will not sell alcohol to anyone under 21 (proof of age may be required).

You may consume personal food and beverages at your seat or within your Sleeping car room. Personal food and beverages may not be consumed in food service cars, except on the upper level of Superliner Sightseer Lounge cars, or in *Acela Express* or *Northeast Regional Café* cars. In all other food service cars only food purchased from Amtrak may be consumed.

Amtrak is unable to heat, refrigerate or store any personal food item or medicine due to FDA regulations. We can supply ice for your small personal container if you need to keep medicine cool. Do not put your medicine in checked baggage or leave it in your vehicle on *Auto Train* as you do not have access to it while enroute.

Rail Passes

Amtrak offers the USA Rail Pass and the California Rail Pass, allowing flexible travel within a certain time period. These passes may be purchased by US and Canadian residents as well as overseas visitors. Please see page 129 for details.

Traveling with a Companion/Attendant

Amtrak does not require that a companion or attendant accompany a passenger with a disability. However, if a passenger anticipates that he or she may need personal care assistance during the trip, such as assistance with feeding, bathing, dressing, medicating or toileting, the passenger must travel with an attendant who can provide such assistance.

Amtrak train crews are not required nor permitted to provide personal care assistance to passengers. Take this into account when making your travel plans. If it becomes apparent during a trip that an unaccompanied passenger requires such assistance, the passenger may have to detrain prior to his or her final destination.

Smoking ☹

Smoking is prohibited in all areas on all Amtrak trains, on all Thruway services, and in all stations. At longer stops on long distance trains, smoking is allowed on station platforms; remain near the train to hear the boarding calls so you are not left behind. These stops may be shortened or eliminated entirely if the train is running late. State or local laws may prohibit platform smoking or require you to remain a certain distance away from train entrances. *Auto Train* is also entirely non-smoking.

Unaccompanied minors

A child under 13 years old may only travel with another passenger 18 years old or more, who has responsibility for him or her.

A child 13 through 15 years old, not accompanied by another passenger 18 years old or more, may travel unaccompanied under the following conditions:

- Must reserve travel by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL or by visiting a staffed Amtrak station.
- Amtrak trains only (no Thruway buses or other services).
- No transfers or connections are permitted, and no travel to or from Canada.
- Travel is allowed between 6:00 a.m. – 9:30 p.m. only.
- Both stations must be staffed at the time of departure or arrival.
- The child must be brought to the departure station, and picked up at the arrival station, by a responsible adult (at least 18 years old), at least one hour before departure.
- The child (not the adult) must be interviewed by the station agent or manager to determine his or her ability to travel alone, a notification and release form completed and approved, and an unaccompanied minor wristband fitted to the child's arm (which may not be removed until after the child is picked up). If the child is traveling round trip, this interview must take place in each direction, even if the child already has a ticket for the return trip.
- Contact Amtrak for updated information, restrictions and conditions.

The Amtrak unaccompanied minor policies are subject to change.

Comments on service

We encourage you to give us your comments, compliments or suggestions you may have regarding Amtrak service. Call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and ask for Customer Relations.

DISCLAIMERS AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITIES

FARES, TIME SCHEDULES, ROUTES, EQUIPMENT, SERVICES, PRODUCTS, ACCESSIBILITY INFORMATION, CUSTOMS INFORMATION AND ALL OTHER INFORMATION ARE (1) NOT GUARANTEED, (2) PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT ANY WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, (3) SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND (4) FORM NO PART OF THE CONTRACT BETWEEN AMTRAK AND A CUSTOMER. A POSSIBILITY EXISTS THAT THERE MAY BE ERRORS OR INACCURACIES. ALTHOUGH AMTRAK ATTEMPTS TO ENSURE ACCURACY, AMTRAK MAKES NO GUARANTEES AS TO THE COMPLETENESS OR CORRECTNESS AND DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY ERRORS.

AMTRAK DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR INCONVENIENCE, EXPENSE OR DAMAGE RESULTING FROM ERRORS, SHORTAGE OF EQUIPMENT OR DELAYED TRAINS, EXCEPT THAT WHEN SUCH A DELAY CAUSES A PASSENGER TO MISS A GUARANTEED CONNECTION, AMTRAK WILL PROVIDE ALTERNATE TRANSPORTATION ON AMTRAK, ANOTHER CARRIER OR OVERNIGHT HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS AT THE DISCRETION OF AMTRAK. AMTRAK ACTS ONLY AS SELLING AGENT FOR THRUWAY CONNECTING CARRIERS AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR TRAVEL ON OTHER CARRIERS.

NEITHER AMTRAK NOR ANY OF ITS SUBSIDIARIES, AFFILIATES, LICENSORS, SUPPLIERS, ADVERTISERS OR SPONSORS, NOR OUR OR THEIR DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, CONTRACTORS, CONSULTANTS, AGENTS OR OTHER REPRESENTATIVES, ARE RESPONSIBLE OR LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE OR OTHER DAMAGES (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF BUSINESS, OR LOST PROFITS), UNDER ANY CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHER THEORY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING IN ANY WAY TO ANY PRODUCT OR SERVICE PURCHASED FROM OR THROUGH AMTRAK.

Acela®, Acela Club®, Acela Express®, Adirondack®, America's Railroad®, Amfleet®, Amtrak®, Amtrak Adventures®, AmtrakConnect®, Amtrak® Cascades®, Amtrak Express®, Amtrak Guest Rewards®, Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge®, Amtrak Vacations®, Amtrak West®, Ann Rutledge®, Arrive®, ARTIE®, Auto Train®, Blue Water®, California Zephyr®, Capitol Limited®, Cardinal®, Carl Sandburg®, Carolinian®, Catch a train online®, Choo Choo Chewies®, City of New Orleans®, ClubAcela®, Coast Starlight®, Crescent®, Cross Country Café®, Empire Builder®, Empire Service®, Ethan Allan Express®, Great American Stations®, Heartland Flyer®, Hiawatha® Service, Hoosier State®, Illini®, Illinois Zephyr®, Julie®, Kansas City Mule®, Keystone Service®, Lake Shore Limited®, Lincoln® Service, Maple Leaf®, Metroliner®, Missouri River Runner®, Missouri Service®, New York by Rail®, North American Rail Pass®, Northeast Regional®, Pacific Surfliner®, Palmetto®, Pennsylvanian®, Pere Marquette®, Piedmont®, Quik-Trak®, Quiet Car®, Rail 2 Rail®, Saluki®, San Joaquin®, San Joaquins®, Silver Meteor®, Silver Service®, Silver Star®, SmartPass®, Smartrack Rewards®, Smartsend®, St. Louis Mule®, Southwest Chief®, State House®, Sunset Limited®, Superliner®, Surfliner®, Texas Eagle®, The Smarter Shuttle®, Transportation®, Travel Green®, Tripfolio®, U.S.A. Rail®, Vermonter®, Viewliner® and Wolverine® are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

Capitol Corridor® is a registered service mark of the Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority.

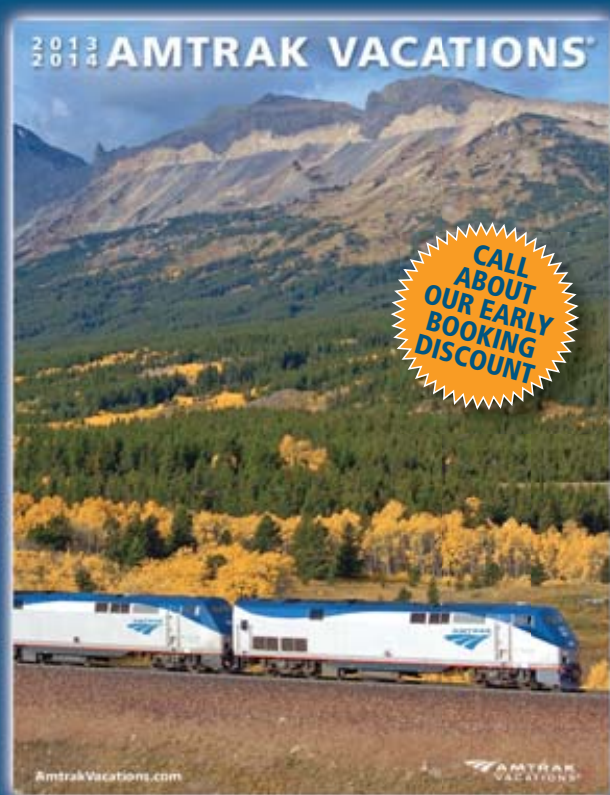
Amtrak Downeaster™ is a service mark of the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority.

The term Wi-Fi® is a registered mark of the Wi-Fi Alliance®.

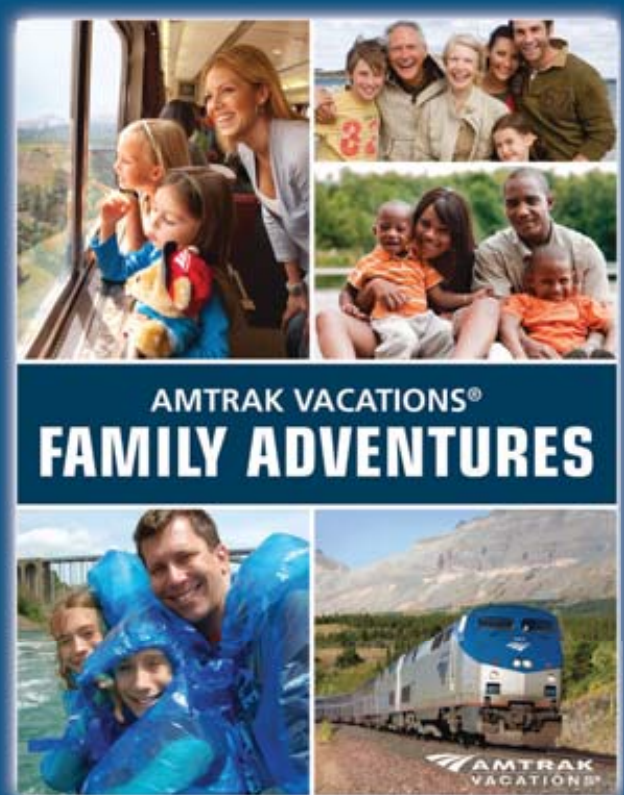


The world is filled with amazing, awe-inspiring destinations.

Let Amtrak Vacations® take you there.



Order your **FREE 2013**
Brochure today at
AmtrakVacations.com
(Available in print or view online)



View our electronic Family
Adventures brochure online at
AmtrakVacations.com
(This brochure is not available in a printed version)

One call does it all! For information, or order a brochure
or make a reservation, call Amtrak Vacations at 800-AMTRAK-2
(800-268-7252) or visit AmtrakVacations.com

